

## HAMPSHIRE MEDICS

**Thomas ABBOTT (d.1604 or 1605)**

Person ID: 14782

Occ: barber

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Thomas Abbott Senior, barber surgeon, was buried at Andover, Hampshire, on 10 January 1604/5. He was a wealthy man. An inventory of Abbott's estate valued his possessions and debts at over £342.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/1 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1587-1634]; 1605AD/01 [inventory of Thomas Abbott, barber surgeon, of Andover, Hampshire, 5 March 1604/5].

**James ABRAHAM (d.1755)**

Person ID: 20

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Fawley, Hampshire

James Abraham was an applicant for a licence to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester in May 1723. There, he claimed to have been proficient in the art of surgery for at least twelve years, 'it being so long time since he received his Instructions of **Robert Russell**, late of the city of Winchester, surgeon'. Testimonials subscribed by seventeen signatures included those of two local clergymen and George Dixon, gent, of Bewley.

James Abraham was the only son of James Abraham, yeoman, of Dibden, Hampshire, whose estate he administered following his death in about 1744. He was buried at Dibden on 21 January 1755. In his will, he left the bulk of his estate, including property at Dibden, to his wife Mary. His will makes no mention of children.

He may have been the same as the James Abraham, son of James Abraham, who was baptised at Eling, Hampshire, on 24 April 1683 (he left a small bequest to the poor of Eling in his will).

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/28; 1744AD/01 [administration bond of estate of James Abraham, yeoman, of Dibden, Hampshire, 27 September 1744]; 64040/1/2 [parish registers of Dibden, Hampshire, 1731-1787]; 1755P/01 [will of James Abraham, surgeon, of Heith in the parish of Fawley, Hampshire, 17 April 1746, pr.11 February 1755]; 69004/1/2 [parish registers of Eling, Hampshire].

**William ADAMS (d.1666)**

Person ID: 34

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Titchfield, Hampshire

William Adams, 'barber sargent', was buried at Titchfield in Hampshire on 23 December 1666. He was almost certainly related to the Mr Adams, a barber surgeon, whose shop in

Titchfield was listed as an outlet for the scurvy grass remedy of **Robert Bateman** in about 1681.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 73037/1/2 [parish registers of Titchfield, Hampshire, 1634-1678]; [Robert Bateman], *Eminent Cures Lately Perform'd in Several Diseases* (London, 1681?), p.2.

**Alexander ALCHORNE (d.1706)**

Person ID: 17876

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton and Winchester, Hampshire

Alexander Alchorne was an apothecary who rose to some prominence in the town of Southampton at the end of the seventeenth century. According to the inscription on his gravestone in Winchester Cathedral, he was originally from Shanklin on the Isle of Wight and married Grace Broad, the daughter of Richard Broad, from whom he inherited the manor of Alveston and a moiety of the manor of West Court in Shorwell on the Isle of Wight.

Alchorne was created bailiff in January 1679/80, served as mayor in 1686-7 and was appointed high sheriff of Hampshire in 1696-7. He was in practice as an apothecary in Southampton by the early 1680s but would appear to have moved to Winchester in the following decade. He died in 1705 and was buried in Winchester Cathedral on 6 June 1705.

Children of Alexander Alchorne and wife Grace, nee Broad:

**John**, bapt.11 May 1683 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. Surgeon.

William, bapt.25 June 1684 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. He matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, on 18 February 1702/3.

Grace Broad, **bapt.23 August 1689/15 September 1689** [Holy Rood, Southampton]. She married John Popham (c.1668-1754), who briefly sat as Tory MP for Winchester, at Winchester Cathedral on 13 September 1705. She was the heir of her maternal grandfather, Richard Broad of Whitecroft, Isle of Wight as well as coheir to the Dennys and Lisle estates at Newport and Shanklin.

Denis, bapt.24 January 1696/7; buried 27 January 1696/7 [St Bartholomew Hyde, Winchester].

Apprentices of Alexander Alchorne:

Charles Lovell, the son of Thomas Lovell, gent, of Bartley, near Lyndhurst, Hampshire, 21 July 1682.

John March, son of Stephen March, gent, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, Michaelmas 1693.

J.Vaughan, *Winchester Cathedral, Its Monuments and Memorials* (London, 1919), pp.240-1; Southampton City Archives, SC9/5/141; parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813; Foster, i, p.11; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Registers of Winchester Cathedral* (London, 1902), pp.19, 49; D.Hayton, E.Cruickshanks and S.Handley (eds), *The History of Parliament: The House of Commons 1690-1715* (Woodbridge, 2002), p.???; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81055/1/1 [parish registers of St Bartholomew Hyde, Winchester, Hampshire, 1563-1704]; A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of*

*Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), pp.53, 55.

**John ALCHORNE (1683-1730)**

Person ID: 94

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Alchorne, the son of **Alexander Alchorne**, apothecary, and his wife Grace, nee Broad, was baptised at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 11 May 1683. He subsequently practised as a surgeon in the city of Winchester where on 5 June 1706 he was licensed to practise physic and surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester. Alchorne married Mrs Sarah Sharp at Winchester Cathedral on 15 September 1706 and was buried in the parish of St Thomas', Winchester, on 20 November 1730. In his will, he left a property in Winchester plus various hop gardens to his wife Sarah and five children Rachel, Sarah, Elizabeth, John and Anne. Alchorne named his wife Sarah as executrix and nominated his brother-in-law John Popham and sister Elizabeth Seagar to act as overseers. Sarah Alchorne was buried at St Thomas', Winchester, on 11 July 1741 and was survived by her four daughters.

Children of John Alchorne and Sarah:

Rachel, bapt.2 November 1707 [St Thomas, Winchester]. She married Edward Bradley, surgeon, at North Stoneham, Hampshire, 30 September 1730.

Sarah, bapt.12 February 1709/10 [St Thomas, Winchester].

Elizabeth, bapt.17 November 1712 [St Thomas, Winchester].

John, bapt.9 November 1714 [St Thomas, Winchester]. A surgeon, he was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the diocese of Winchester in 1737 and was buried at St Thomas', Winchester, on 1 January 1737/8.

Anne, bapt.19 October 1718 [St Thomas, Winchester].

Apprentice of John Alchorne, surgeon:

Thomas Hoare, son of Edward Hoare, carpenter, of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, for the premium of £100 as recorded in 1711.

James Coulson of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, for the premium of £100 as recorded in 1712.

Edward Bradley, son of John Bradley, for the premium of £115 10s as recorded in 1721. He married his master's daughter Rachel in 1730 (see above).

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/F1/4, *sub* 5 June 1706; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Registers of Winchester Cathedral* (London, 1902), p.49; Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 82037/1/2 and 4 [parish registers of St Thomas', Winchester, Hampshire, 1678-1725; 1725-1773]; 1731B/03 [will of John Alchorne, chirurgion, of Winchester, Hampshire, 28 January 1719/20, pr.20 September 1731]; 1741B/003 [will of Sarah Alchorne the elder of Winchester, Hampshire, 5 February 1740/1, pr.31 August 1741]; W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.89; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 69048/1/2 [parish registers of North Stoneham, Hampshire, 1722-1812]; TNA, IR 1/42, ff.16, 108; 1/47, f.134.

**Simon ALLEN (d.1583)**

Person ID: 14799

Occ: barber

Loc: Romsey, Hampshire

Simon Allen was active as a barber in the town of Romsey in Hampshire from about 1579 until his death in 1583. He married Margery Deynes at Romsey on 2 September 1579 and was buried there on 29 April 1583. Allen left a small estate valued at almost £18 to his wife Margery and son Robert.

Children of Simon Allen and Margery:

Robert, bapt.2 December 1581 [Romsey].

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 58010/1/1 [parish registers of Romsey, Hampshire, 1569-1629]; 1583B/01 [will and inventory of Simon Allyn, barber, of Romsey, Hampshire, 19 April 1583, pr.16 September 1583; inventory dated 12 May 1583].

**Francis ANDREWS (d.1723)**

Person ID: 17879

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Francis Andrews was active as an apothecary in the town of Southampton from at least 1711 until his death in 1723. He married Anne Palmer at Southampton on 22 September 1715 and was buried in the parish of Holy Rood, Southampton, on 26 October 1723. Andrews left small bequests to his brother Thomas and nephew John. He bequeathed the bulk of his estate to his wife Anne, naming her as executrix and Dr **John Speed Jnr** of Southampton as executor in trust. There were also gifts of rings to Madam Philadelphia Speed, widow of Doctor Speed's father, also John, and Mrs Anne Speed (wife of John Speed Jnr). In all likelihood, Andrews had served as apothecary to the Drs Speed as he was left a small legacy and witnessed the will of **John Speed Snr** in 1711.

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1723A/003 [will of Francis Andrews, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, 24 January 1720/1, pr.16 November 1723]; TNA, PROB 11/524, ff.345r-346f [will of John Speed, MD, of Southampton, Hampshire, 18 July 1711, pr.1 December 1711].

**Thomas ANKER (d.1703)**

Person ID: 276

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

Thomas Anker of Alton, Hampshire, was an applicant for a licence to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester in August 1693. Testimonials described him as 'a person very well experienced in the Art of Chirurgery' who had performed 'many eminent cures with good successe'. There follows a list of cures which included the mending of broken bones, gunshot wounds, ulcers and swellings. Anker's sponsors included Henry Butler, vicar of

Alton, and two surgeons, **William Bissell** or Petersfield and one W[illiam] Knight (Perhaps **William Knight** of Southwark, Surrey).

Anker would appear to have practised at Alton from at least 1678 when his first wife Dorothy was buried at Alton (14 September 1678). He subsequently married Katherine Gillett at Alton on 7 February 1679/80. She was buried at Alton on 25 March 1702. Finally, Anker married Frances Scott at Alton on 26 July 1702. He was buried at Alton on 26 December 1703.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/6; 84029/1/1 [parish registers of Alton, Hampshire, 1616-1711]; W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689-1837. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.16.

### **John ATFIELD (1606-1657)**

Person ID: 34172

Occ: clergyman/physician

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

John Atfield was the son of Richard Atfield (d.1614), tanner, and his wife Agnes, nee Soper, and was baptised at Kingsclere, Hampshire, on 9 March 1605/6. He matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford, on 6 December 1622 and graduated BA in 1625/6 and MA in 1628. Atfield was appointed curate at Basingstoke in 1633 and was still there in 1642. In all probability, he lost his post during the civil war and then took up the practise of medicine. He is described in various sources, including the parish register of Basingstoke, as a doctor of physic and was buried there on 26 September 1657. He was married to a woman named Mary at the time of his death.

Children of Dr John Atfield:

Thomas, buried 11 June 1656 [Basingstoke].

**John**. Physician, of London.

Edward. He was apprenticed to **John Allison**, apothecary, of London, 3 August 1658.

Ann? She married **Bernard Wright** at Basingstoke, 29 April 1658.

Ambrose?

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 72090/1/1 [parish registers of Kingsclere, Hampshire, 1538-1656]; Foster, i, p.40; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/B1/32, *sub* 17 September 1633; 74046/1/1 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686];

**London apothecary database.**

### **Francis ATKINS (fl.1699-1700)**

Person ID: 34173

Occ: barber

Loc: Whitchurch, Hampshire

Francis Atkins is described in the parish register of Whitchurch, Hampshire, as a barber practising in the town at the turn of the eighteenth century. He may be the same as the Francis Atkins who was buried there on 23 January 1719/20.

Children of Francis Atkins, barber:

George, born 23 March 1698/9; buried 3 April 1699 [Whitchurch].  
George, born 8 March 1699/1700 [Whitchurch].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 76083/1/3 [parish registers of Whitchurch, Hampshire, 1678-1758].

**Thomas ATKINS (fl.1704)**

Person ID: 34174

Occ: barber

Loc: Whitchurch, Hampshire

Sarah, the daughter of Thomas Atkins, barber, was born at Whitchurch, Hampshire, on 8 October 1704. No further reference to Atkins has been found in the registers. The entry may be an error for **Francis Atkins**.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 76083/1/3 [parish registers of Whitchurch, Hampshire, 1678-1758].

**William AYERS (fl.1629)**

Person ID: 515

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

William Ayers of Winchester, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the dioceses of Bath and Wells, Bristol, Exeter, Salisbury and Winchester on 18 December 1629.

Lambeth Palace Library, Abbot 3, f.103 [*Directory*, i, no.24].

**Andrew BACONNEAU (c.1663-1734)**

Person ID: 562

Occ: surgeon/physician

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Andrew Baconneau was the eldest son of Andrew Baconneau (b.c.1635) and his wife Suzanne Laurans (b.c.1641) of the city of Niort in Poitou. Baconneau Snr was a master surgeon and Huguenot refugee who was described in a certificate prior to his departure for England as 'very experienced in his art'. Following a period of imprisonment, he with his wife and children, Andrew (aged 18), Isaac (aged 16) and Elizabeth (aged 12), fled France. Both Andrew and Isaac would appear to have been trained up as surgeons under their father. Baconneau initially settled at London where he married Anne Pyle at St James, Duke's Place, on 11 January 1691/2. Shortly after, the couple were briefly resident at Quarley in Hampshire (probably the home parish of Andrew's wife Anne), where they baptised and buried a son Andrew. By the end of the century, the family had moved to Winchester where, in April 1702, Baconneau was granted an archiepiscopal licence to practise medicine with the freedom to dispense and administer internal medicines between surgical operations 'as seems fir to him'. Testimonials certifying his practice were signed by two eminent Winchester physicians, **William Coker** and **Nicholas Stanley**. Baconneau later developed an interest in smallpox inoculation, writing letters to the Royal Society on local developments in the field in 1724.

Mr Andrew Baconneau was buried in the parish of St Maurice's, Winchester, on 16 January 1733/4. In his will, where he described himself as a surgeon, he left £500 to each of his four unmarried daughters, Anna Maria, Elizabeth, Dulcibella and Lydia and nominal sums to his two sons, William and Nicholas, who had presumably already received their share of their father's considerable wealth. Baconneau's wife Anne predeceased him and was buried at St Maurice's, Winchester, on 11 March 1728/9.

Children of Mr Andrew Baconneau:

Anna Maria. She was buried at St Maurice's, Winchester, as Anna Maria Frogmore on 2 June 1789.

Elizabeth. Alive in 1778 [will of brother Nicholas].

Andrew, bapt.17 August 1693; buried 8 May 1695 [Quarley].

Dulcibella, born 25 January 1698/9; bapt.27 January 1698/9; buried 25 March 1762 [St Maurice, Winchester].

William, bapt.11 December 1700 [St Maurice, Winchester]. A physician, he was educated at New College, Oxford, where he graduated BA in 1727, MA in 1730/1, B Med in 1737 and MD in 1738.

Lydia, bapt.22 August 1705 [St Thomas, Winchester]; buried 10 March 1799 [St Maurice, Winchester].

Nicholas. Alive in 1733. A surgeon, he was buried at St Maurice's, Winchester, 3 December 1778.

C.Pascal, 'Une Evasion a la Rochelle en 1681: D'Après Des Documents Inédits', *Bulletin Historique et Littéraire*, 39 (1890), p.68; London Metropolitan Archives, P69/JS1/A/002/MS07894/001 [parish registers of St James, Duke's Place, London, 1664-1692]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 76033/1/1 [parish registers of Quarley, Hampshire, 1559-1713]; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/352/1-3; Tenison 1, f.133 [Directory, i, no.29]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, Q25/2/15/58 [sacrament certificate, Andrew Baconneau, physician, 9 April 1710]; Royal Society, MS 245, no.15; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/3, 5, 6, 7 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1653-1702; 1702-1736; 1734-1803; 1754-1771]; TNA, PROB 11/664, ff.238v-239r [will of Andrew Baconneau, surgeon, of Winchester, Hampshire, 24 December 1733, pr.1 April 1734]; PROB 11/1048, ff.33v-34r [will of Nicholas Baconneau, gentleman, of Winchester, Hampshire, 12 February 1778, pr.19 December 1778]; J.Foster, *Alumni Oxonienses ... 1715-1886*, 4 vols (Oxford, 1887-91), i, p.45; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82037/1/2 [parish registers of St Thomas, Winchester, Hampshire, 1678-1725].

**Augustine BADGER (d.1724)**

Person ID: 570

Occ: physician

Loc: New Alresford, Hampshire

Augustine Badger was a Quaker who practised medicine in the Hampshire town of New Alresford from about 1693 until his death in 1724. He was licensed to practise the art of medicine and surgery in the diocese of Winchester on 4 November 1695. Badger in turn supplied letters testimonial on behalf of fellow Quaker John Curtis of Alton in 1719.

Augustine Badger, practitioner in physic, married Phyllis Tribe, the daughter of Phyllis Tribe, widow, of Hambledon, Hampshire, at the Quaker meeting at Reigate in Surrey on 20 April

1693. She was buried at New Alresford on 4 November 1718, while her husband was buried there on 8 November 1724. Administration of Badger's estate was granted to his eldest son Augustine, of Godalming, Surrey, the following day.

He may be the same as, or related to, **Augustine Badger** who was apprenticed and freed as an apothecary in Bristol in 1670-8.

Children of Augustine Badger and Phyllis:

Augustine, born 18 June 1695 [Hampshire Quarterly Meeting].

Jane, born 15 March 1705/6 [Hampshire Quarterly Meeting].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/11 and 26; TNA, RG6/1234 [Quaker monthly meeting, Reigate, Surrey]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 83045/1/2 [parish registers of New Alresford, Hampshire, 1678-1767]; 1724AD/003 [administration bond of estate of Augustine Badger, gent, of New Alresford, Hampshire, 9 November 1724]; TNA, RG6/1027 [Quaker monthly meeting, Hampshire].

**John BALLARD (fl.1704)**

Person ID: 666

Occ: licensed surgeon

Loc: Hampshire

John Ballard was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 13 April 1704. Otherwise unidentified, though may be the **John Ballard**, barber surgeon of Bristol, who was living in that city in the early 1690s.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/F1/4, *sub* 13 April 1704.

**Humphrey BANFIELD (d.1686)**

Person ID: 680

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Lymington, Hampshire

Humphrey Banfield practised as a barber surgeon in the Hampshire town of Lymington from at least 1663 until his death in 1686. He was appointed a free burgess in 1663 and was elected mayor of the corporation in 1668. Banfield's shop was listed as an outlet for the cure-all pill of **John Holney**, apothecary, of Lewes, Sussex, in 1678. He was buried at Lymington on 22 January 1685/6 and left the bulk of his estate to a kinswoman Eleanor Evans of Rochester, the widow of Mr William Evans of New Windsor, Berkshire, and to his wife Mary (otherwise unidentified). Banfield named his wife Mary as executor and nominated his 'well beloved friend' Dr **Samuel Samber** as joint overseer. Mary was buried at Lymington on 5 March 1686/7.

E.King, *Old Times Re-visited in the Borough and Parish of Lymington, Hants* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed., London, 1900), pp.184, 190; John Holney, *The Catholick or Universall Pill* (London, 1678), p.2; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 75042/1/1 [parish registers of Lymington, Hampshire, 1658-1709]; 1687A/007 [will of Humfry Banfield, barber chyrurgion, of New Lymington, Hampshire, 16 June 1682, pr.16 October 1686].



**Giles BANKS (fl.1687-1703)**

Person ID: 34175

Occ: barber

Loc: Fordingbridge, Hampshire

Giles Banks is described as a barber in one of the baptismal entries in the parish registers of Fordingbridge, Hampshire. He practised in the town from at least 1687 until 1703. No record of his burial has been found.

Children of Giles Banks [alias Simms]:

Elizabeth Michill, the daughter of Deborah Michill by Giles Banks, barber, 'for his child', bapt.31 August 1687 [Fordingbridge].

Giles, bapt.19 November 1688 [Fordingbridge].

Deborah, daughter of Giles Banks, born to ? Alexander of Fordingbridge, 4 January 1695/6 [Fordingbridge].

Moses [with wife Deborah], bapt.15 February 1698/9 [Fordingbridge].

Susanna, bapt.30 July 1703 [Fordingbridge].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82024/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Fordingbridge, Hampshire, 1642-1730; 1698-1714].

**John BARBER (d.1657)**

Person ID: 717

Occ: physician

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Barber of Winchester, Hampshire, who died in 1657, is identified as a physician on a leasehold agreement relating to a property in Winchester. Prior to his death, he seems to have retired to a property which he owned in Hursley, Hampshire, which he bequeathed to his grandson John Lane. In his will, he described himself as a gentleman living in the parish of St Clement's, Winchester. He left a variety of small bequests to grandchildren and family and mentioned his 'now wife' Mary. Barber named his daughters Frances Lucas of Fovant, Wiltshire, and Susan Lane of Hursley as joint executors and nominated his 'trusty and well beloved friends' Francis Anne, gent, of Sutton Mandeville, Wiltshire, and Walter Trim of Hampreston, Dorset, as joint overseers.

Children of John Barber:

Susan. She married Roger lane of Hursley, Hampshire.

Frances. She married one Lucas of Fovant, Wiltshire.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, W/F3/396; TNA, PROB 11/267, ff.372r-v [will of John Barber, gent, of St Clement's, Winchester, Hampshire, 2 October 1657, pr.6 November 1657].

**Richard BARBER (d.1719)**

Person ID: 14843

Occ: barber

Loc: New Alresford, Hampshire

Richard Barber practised as a barber in the town of New Alresford, Hampshire, from about 1676 until his death in 1719. He married Anne Read at Medstead, Hampshire, on 30 April 1676 and was buried at New Alresford on 13 October 1719. Barber left various properties in New Alresford as well as a house on the common near Portsmouth to his wife Anne and four children, Richard, Charles, Anne (Froome) and Mary. He also gave £60 to his grandson William Barber, £10 to his son Richard but only one shilling to another son William. His wife Anne was named as residual legatee and executrix. She married John Kight at Old Alresford on 30 April 1722.

Children of Richard Barber:

William [will].

Richard [will].

Charles, buried 25 May 1727 [New Alresford].

Anne. She married George Froom at Portsea, Hampshire, 10 April 1705.

Mary [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 17100/1/1 [parish registers of Medstead, Hampshire, 1560-1736]; 83045/1/2 [parish registers of New Alresford, Hampshire, 1678-1812]; 1719P/03 [will of Richard Barber the elder, barber, of New Alresford, Hampshire, 4 October 1719, pr.9 November 1719]; 74043/1/1 [parish registers of Old Alresford, Hampshire, 1539-1729]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 3/1A/2 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1666-1710].

### **Edward BARDEN or BARDON (fl.1704)**

Person ID: 729

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

Edward Barden or Bardon, surgeon, of Gosport, Hampshire, married Judith Bowyer, widow, at Alverstoke, Hampshire, 25 January 1703/4. Otherwise unidentified.

W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689 to 1837. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.39; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 42/1A/2 [parish registers of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 1686-1738].

### **Henry BARFOOT (1622-1704 or 1705)**

Person ID: 17017

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Henry Barfoot, the son of Robert Barfoot, was baptised at Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, on 4 September 1622. He married a woman called Susanna sometime before 1655 (and possibly 1651) and practised as an apothecary in the Hampshire town of Basingstoke until his death between January 1703/4 and March 1704/5. No record of his death or burial has been located. His wife Susanna was buried at Basingstoke on 13 August 1671.

Barfoot died an extremely wealthy man with assets worth almost £1,400. He owned extensive properties in Basingstoke, Basing and Bramley, placing the latter in the hands of two

executors in trust and 'loving friends' William Guidott, esquire, Thomas Terry, rector of Dummer, Hampshire, and his son-in-law George Prince. The principal beneficiaries were Barfoot's two sons, Henry (a minister at Birchanger, Essex) and Richard. Barfoot also left bequests of property, money and personal estate to his two daughters Elizabeth and Dinah Barfoot, as well as providing monetary bequests ranging from £10 to £30 to his many grandchildren. He named his son-in-law George Prince as residual legatee and executor. The terms of Barfoot's will was the cause of numerous law suits in Chancery.

#### Children of Henry Barfoot and Susanna:

Henry. Probably baptised at Bishop's Waltham, Hampshire, 24 August 1651, though the date of his Oxford matriculation would suggest a later date. He matriculated at New College, Oxford, on 17 July 1675, graduating BA in 1679 and MA in 1682/3. He was appointed rector of Birchanger, Essex, in 1684 and died there in 1725.

Mary, bapt.15 February 1654/5 [Basingstoke].

Dorothy, bapt.9 November 1656 [Basingstoke]. She married George Prince at Wootton St Lawrence, Hampshire, 2 February 1679/80.

Elizabeth, born 3 September 1659 [Basingstoke]. Alive in 1704 [will].

Susanna, born 4 October 1660; buried 19 January 1660/1 [Basingstoke].

Robert, born 5 October 1661 [Basingstoke]. He matriculated at New College, Oxford, 13 August 1681; BA 1685; MA 1688/9.

Richard, born 16 December 1662 [Basingstoke].

Susanna, born 15 December 1664; buried 13 November 1697 [Basingstoke].

William, born 21 December 1667 [Basingstoke]; buried 11 January 1667/8 [Dummer].

Dinah, bapt.15 March 1669/70 [Basingstoke]. Alive in 1704 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 77030/1/1 [parish registers of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1612-1668]; 74046/1/1 and 3 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686; 1692-1739]; TNA, PROB 11/475, ff.318v-319v [will of Henry Barfoot, apothecary, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 15 January 1703/4, pr.24 March 1704/5]; 11/478, ff.298r-v [sentence of will of Henry Barfoot, apothecary, of Basingstoke, 24 March 1704/5]; **PROB 5/4857 and 4858; C5/589/104; C8/496/9; C8/652/8**; Foster, i, p.69; Guildhall Library, London, 9548/3, *sub* 14 July 1684; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 72075/1/1 [parish registers of Wootton St Lawrence, Hampshire, 1560-1785]; 72065/1/1 [parish registers of Dummer, Hampshire, 1541-1741].

#### **Thomas BARFOOT (d.1707)**

Person ID: 29498

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

Mr Thomas Barfoot, surgeon, was buried at Gosport, Hampshire, on 11 June 1707. In his will, he left all his property and personal estate to his wife Mercy whom he also named as executrix.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 23/1A/1 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1696-1708]; TNA, PROB 11/495, ff.280r-v [will of Thomas Barfoot, surgeon, of Gosport in the parish of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 20 February 1706/7, pr.10 August 1707].

**George BARKHAM (d.1705)**

Person ID: 14853

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

George Barkham practised as a barber in the town of Portsmouth in Hampshire from about 1670 until his death in 1705. He married on two occasions. Firstly, Barkham wed Dorcas Mills of Portsmouth at the church of St Thomas in the town on 22 May 1670. And secondly, he married Mary Goodere of Portsmouth in the same place on 17 April 1683. Barkham was buried at St Thomas' on 22 March 1704/5. He owned various property on the High Street in Portsmouth which he bequeathed to his wife Mary, two sons John and Robert, and daughter Elizabeth. Barkham also left portions of £40 each to his three daughters Rebecca, Dorcas and Sarah.

In all probability, Barkham began life as a nonconformist but later returned to the Anglican fold. His son George, who was left just one shilling in his father's will, was a member of the Presbyterian congregation that met in Portsmouth.

Children of George Barkham and Dorcas:

George, bapt.25 October 1672 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. He married Mary Grey at Cowes, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 21 October 1695. He and his wife Mary were Presbyterians and baptised three of their children at the Presbyterian meeting in Portsmouth between 1696 and 1704.

Rebecca, born 16 October 1674 [Portsmouth]. A marginal note in the parish register of St Thomas' states that she was 'not baptised here or entered, but baptised 28 July 1680 'upon the earnest desire of the father'. Alive in 1705 [will].

Dorcas, bapt.6 May 1677 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. Alive in 1705 [will].

Sarah, bapt.15 June 1679 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. Alive in 1705 [will].

Mary, bapt.12 May 1681 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. Alive in 1705 [will].

Children of George Barkham and Elizabeth:

Elizabeth, bapt.15 June 1684 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. Alive in 1705 [will].

John, bapt.15 May 1688 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. Alive in 1705 [will].

Robert, bapt.28 September 1690 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. Alive in 1705 [will].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 and 3 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695; 1695-1710]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1705A/066 [will of George Barkham, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 16 February 1704/5, pr.4 April 1705]; Isle of Wight RO, parish registers of Cowes, Isle of Wight, Hampshire; TNA, RG4/405 [register of Presbyterian meeting, Portsmouth, Hampshire].

**Matthew BARLOW (1621-1701)**

Person ID: 779

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, and Lockerley, Hampshire

Matthew Barlow, the son of William Barlow, vicar of King's Somborne, Hampshire, was born on 2 January 1620/1 and was baptised at East Tytherley, Hampshire, two days later. He was admitted as an Eton scholar to King's College, Cambridge, on 2 September 1637 and

matriculated two years later. Barlow graduated BA in 1641, MA in 1644 and MD in 1651 and frequently acted as examiner of candidates for the Cambridge medical licence between 1653 and 1658. He was also a fellow and vice provost of King's College from 1640 until 1665 when he resigned his fellowship in order to marry his cousin Sarah, the daughter of Matthew Bust (d.1638), headmaster of Eton, and widow of Nicholas Hobart (d.1657) of Lindsey, Suffolk. Hobart, a former colleague and friend of Dr Barlow's at King's College, Cambridge was an orientalist and bibliophile who left a mourning ring for Barlow in his will. Dr Barlow was also related to Hobart who named his uncle Barnaby Barlow (d.1657), BD, joint overseer of his will. The latter was the brother of Matthew's father, William, and left a copy of Parkinson's *Herbal* to Sarah Hobart in his will of 1656.

Matthew Barlow would appear to have settled at Lockerley after his marriage where his wife and former husband had been living in the 1650s. There, he became active in local government, serving as a commissioner for the county in 1695-6 with responsibility for implementing the tax to raise additional revenue for the war with France. Barlow was buried at Lockerley, Hampshire, on 30 April 1701. He died childless and left numerous monetary bequests to various nephews, nieces, cousins and sisters. As a result of his marriage to Sarah, Barlow had come into possession of property in Northamptonshire and Wiltshire which he now left to his wife along with all other land and possessions. She was buried at Lockerley on 5 September 1710 and distributed her considerable wealth, including more than £3,400, among her numerous nephews and nieces. Sarah also named **Matthew Barlow**, doctor of physic, of Andover, Hampshire, as one of the executors entrusted with the management of her large estate.

Matthew was the younger brother of Dr **William Barlow** of Andover, Hampshire.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67026/1/1 [parish registers of East Tytherley, Hampshire, 1562-1695]; Venn, i, p.89; Cambridge University Library, Grace Book H, 1645-1668, pp.101, 120, 146, 158, 172-3; GBR/0012/MS Doc.3712 [prenuptial marriage agreement, 24 May 1665]; TNA, PROB 11/265, ff.400r-401v [will of Nicholas Hobart, gent, of Mottisfont, Hampshire, pr.6 June 1657]; PROB 11/266, ff.27r-v [will of Barnabas Barlow, clerk, of Lockerley, Hampshire, 6 August 1656, pr.15 June 1657]; J.Raithby (ed.), *Statutes of the Realm*, vol.7 (1695-1701), **bet.pp.8-61**; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 83127/1/2 [parish registers of Lockerley, Hampshire, 1681-1800]; 13M63/43; TNA, PROB 11/460, ff.115r-116r [will of Matthew Barlow, doctor in physic, of Lockerley in Mottisfont, Hampshire, 20 January 1699/1700, pr.31 May 1701]; PROB 11/518, ff.66v-68r [will of Sarah Barlow, widow, of Lockerley, Hampshire, 11 August 1709, pr.7 November 1710].

**Matthew BARLOW (1664-1723)**

Person ID: 780

Occ: apothecary/doctor of physic

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Matthew Barlow, the son of **William Barlow**, doctor of physic, and his wife Mary (d.1710), was baptised at Andover in Hampshire on 21 April 1664. He was apprenticed to William Abell, apothecary, of London on 2 June 1680 and initially settled in London at Great Queen Street in Lincoln's Inn Fields, where he briefly practised as an apothecary. On his return to his native Andover, Barlow set up in medical practice where in November 1705 he obtained an archiepiscopal licence to practise physic with testimonials certifying he had obtained a

competent skill in the art of medicine signed by the London physicians **Peter Gelsthorpe** and **James Drake**.

Barlow was named as the residual legatee and executor of the will of his mother Mary in 1709. He was also named as one of the executors in trust of the will of his aunt Sarah Barlow, widow of Dr **Matthew Barlow**. Mr Matthew Barlow was buried at Andover on 3 July 1723. Barlow never married and left an estate at Hillmartin in Wiltshire as well as a house in Andover to his nephew John Barlow, watchmaker in London (the son of his dead brother Peter).

Apprentices of Matthew Barlow, apothecary, of London:

Thomas Rathbone, the son of John Rathbone, innholder, of Lichfield, Staffordshire, 5 August 1690. He petitioned on the grounds of non-enrolment and was discharged, 26 January 1692/3.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/3 and 7 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1642-1684; 1714-1746]; **London apothecary database**; M.Scott (ed.), *Apprenticeship Disputes in the Lord Mayor's Court of London 1573-1723* (London, BRS, Apprenticeship Series, vol.1, Part 2, 2016), p.798; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/385; VG 1/6, f.210v; Tenison 2, f.264v [*Directory*, i, no.47]; TNA, PROB 11/516, ff.114r-115r [will of Mary Barlow, widow, of Andover, Hampshire, 23 February 1708/9, pr.5 July 1710]; 11/518, ff.66v-68r [will of Sarah Barlow, widow, of Lockerley, Hampshire, 11 August 1709, pr.7 November 1710]; 11/592, ff.14v-15r [will of Matthew Barlow, gent, of Andover, Hampshire, 30 March 1723, pr.10 July 1723].

**William BARLOW (fl.1633-1669)**

Person ID: 781

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

William Barlow was the son of William Barlow, vicar of King's Somborne, Hampshire and older brother of Dr **Matthew Barlow**. He was probably born in about 1618. William, like his brother Matthew, was admitted to King's College, Cambridge, as an Eton scholar in 1633 (aged 15) and graduated BA in 1637/8 and MA in 1641. He, too, was a fellow of King's but was ejected from his fellowship in 1644 because of his royalist and Anglican sympathies. In all likelihood, he had probably intended to follow his father into the Church. However, the outcome of the civil wars almost certainly dictated a different career path in which he was increasingly attracted, like his brother Matthew, to medicine. In 1656, his uncle, Barnabas Barlow, who had been ejected from his living in the 1640s, left William the *Works* of the French surgeon Ambrose Paré ('which he now hath') as well as a three-volume edition of Felix Plater and an edition of Lazarus Riverius' *Praxis Medica and Observations Medicae*. The following year, he married Mary Poore at Andover (3 January 1656/7). Barlow was created MD at Cambridge by royal mandate in 1661. No record of his death, burial or a will has been found. He probably died sometime between 1669 and 1674. His widow Mary was buried at Andover on 11 June 1710. She left £550 in bequests to her various grandchildren.

Children of William Barlow and Mary:

unnamed infant, bapt.28 January 1657/8 [Andover].

Mary, born 7 March 1658/9 [Andover]. She married William Poppinjay (d.1694), malster, of Andover.

William, bapt.1 August 1660; buried 19 October 1674 [Andover].

Ann, bapt.9 January 1661/2 [Andover].

**Matthew**, bapt.21 April 1664 [Andover]. Apothecary/physician.

Thomas, bapt.24 November 1666 [Andover].

Peter, bapt.12 January 1668/9; buried 1 July 1702 [Andover]. Of St Clement Danes, Middlesex, he married Elizabeth Prude at St Clement's on 9 July 1695.

Venn, i, p.90; TNA, PROB 11/266, ff.27r-v [will of Barnabas Barlow, clerk, of Lockerley, Hampshire, 6 August 1656, pr.15 June 1657]; 11/516, ff.114r-115r [will of Mary Barlow, widow, of Andover, Hampshire, 23 February 1708/9, pr.5 July 1710]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/3 and 4 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1642-1684; 1678-1714]; City of Westminster Archives, STC/PR/1/5 [parish registers of St Clement Danes, Middlesex, 1671-1700].

### **Lancelot BARROWS (d.1670)**

Person ID: 14863

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Lancelot Barrows practised as a barber surgeon in the parish of St Swithun in the city of Winchester from about 1632 until his death in 1670. Prior to his death, he had suffered a fall and was housebound. Barrows subsequently made a nuncupative will in which he left three properties to a son-in-law and two married daughters. He also bequeathed his shop and instruments, valued at £5 10s, to another son-in-law John Hopkins and named his daughter Archer executor of his estate (total value of £82 10s).

Barrows was described as the cousin and 'loving friend' of **Richard Edwards**, barber, of Winchester in the latter's will of 1658. He left him a small legacy and named him a sone of the joint overseers of his will (he also acted as one of the appraisers of Edwards' estate).

Children of Lancelot Barrows:

Anne, bapt.7 February 1631/2 [St Swithun, Winchester].

Jeane, bapt.29 March 1634 [St Michael's, Winchester].

Mary, bapt.10 November 1636 [St Swithun, Winchester].

Joan, bapt.8 March 1639/40 [St Swithun, Winchester].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1670A/009 [will and inventory of Lancelot Barrows, barber chirurgion, of St Swithun, Winchester, Hampshire, c.November 1670, pr.13 December 1670; inventory dated 10 December 1670]; 81074/1/1 [parish registers of St Swithun's, Westminster, Hampshire, 1562-1695]; 1660A/16 [will and inventory of Richard Edwards the elder, barber, of Winchester, Hampshire, 11 September 1658, pr.2 July 1661; inventory dated 1 October 1659].

### **Henry BARTON (d.1620)**

Person ID: 877

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Henry Barton, surgeon, of Southampton, Hampshire, died in 1620. He asked to be buried in the churchyard of St Mary's, Southampton (the registers for which parish do not survive for this date). Barton left the bulk of his estate, valued at more than £250, to his wife Joanne. It included a study with books and plate (valued at £25) and a shop which contained 'apothecary drugges', 'grocery wares' and other commodities.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1620A/004 [will and inventory of Henry Barton, chirurgeon, of Southampton, Hampshire, 3 March 1619/20, pr.19 April 1620; inventory dated 28 March 1620].

**Julius BASSELIERS (fl.1658-1659)**

Person ID: 900

Occ: unlicensed physician

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

At Michaelmas 1658, an indictment was laid against Julius Basseliers, gent, of Gosport, Hampshire, accusing him of 'usinge & practizeing of phisick not beinge examined & approved'. He appeared and was dismissed after paying the requisite fees at Epiphany 1658/9.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, Q4/1, f.133v.

**Thomas BASSETT (d.c.1576)**

Person ID: 902

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Thomas Bassett, originally from Southampton in Hampshire, was a fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. He graduated BA in 1554/5, MA in 1558, B Med on 9 February 1564/5 and MD on 26 June 1571. He was practising medicine in Winchester in Hampshire by 1570 when a fellow physician of the city, **Jerome Reynold**, left him a coat and doublet in his will. Dr Bassett died sometime before 2 March 1575/6 when an inventory of his estate was made at Winchester. It describes a fine house with many rooms, including a study equipped with 'a standing glass for a student', dispensary and still. Bassett's wealth was assessed at just over £61 and included the leases of various properties including the city's charnel house.

Foster, i, p.83; TNA, PROB 11/53, ff.79r-v [will of Jerome Reynold, physician, of Winchester, Hampshire, 13 November 1570, pr.6 February 1570/1]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1576AD/06 [inventory of Thomas Bassett, doctor of phisicke, of Winchester, Hampshire, 2 March 1575/6].

**James BATCHELOR (d.1703)**

Person ID: 34176

Occ: barber

Loc: Whitchurch, Hampshire

James Batchelor practised as a barber in the Hampshire town of Whitchurch from about 1691 until his death in 1703. He was buried at Whitchurch on 9 April 1703.



Children of James Batchelor:

James, buried 25 December 1691 [Whitchurch].  
James, bapt.2 February 1691/2 [Whitchurch].  
Mary, bapt.3 June 1696 [Whitchurch].  
Richard, bapt.21 January 1699/1700 [Whitchurch].  
Anne, bapt.28 December 1702 [Whitchurch].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 76083/1/3 [parish registers of Whitchurch, Hampshire, 1678-1758].

**Thomas BATH (d.1614)**

Person ID: 34177

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

According to John Vaughan, writing in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century, there was a gravestone in Winchester Abbey marking the burial place of Mr Thomas Bath, pharmacopola (apothecary), dated 1613. His son William was also buried there in 1599. In all probability, this is the same as Mr Thomas Bath who was buried at Winchester Cathedral on 21 December 1614. He may have been the man of the same name who baptised five children (Elizabeth, Margaret, Alice, Thomas and George) at St Swithun's, Winchester, between 1584 and 1596.

J.Vaughan, *Winchester Cathedral, Its Monuments and Memorials* (London, 1919), p.108;  
W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Registers of Winchester Cathedral* (London, 1902), p.9; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81074/1/1 [parish registers of St Swithun's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1562-1695].

**Edward BATH (fl.second half of 17<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 951

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: Sherfield English, Hampshire

In January 1712, **Thomas Bath** of Sherfield English, Hampshire, referred to having served a seven-year apprenticeship under Edward Bath, 'licensed physician and surgeon' of Sherfield. The registers of Sherfield making identification uncertain but he was probably the man of the same name who baptised and buried several children at Sherfield between 1659 and 1674.

Children of Edward Bath:

Edward, bapt.15 February 1646/7 [Sherfield English].  
Anne, born October 1648; bapt.November 1648 [Sherfield English].  
Anne, born November 1652; bapt.21 December 1652 [Sherfield English].  
William, born February 1656/7; bapt.12 March 1656/7 [Sherfield English].  
Mary, born 30 March 1659; bapt.25 April 1659; died 10 July 1674; buried 11 July 1674 [Sherfield English].  
unnamed son, buried 12 June 1660 [Sherfield English].  
John, born July 1661; bapt.11 August 1661; buried 3 September 1674 [Sherfield English].  
Alexander [twin], bapt.23 September 1666; buried 10 October 1666 [Sherfield English].  
George [twin], bapt.23 September 1666; buried 24 October 1666 [Sherfield English].

Thomas, bapt.26 bNovember 1669 [Sherfield English].  
Elizabeth, baopt.8 June 1671 [Sherfield English].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/19; 21M65/F1/4, *sub* 17 January 1711/12; 83090/1/1 [parish registers of Sherfield English, Hampshire, 1640-1746].

**Thomas BATH (d.1726?)**

Person ID: 976

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: Sherfield English, Hampshire

Thomas Bath of Sherfield English, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 17 January 1711/12. He claimed to have served a seven-year apprenticeship under **Edward Bath** of Sherfield (possibly his father or grandfather) and to have a number of years of good experience as a healer. Further identification is complicated by the patchiness of the registers of Sherfield for the late seventeenth/early eighteenth century. A Thomas Bath (or sometimes Baugh) baptised three children (Alice, Alice and Elizabeth) at Sherfield between 1694 and 1699, and a Thomas Bath Jnr baptised three children (Martha, Ann and John) between 1710 and 1713. One Thomas Bath was buried at Sherfield on 6 September 1726. Administration of his estate was granted to his widow, Anne, and eldest son Thomas.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/19; 21M65/F1/4, *sub* 17 January 1711/12; 83090/1/1 [parish registers of Sherfield English, Hampshire, 1640-1746]; 1726AD/10 [administration bond of estate of Thomas Baugh [Bath] of Sherfield English, Hampshire, 16 September 1726].

**John BAXTER (d.1701)**

Person ID: 34178

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Baxter, surgeon, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, on 21 December 1701. He was probably the man of the same name who baptised two sons, Edward and William, at St Thomas' on 11 October 1668 and 19 April 1672 resepctively.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/3 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1695-1710].

**Arthur BAYLY (1667-1699)**

Person ID: 1012

Occ: surgeon/physician

Loc: Havant, Hampshire

Arthur Bayly, the son of Thomas Bayly (d.1684) and his wife Susanna, was born at Havant, Hampshire, on 4 April 1667. The house of Arthur's father, Thomas, was licensed for Presbyterian worship in 1672. A surgeon, Arthur Bayly married Elizabeth Pey of Warblington, Hampshire, at North Mundham, Sussex, on 27 July 1691 and was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the diocese of Winchester in 1691 (testimonials dated 26

September 1691). He was buried at Havant on 26 May 1699, leaving the entirety of his estate to his wife Elizabeth.

Children of Arthur Bayly and Elizabeth:

Elizabeth, bapt.1 May 1696 [Havant].

Arthur, bapt.12 October 1699; buried 16 November 1699 [Havant].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 38/1A/1 [parish registers of Havant, Hampshire, 1653-1731]; F.Bate, *The Declaration of Indulgence 1672. A Study in the Rise of Organised Dissent* (London, 1908), appendix VII, p.xxix; E.H.W Dunkin (ed.), *Calendar of Sussex Marriage Licences, 1575-1730* (London, Sussex Record Society, vol.9, 1909), p.111; West Sussex RO, PAR 141/1/1/1 [parish registers of North Mundham, Sussex, 1558-1721]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/5/5; TNA, PROB 11/452, f.2e [will of Arthur Bayly, surgeon, of Havant, Hampshire, 21 May 1699, pr.21 August 1699].

**Henry BAYLY (fl.1695-1713)**

Person ID: 1020

Occ: naval surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Henry Bayly of Portsmouth in Hampshire practised as a naval surgeon in the town in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. He married Joanna Rose, the daughter of Mary Rose, at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 1 May 1695. A year later, Bayly, surgeon of the 'Marlyn', provided a testimonial for his mother-in-law **Mary Rose** who was seeking to secure an archiepiscopal licence to practise medicine. Bayly was still alive in 1713 when he was in receipt of a naval pension.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/287/1-6; *Calendar of Treasury Books*, vol.27 [1713] (London, 1955), p.clxx.

**Thomas BEDDAM or BEEDHAM (d.1540 or 1541)**

Person ID: 34179

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Thomas Beddam or Beedham, apothecary, was nominated as overseer of the will of Arnold Bylson, brewer, of Winchester in 1536. He had previously served as mayor of the city in 1528-9 and is probably the man of the same name, of St Maurice, Winchester, who died in either 1540 or 1541 and named his wife Joan as sole legatee and executor of his will.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, will of Arnold Bylson, brewer, of St Mary Ode, Winchester, Hampshire, 5 January 1535/6, pr.28 January 1535/6; 1541U/04 [will of Thomas Bedham of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 7 March 1539/40, pr.8 April 1541].

**BEDFORD (d.1647)**

Person ID: 34180

Occ: midwife

Loc: Broughton, Hampshire

The widow Bedford, a midwife, was buried at Broughton, Hampshire, 17 March 1646/7.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 72038/1/1 [parish registers of Broughton, Hampshire, 1639-1704].

**BEEDLE (d.1722)**

Person ID: 18451

Occ: midwife

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

One Beedle, a midwife, was buried at Basingstoke, Hampshire, 4 July 1722.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 74046/1/3 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1672-1739].

**John BELFIELD or BELLFIELD (d.1715)**

Person ID: 1166

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: New Alresford, Hampshire

John Belfield or Bellfield may have been the same as the man of the same, the son of John Belfield, who was baptised at Southwick, Hampshire, on 5 July 1666. He married Elizabeth Seward at Warnford, Hampshire, on 13 November 1688 and was licensed to practise medicine and surgery throughout the province of Canterbury on 12 October 1696. Four days earlier, William Needham, the rector of Old Alresford, had written to Mr Thomas Tylot of Doctors' Commons certifying that Belfield was a neighbour who had been 'educated in chirurgery and practices with care & diligence & good success'. Belfield subsequently submitted to examination at the hands of two prominent London physicians **Richard Blackmore** and **Caleb Coatsworth** and was duly licensed.

Belfield died of smallpox and was buried at New Alresford on 2 April 1715. He died intestate, administration of his estate being granted to his widow Elizabeth on 19 October 1715. She too died intestate and was buried at New Alresford on 5 September 1736. Administration of her estate was granted to her only daughter Elizabeth on 22 September 1738.

Children of John Belfield or Bellfield and Elizabeth:

Elizabeth. Alive 1738 [administration of mother's estate].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81068/1/2 [parish registers of Southwick, Hampshire, 1628-1794]; 66005/1/1 [parish registers of Warnford, Hampshire, 1541-1771]; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/290/1-2; VG 1/6, f.142v; Tenison 1, f.109v [*Directory*, i, no.68]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 83045/1/4 [parish registers of New Alresford, Hampshire, 1678-1764]; **Bodl., Rawlinson MS D 682, f.83**; Hampshire Archives & local Studies, 1715AD/07 [administration of estate of John Belfield of New Alresford, Hampshire, 19 October 1715]; 1738AD/12 [administration of estate of Elizabeth Belfield, widow, of New Alresford, Hampshire, 22 September 1738].

**George BELLAMY (d.1697)**

Person ID: 1159

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

George Bellamy practised as a surgeon in the Hampshire town of Gosport from about 1690 until his death in 1697. Before settling at Gosport, he probably served as an army surgeon. On 31 August 1685, one George Bellamy was commissioned as a surgeon in the regiment of Colonel Richard Lumley, Viscount Lumley (1650-1721), who played a major part in the suppression of Monmouth's Rebellion.

George Bellamy, gent, of Gosport, married Elizabeth Bennett at Fareham, Hampshire, on 26 September 1690. In May 1693, he provided a testimonial for **Matthew Jobson** of Southampton who was seeking a licence to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester. George Bellamy, chirurgus, was buried at Fareham on 12 August 1697. He died a wealthy man owning various manors and properties in Hampshire which he left to his wife Elizabeth and son George (on condition that the latter paid his sisters Elizabeth and Joanna £1,000 out of the same after his mother's death). He also left £500 to another daughter, Eleanor. Bellamy named his wife Elizabeth as executor and nominated his brother-in-law Captain Henry Player, John Barton, gent and friend William Pafford of Grange as overseers. Bellamy's widow Elizabeth removed to Winchester where she died in 1715. She was buried next to her husband at Fareham, 6 February 1714/15.

Children of George Bellamy, gent, and Elizabeth:

George, buried 2 September 1691 [Fareham].

Joanna, bapt. 17 October 1696 [Gosport]; buried 29 December 1699 [Fareham].

George [will]. Alive in 1715 [mother's will].

Elizabeth [will]. Alive in 1715 [mother's will].

Eleanor [will].

*CSPD, February-December 1685*, p.315; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 43/1A/3 [parish registers of Fareham, Hampshire, 1690-1743]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/5; TNA, PROB 11/440, ff.153v-154r [will of George Bellamy, gent, of Gosport, Hampshire, 8 August 1697, pr.30 October 1697]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 23/1A/1 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1696-1708]; CHU 43/1A/3 [parish registers of Fareham, Hampshire, 1690-1743]; 1715B3/1 [will of Elizabeth Bellamy, widow, of Winchester, Hampshire, 3 February 1714/15, pr.15 March 1714/15].

**Thomas BEMISTER (d.1745)**

Person ID: 30450

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

Thomas Bemister practised as an apothecary at Gosport in Hampshire from about 1705 until his death in 1745. He married Elizabeth Hunt at Portsea, Hampshire, on 11 June 1705 and was buried at Alverstoke, Hampshire, on 30 April 1745. Bemister mentions no surviving children in his will, leaving more than £540 in bequests to various kinfolk, most of whom would appear to have resided on the Isle of Wight. He named as his principal heir and executor Benjamin Cooke, surgeon, of Newport on the Isle (numerous other Cookes, the

relations of his deceased sister Sarah Cooke) and initially left only an annuity of £25 pa to his wife. However, in a short codicil, he made amends by providing her with land of her own and added his friends Mr Eames of Portsmouth and William Ammins of Gosport as executors.

Children of Thomas Bemister and Elizabeth:

Thomas, bapt.15 July 1711 [Gosport].

Apprentice of Thomas Bemister, apothecary:

James Pyle, son of Moses Pyle, ironmonger, of Romsey, Hampshire, for the premium of £49 17s 6d as recorded in 1719.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 3/1A/2 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1666-1710]; CHU 42/1A/3 [parish registers of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 1711-1801]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1745P/013 [will of William Bemister, apothecary, of Gosport, Hampshire, 26 March 1745 and 19 April 1745, pr.29 May 1745]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 23/1A/4 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1708-1734].

**Edmund BENDER (d.c.1624)**

Person ID: 17880

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

All that is known about Edmund Bender, apothecary, of Southampton can be gleaned from a detailed inventory of his estate carried out after his death in October 1624. Bender's assets were valued at £206 17s 6d and included a shop containing grocery wares and drugs (valued at £47) and 36 books (valued at £3). Administration of his estate was granted to his widow Elizabeth on 20 October 1624.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1624AD/005 [inventory of Edmund Bender, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, October 1624].

**John BIFFEN or BIFFIN (fl.1662-1672)**

Person ID: 1345

Occ: naval surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Biffen or Biffin is described as a surgeon living in Portsmouth in 1677 in the will of fellow surgeon **Thomas Faulkner** of Hastings, Sussex. Faulkner records a debt of 30 shillings owed to Biffen in lieu of 'some instruments I had of him'. Biffen was living in Portsmouth with his wife Mary in 1662. She was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 29 August 1686.

In March 1666, Biffen was reported as having served aboard the 'Monk' since November 1664. In December 1672, he wrote to Mr Pelling the apothecary to enquire as to his ability to supply medicines to the 'Tiger' at Plymouth.

Children of Mr John Biffen or Biffin and Mary:

John, bapt.31 May 1662 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
Alice, bapt.24 August 1664 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
Robert, bapt.6 May 1669; buried 24 September 1670 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

East Sussex RO, PBT/1/4/1677 [will of Thomas Faulkner, chyrurgeon, of St Clement's, Hastings, Sussex, 5 February 1676/7, pr.1677]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/1, 2 and 3 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1653-1667; 1662-1695; 1695-1710]; *CSPD, 1665-1666*, p.305; *CSPD, 1672-1673*, p.325.

**James BIGNALL, BIGNELL or BIGNOLL (d.c.1670)**

Person ID: 1357

Occ: physician

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

James Bignall described himself as a physician, living in Southampton, when he made his will in September 1668. He was dead by September 1670. Nothing else is known of him apart from his will in which he left £400 to his two children, James and Mary (not yet 21) and the rest of his estate (apart from the gift of a salt cellar to his sister Susanna) to his wife Mary (executrix).

TNA, PROB 11/328, ff.384r-v [will of James Bignoll, physician, of Southampton, Hampshire, 28 September 1668, pr.20 September 1670].

**Susan BIGNALL, BIGNELL or BIGNOLL (d.1652 or 1653)**

Person ID: 34181

Occ: midwife

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Susan Bignall, widow and midwife, was buried at St John's, Winchester, Hampshire, on 16 January 1652/3.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81088/1/2 [parish registers of St John's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1553-1802].

**William BISSELL (d.1698)**

Person ID: 1425

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

William Bissell practised as a barber surgeon in the Hampshire town of Petersfield from about 1678 until his death in 1698. He married Mary Smith at Petersfield on 11 February 1677/8. Bissell subscribed letters testimonial on behalf of fellow practitioner **Thomas Anker** of Alton in 1693 and was buried at Petersfield on 29 September 1698. He left all his estate, including lands in Hampshire, to his wife Mary and son William on condition that the latter paid £100 to his siblings (viz.Mary, Frances, Elizabeth and Jeremiah) on inheriting the said property. An inventory of his personal estate, which included razors and trimming tools, assessed its value at just under £30. Bissell's widow Mary was buried at Petersfield on 17 October 1721.

William Bissell, barber, of Petersfield was left £20 in the will of William Cover, barber surgeon, of Midhurst in Sussex in 1693.

Children of William Bissell and Mary:

Mary, bapt.18 December 1678 [Petersfield].

William, bapt.22 September 1680 [Petersfield]. He is probably the William Bissell or Bissill who provided a testimonial for **Robert Heart**, surgeon, in 1710.

Frances, bapt.22 February 1682/3 [Petersfield].

Thomas, bapt.27 October 1685; buried 30 October 1685 [Petersfield].

Elizabeth, bapt.20 January 1686/7 [Petersfield].

Jeremiah, bapt.28 November 1689 [Petersfield].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/2 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1667-1757]; 21M65/E13/2/6; 1699A/14 [will and inventory of William Bissell, barber surgeon, of Petersfield, Hampshire, 26 September 1698, pr.1699; inventory dated 30 October 1698]; 21M65/E13/2/15; Ep/I/27/STCI/30, pp.97-99; Ep/I/27/STCII/Box 61 [will of William Cover, barber chirurgion, of Midhurst, Sussex, 16 October 1693 and 26 July 1694, pr.6 August 1694].

### **Argent BLUNDELL or BLUNDEN (d.1711)**

Person ID: 34182

Occ: bonesetter/surgeon

Loc: Michelmersh, Hampshire

According to his son Caleb Blundell, Argent was renowned as a bonesetter and a surgeon and had probably been practising as such for over fifty years in the village of Michelmersh and elsewhere prior to his death in 1711. He was buried at Farley Chamberlayne, Hampshire, on 28 September 1711. His wife Mary predeceased him and was buried in the same parish on 6 January 1703/4. In his will, he left the bulk of his estate to his son **Caleb**, who inherited his practice, and grandson Argent, who was then serving an apprenticeship under Thomas Churcher, wheeler. He also left smaller bequests to another grandson Argent, the son of Argent Blundell, who was almost certainly the surgeon **Argent Asher Blundell**.

Children of Argent Blundell or Blunden:

Argent, born 15 July 1655 [Hursley, Hampshire]; buried, 27 March 1730 [Michelmersh, Hampshire].

**Caleb**. Bonesetter.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82135/1/1 [parish registers of Farley Chamberlayne, Hampshire, 1700-1813]; 1712P/07 [will of Argent Blundell, bonesetter, of Michelmersh, Hampshire, 19 September 1711, pr.7 May 1712]; 69039/1/3 [parish registers of Hursley, Hampshire, 1653-1731]; 72091/1/2 [parish registers of Michelmersh, Hampshire, 1660-1710].

### **Argent Asher BLUNDELL or BLUNDEN (c.1682-1777)**

Person ID: 1522

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Bishopstoke, Hampshire



Argent Asher Blundell or Blunden was the son of Argent Blundell (1655-1730), yeoman, of Michelmersh, Hampshire, and was probably born in about 1682. He was licensed to practise surgery on 11 July 1709 and settled into practice in the town of Bishopstoke, Hampshire. Nothing is known of his first wife. He married Jane Page of South Stoneham in 1729 and Elizabeth Fry at Botley, Hampshire, on 8 June 1745. Argent Asher Blundell was buried at Millbrook, Hampshire, on 17 June 1777. In his will, he left a token sum of one shilling to his only surviving son Benjamin, a surgeon of Wickham, Hampshire, 'on account of his indiscreet behaviour'. Blundell placed an estate worth at least £2,300 in the hands of three executors in trust who were to manage the same on behalf of his wife Betty and granddaughters Maria Jane and Elizabeth Ann, the daughters of Benjamin (above). In the event that they should both die, the benefit of their joint bequest was to fall to another granddaughter Philadelphia Downes, the daughter of William Horne Downes, surgeon, of Millbrook who also received the testator's house in Botley.

Children of Argent Asher Blundell:

Rachel, bapt.17 May 1715 [Bishopstoke].

Anne, bapt.5 July 1720 [Bishopstoke].

Benjamin, bapt.31 October 1723 [Bishopstoke]. He was licensed to marry Ann Tompkins of New Alresford, Hampshire, 20 July 1741 and was buried at Wickham, Hampshire, 3 April 1781.

Olave, bapt.31 December 1730 [Bishopstoke].

Rachel, bapt.7 December 1736 [Bishopstoke].

Benjamin, bapt.21 December 1738 [Bishopstoke].

Caleb, bapt.14 September 1746 [Bishopstoke].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1730P/06 [will of Argent Blundell, yeoman, of Michelmersh, Hampshire, 11 January 1724/5, pr.31 March 1730]; 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 11 July 1709; W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.78; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 75040/1/1 [parish registers of Botley, Hampshire, 1679-1778]; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Millbrook, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1778A/012 [will of Argent Asher Blundell, gentleman, of Botley, Hampshire, 21 April 1777, pr.16 January 1778]; 82145/1/2 [parish registers of Bishopstoke, Hampshire, 1700-1781]; 70087/1/2 [parish registers of Wickham, Hampshire, 1695-1783].

**Caleb BLUNDELL or BLUNDEN (d.1731)**

Person ID: 1526

Occ: bonesetter

Loc: Braishfield, Hampshire

Caleb Blundell or Blunden was the son of **Argent Blundell** (d.1711), bonesetter/surgeon, of Michelmersh, Hampshire. He was licensed to practise as a bonesetter in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 14 May 1712. Testimonials described him as 'an able Bonesetter ... bred up for the space of Twenty years under his father ... lately deceased'. Blundell practised from a base in the village of Braishfield and was buried at nearby Farley Chamberlayne, Hampshire, on 12 July 1731.

Children of Caleb Blundell or Blunden:

Sarah (with wife Elizabeth), bapt.25 August 1691 [Michelmersh].  
Argent (with wife Elizabeth), bapt.19 April 1693 [Michelmersh]. Of Timsbury, he was buried at Michelmersh, 9 August 1727.  
Alice, bapt.11 April 1696 [Michelmersh].  
Caleb, bapt.2 March 1702/3 [Farley Chamberlayne].  
Catherine, bapt.12 April 1705 [Michelmersh].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/18; 82135/1/1 [parish registers of Farley Chamberlayne, Hampshire, 1700-1813]; 72091/1/2 [parish registers of Michelmersh, Hampshire, 1660-1710].

### Henry BLYTH (d.1668)

Person ID: 1496

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: East Woodhay, Hampshire

Henry Blyth of East Woodhay, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the dioceses of Bristol, Gloucester, London and Salisbury on 31 October 1667. Letters testimonial on his behalf were signed by Drs **Dawbeny Turberville** of Salisbury and **John Champion**. He died in the spring of the following year. No record of his death or burial has been found but he did leave a nuncupative will in which he left £60 to his daughter Mary ('to bee put into some Banke at London') and the rest of his estate to his wife Dorothy. The will was witnessed, among others, by Henry Blyth Snr.

Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/6/1-3; Sheldon, f.221 [*Directory*, i, no.92]; TNA, PROB 11/326, ff.309v-310r [nuncupative will of Henry Blieth, gent, of East Woodhay, Hampshire, 21 March 1667/8, pr.16 April 1668].

### Richard BOUND (d.1675)

Person ID: 34183

Occ: physician?

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

One Doctor Richard Bound appears frequently in the parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, from about 1648 until his death in 1675. He married at least twice. His first wife (unnamed) was buried at Ringwood on 16 July 1668. He then married Elizabeth Essex at Ringwood on 25 October of the same year and was buried there, as Dr Bound, on 10 December 1675.

Children of Dr Richard Bound:

Richard, bapt.23 January 1647/8; buried 14 November 1653 [Ringwood].  
Richard, 22 February 1656/7 [Ringwood].  
Elizabeth, bapt.2 June 1670 [Ringwood].  
George, bapt.14 September 1671 [Ringwood].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689].

**William BRACKSTON, BRACKSTONE or BRAXTON (d.1701)**

Person ID: 17881

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

William Brackston was the eldest son of William Brackston (d.1688), clothier and merchant, of Southampton, and his wife Elizabeth, and was probably born sometime in the early 1660s (he was not yet 24 when his father made his will in 1685). Brackston, an apothecary, married Mary Joliffe of Southampton at Laverstoke, Hampshire, on 22 April 1690. He was buried at St Michael's, Southampton, 6 June 1701. Brackston inherited the manor of Ashmansworth in Hampshire (held from the bishop of Winchester), which he bequeathed to his brother John, a merchant in Southampton, on condition that he paid his daughter Mary £500 when she reached the age of 21. He also left over £500 to his daughter Mary and brothers James and Joseph, naming his brother John as executor and 'dear friends' and brothers in law Richard White and John Joliffe as overseers.

Brackston's nephew James (son of brother John) trained as an apothecary in London (apprenticed there in 1716) and died there in the parish of St Mary le Bow in 1729.

Children of William Brackston:

Mary. Alive in 1698 [will].

TNA, PROB 11/393, ff.233v-235v [will of William Brackston, clothier, of Southampton, Hampshire, 3 September 1685, pr.19 December 1688]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 76048/1/1 [parish registers of Laverstoke, Hampshire, 1656-1812]; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of St Michael's, Southampton, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1706A/017 [will of William Brackston, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, 22 September 1698, pr.3 May 1706]; **London apothecary database**; London Metropolitan Archives, P69/MRY7/A/003/MS04998 [parish registers of St Mary le Bow, London, 1697-1771].

**John BRADDOCK (d.1571)**

Person ID: 17882

Occ: apothecary/grocer

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

John Braddock, who practised as a grocer and apothecary in the parish of All Saints, Southampton, was an alderman of the town at the time of his death in 1571. His inventory provides an extremely detailed list of the various conserves, confections, pills, powders, syrups, plasters and ointments which he sold from his shop in the town. Braddock left an estate worth over £230 to his son William and wife Elyn or Helen. She was named residual legatee and executrix. Braddock nominated his brother-in-law Edmund Clark, esquire, and Robert Hensloe, esquire, to act as overseers. Among those who appraised his goods was his 'trusty and well beloved friend' **William Martin**, surgeon, of Southampton.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1571B/023 [will and inventory of John Braddock, alderman and grocer, of Southampton, Hampshire, 3 May 1571, pr.13 August 1571; inventory dated 13 August 1571].

**Edward BRADFORD (1629-1716)**

Person ID: 1811

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Odiham, Hampshire

Edward Bradford, the son of Edward Bradford, was baptised at Odiham, Hampshire, on 9 December 1629. A barber surgeon, he married Elizabeth Rampton at Odiham on 26 May 1651. She was buried there on 6 June 1684. Bradford subsequently re-married to a woman named Anne. Edward Bradford died on 1 February 1715/16 and was buried at Odiham three days later. The chief beneficiary of Bradford's will was his wife Anne and daughter Elizabeth, the wife of William Matthew, who inherited an estate at Natley Scures in Hampshire. He also left all his 'instruments for drawing teeth and letting blood' to Mark Yeo, the son of Robert and Dorothy Yeo of Odiham (the latter described as 'daughter-in-law' of the testator, i.e. step daughter). Bradford named his daughter Elizabeth as residual legatee and executrix and asked that his 'very good friends' Thomas Matthew, maulster, of Crookham and Richard Terry, husbandman, of Long Sutton, Hampshire, act as overseers. The rest of his personal estate was valued at just £40.

Children of Edward Bradford and first wife Elizabeth:

William, born 15 November 1653 [Odiham].

Elizabeth, born 27 December 1655 [Odiham]. She married William Matthew at Odiham on 11 September 1682 and was alive in 1714 [will].

Edward, born 8 January 1657/8 [Odiham].

John, born 21 January 1660/1; bapt. 12 February 1660/1 [Odiham].

Andrew, bapt. 11 December 1664 [Odiham].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81047/1/1 [parish registers of Odiham, Hampshire, 1538-1740]; 15M50/800 [bond to surrender land at Dogmersfield, Hampshire, dated 8 November 1684]; 1715A/11 [will and inventory of Edward Bradford, barber surgeon, of Odiham, Hampshire, 29 December 1714, pr. 5 March 1715/16].

**Robert BRADSELL (1635-1667)**

Person ID: 17883

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Robert Bradsell was the son of Richard Bradsell, gent, and his wife Alice, nee Friend, and was baptised at Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, on 20 July 1635. He was apprenticed to **John Goter**, apothecary, of Southampton on 17 September 1653 and practised as an apothecary in the town until his death in 1667. He was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 2 May 1667. In his will, he left money and property to his two brothers Richard and John and stipulated that his house in the town should continue to be let to his servant Thomas Goter, presumably the son of his former master. Goter also received all the goods, drugs and utensils in his apothecary's shop which were valued at £150. Bradsell was clearly a committed Anglican. He made numerous bequests to the church of Holy Rood and named the vicar of the parish, Mr Thomas Pittis as one of the overseers of his will (alongside James Crosse, merchant). Finally, he named his 'dear wife' Mary as residual legatee and executrix.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 77030/1/1 [parish registers of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1612-1668]; A.J. Willis and A.L. Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), p.42; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1667A/012 [will and inventory of Robert Bradsell, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, 6 April 1667, pr.13 July 1667; inventory dated 21 May 1667].

**Robert BRAMAN (1631-1689)**

Person ID: 1852

Occ: apothecary/physician

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

Robert Braman was the son of Thomas Braman, mercer, of Alton, Hampshire and was baptised in that town on 8 November 1631. He practised as a physician and apothecary in Alton until his death in 1689. The chief beneficiaries of Braman's will were his wife Elizabeth (otherwise unidentified) and eldest son John, who received all his father's land and property in Alton as well as all his 'shop of ware in trade of an apothecary' (an inventory refers to limbecs, pots, glasses, drugs and medicaments). He also left £150 for his four younger children, Robert, Sarah, Martha and Mary while John and Robert shared all the testator's books 'treating of Physick and Chirurgery'.

Braman was the brother of John Braman (1627-1703), a radical Republican who was imprisoned after the Restoration for opposing the return of the Stuarts. He sat as MP for Chichester during the Exclusion Crisis and welcomed the duke of Monmouth to the city in 1683. John Braman acted as guardian of the Leiden MD, **Thomas Aylwin**, who practised in Hampshire and Sussex, and was named as one of the overseers of his brother Robert's will.

Children of Robert Braman:

Elizabeth, born 5 June 1658; buried 11 June 1658 [Alton].

Sarah, born 12 May 1660 [Alton]. She married Moses Neave or Neve at Alton, 13 April 1693 and was alive in 1703 [will of uncle Robert Braman].

John. Eldest son and heir. Alive in 1689 but dead by 1703 [will of father, Robert, and uncle, John].

Robert, bapt.13 May 1667 [Alton]. Alive in 1703 [will of uncle Robert Braman].

Martha, born 12 December 1670; buried 2 August 1690 [Alton].

Mary, bapt.21 June 1674 [Alton].

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 84029/1/1 [parish registers of Alton, Hampshire, 1616-1711]; 1690A/008 [will and inventory of Robert Braman, physician, of Alton, Hampshire, 25 January 1688/9, pr.1690; inventory dated 27 May 1689]; *ODNB*, sub Braman, Robert, article by R.Zaller; TNA, PROB 11/472, ff.162v-163v [will of John Braman, esquire, of Lewes, Sussex, 10 April 1703, pr.27 October 1703].

**William BRATHWAITE (d.1673)**

Person ID: 34184

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

William Brathwaite, barber, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, on 28 November 1673.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

**John BRICKNALL or BRICKNELL (fl.1711-1718)**

Person ID: 35096

Occ: barber/periwigmaker

Loc: Portsea, Hampshire

John Bricknall or Bricknell practised as a barber and periwigmaker at Portsea in Hampshire in the early eighteenth century. He married Elizabeth Bone at Portsea on 30 September 1713. It has not been possible to identify his date of death or burial as several men of this name were buried at Portsea between 1751 and 1779.

Children of John Bricknall or Bricknell:

John, bapt.9 September 1714 [Portsea].

Eleanor? One Eleanor, the daughter of John Bignall, was baptised at Portsea on 31 October 1715.

Elizabeth, bapt.16 July 1716 [Portsea].

Robert, bapt.13 January 1718/19 [Portsea].

Richard, bapt.25 September 1720 [Portsea].

Apprentices of John Bricknall or Bricknell, barber/periwigmaker:

John Lacey, son of John lacey, blacksmith, of Portsea for the premium of £5 as recorded in 1711.

Joseph Upsdale, son of John Upsdale of Portsea, for the premium of £6 as recorded in 1718.

?Thomas Morgan, son of John Morgan for the premium of £10 as recorded in 1745. This may, however, refer to his son or another of the same name.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 3/1A/4 and 6 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1710-1745; 1745-1764]; TNA, IR 1/17, f.186; 1/42, f.47; 1/46, f.16

**Thomas BRIDGER (d.1724 or 1725)**

Person ID: 34185

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Billingshurst, Sussex and Havant, Hampshire

Thomas Bridger practised as an apothecary in the towns of Billingshurst in Sussex and Havant in Hampshire from about 1692 until his death in 1725. He was buried at Havant on 12 January 1724/5. Bridger's widow Grace was buried at Havant on 26 December 1738.

Children of Thomas Bridger, gent/apothecary and wife Grace:

Elizabeth, bapt.15 September 1692; buried 20 October 1693 [Billingshurst].

Anne [twin], bapt.24 August 1694 [Billingshurst].

Grace [twin], bapt.24 August 1694 [Billingshurst].

John, bapt.3 March 1695/6 [Billingshurst].  
 Thomas, bapt.13 July 1697; buried 10 September 1698 [Billingshurst].  
 Thomas, bapt.17 January 1698/9 [Billingshurst].  
 Matthew, bapt.21 February 1699/1700 [Havant]. He was apprenticed to Thomas Saunders, Carpenter, of St peter's alias Subdeanery, Chichester, Sussex, for the premium of £15 on 29 September 1716.  
 Benjamin [twin], bapt.14 September 1701 [Havant].  
 Joseph [twin], bapt.14 September 1701 [Havant].  
 Elizabeth, bapt.19 April 1705 [Havant].  
 William, bapt.30 December 1706 [Havant]. He was apprenticed to John Pêche, wigmaker, of Arundel, Sussex, 25 March 1721.

West Sussex RO, PAR 21/1/1/2, 3 and 9 [parish registers of Billingshurst, Sussex, 1653-1710; 1697-1768; 1683-1812]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 38/1A/1 and 38/1D/1 [parish registers of Havant, Hampshire, 1653-1771; 1678-1730]; R.Garraway Rice (ed.), *Sussex Apprentices and Masters 1710 to 1752* (London, Sussex Rec.Soc., 28, 1924), p.26; TNA, IR 1/45, f.10.

### **George BRIGHT (d.1768)**

Person ID: 1985

Occ: apothecary/surgeon

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

George Bright, surgeon and gentleman, of Ringwood, Hampshire, was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester, 11 November 1713. Testimonials on his behalf were signed, among others, by the vicar and curate of Ringwood.

Mr George Bright married Elizabeth Line at Ringwood on 14 February 1716/17. She died of smallpox and was buried at Ringwood on 22 December 1725. Mr George Bright was buried at Ringwood on 17 July 1768. In his will, and elsewhere, he is referred to as an apothecary. There, he left his estate to be divided among his three sons, Thomas, Francis and William. A memorial was erected to the memory of Bright and his family in the parish church of Ringwood.

Children of Mr George Bright and Elizabeth:

George, bapt.1 April 1718 [Ringwood].  
 Francis, bapt.22 May 1719 [Ringwood]. Alive in 1768 [will].  
 John, bapt.30 April 1721; buried 17 January 1725/6 [Ringwood].  
 Elizabeth, bapt.16 January 1723/4; buried 2 March 1723/4 [Ringwood].  
 William, bapt.18 December 1724 [Ringwood]. Alive in 1768 [will].  
 Thomas. Alive in 1768 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/24; 84022/1/1 and 3 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1683-1761; 1762-1782]; 1768P/06 [will of George Bright, apothecary, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 13 April 1768, pr.22 July 1768]; *m.i.*, Ringwood, Hampshire.

### **Thomas BRINKWORTH (fl.1721)**

Person ID: 34186

Occ: barber

Loc: Romsey, Hampshire

John Loveday, the son of John Loveday, of Downton, Wiltshire, was apprenticed to Thomas Brinkworth, barber, of Romsey, Hampshire, for the premium of £10 on 18 November 1721.

He may have been the same as the Thomas Brinkworth, son of John Brinkworth, who was baptised at Romsey on 5 May 1680. One of this name was buried at Romsey on 5 March 1753 (in his will, he described himself as a gentleman).

C.Dale (ed.). *Wiltshire Apprentices and Their Masters, 1710-1760* (Gateshead, Wiltshire Natural History Society, vol.17, 1961), p.94; TNA, IR 1/47, f.124; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1754A/009 [will of Thomas Brinkworth, gentleman, of Romsey, Hampshire, 9 February 1754, pr.7 March 1754].

### **Edward BROOKER (1675-1752)**

Person ID: 34187

Occ: barber

Loc: Fareham, Hampshire

Edward Brooker, the son of Thomas Brooker, was baptised at Titchfield, Hampshire, on 24 January 1674/5. He practised as a barber in the Hampshire town of Fareham and married Elizabeth Halet of Fareham at Portchester on 7 November 1697. She was buried at Fareham on 22 March 1702/3. He subsequently married Elizabeth Antrim, widow, at Fareham on 28 September 1703 and was buried there on 12 May 1752. In his will, he left a property at his native Titchfield to a daughter Mary, a small bequest of £5 (later reduced to one guinea) to his married daughter Elizabeth Bolton and the rest of his estate to his son Edward.

Given that none of his children were baptised at Fareham, it seems reasonable to suppose that Brooker was a nonconformist.

Children of Edward Brooker:

Edward, buried 27 July 1700 [Fareham].

Mary, buried 18 May 1704 [Fareham].

Anne, buried 19 May 1706 [Fareham].

Anne, buried 23 April 1710 [Fareham].

Anne, buried 23 December 1714 [Fareham].

Eleanor, buried 23 December 1714 [Fareham].

Sarah, buried 13 July 1716 [Fareham].

Thomas, buried 26 July 1716 [Fareham].

Edward. Alive in 1753 [will].

Elizabeth. She married Henry Bolton in 1738 and was alive in 1753.

Mary. Alive in 1749 [will].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 43/1A/3 [parish registers of Fareham, Hampshire, 1690-1743]; CHU 43/1A/4 [parish registers of Portchester, Hampshire, 1607-1812]; 1753P/5 [will of Edward Brooker the elder, barber, of Fareham, Hampshire, 23 November 1739 and 2 January 1748/9, pr.1753]; Hampshire marriage licences.



**John BUCKNELL (d.1584)**

Person ID: 2262

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Brading, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

John Bucknell is identified as a surgeon on the basis of an entry in an inventory of his goods, made after his death in 1578, in which reference is made to 'all his tools of surdgerie' (worth 40s). The total value of his estate was a mere £13 2s 8d. Administration of his estate was granted to his widow, Margaret, on 25 November 1584.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1584AD/10 [inventory of John Bucknell, 20 October 1584].

**Ezekiel BUFTON alias LAWRENCE (d.1730)**

Personal ID: 34188

Occ: surgeon

Loc: New Alresford, Hampshire

Ezekiel Bufton alias Lawrence was the son of John Bufton and his wife Jane, the daughter of **Ezekiel Lawrence**, rector of Lasham, Hampshire. He was left all his grandfather's medical and surgical books as well as related instruments in his will of 1702. Ezekiel Bufton alias Lawrence practised as a surgeon at New Alresford in Hampshire until his death in 1730. He was buried there on 27 August 1730. He left all his drugs, books, medicines and instruments to his 'now' wife Anne and placed the rest of his property (including two leasehold tenements in the manor of Old Alresford which he also inherited from his grandfather) into the hands of trustees to be employed on behalf of his three younger children Ann, Jonas and Jane.

Children of Ezekiel Bufton alias Lawrence:

Ezekiel. A surgeon, he married Martha Whitear of Old Alresford at Botley, Hampshire, 20 July 1730.

Bartholomew. He was apprenticed to **Joseph Miller**, apothecary, of London, 7 June 1720 and was buried at New Alresford, 17 October 1726.

Ann. Alive in 1730 [will].

Jonas. Alive in 1730 [will].

Jane. Alive in 1730].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1709B/46 [will of Ezekiel Lawrence, rector of Lasham, Hampshire, 11 November 1702, pr.23 August 1709]; 83045/1/2 and 4 [parish registers of New Alresford, Hampshire, 1678-1767; 1678-1812]; 1731B/16 [will of Ezekiel Bufton alias Lawrence, chirurgion, of New Alresford, Hampshire, 27 February 1729/30, pr.10 August 1731]; W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.121; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 75040/1/1 [parish registers of Botley, Hampshire, 1669-1778].

**Humphrey BUNDY (d.1702 or 1703)**

Person ID: 15018

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

In February 1702, Humphrey Bundy, barber, of Southampton, Hampshire, authorise his friend Mary Light of Southampton to act as his legal attorney in securing all wages and dues owed to him, should he die, aboard HM Cumberland or any other ship. He probably died at sea the following year.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1703AD/049 [will of Humphrey Bundy, barber, of Southampton, Hampshire, 19 February 1701/2, pr.17 December 1703].

**Thomas BUNNY (1651-1714)**

Person ID: 2314

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hampshire

Thomas Bunny, the son of Robert Bunny, was baptised at Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hampshire, on 23 August 1651. He practised as a surgeon in the village of Hurstbourne Tarrant where he was buried on 15 June 1714. In his will, he left a leasehold estate in the village to his wife Amy (otherwise unidentified) and nephew Robert Bunny (son of brother Robert) as well as numerous small bequests to nephews and nieces as well as one to his brother-in-law Stephen Blandy.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 79068/1/1 [parish registers of Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hampshire, 1546-1723]; 1714A/019 [will of Thomas Bunny, chirurgion, of Eldrop in the parish of Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hampshire, 6 April 1714, pr.13 April 1714].

**Shadrach BURDEN (fl.1702)**

Person ID: 15019

Occ: barber

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Shadrach Burden, barber, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, married Dorothy Warder of Brixton, Isle of Wight, at Calbourne on the Isle, 21 April 1702. Otherwise unidentified.

W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689-1837. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.114; Isle of Wight RO, parish registers of Calbourne, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.

**Daniel CADE (fl.1621)**

Person ID: 16522

Occ: apothecary/grocer

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

On 17 May 1621, Daniel Cade, apothecary, of Southampton, took on as apprentice William Purdie, the son of William Purdie, yeoman, of Mottisfont, Hampshire, deceased, agreeing to instruct him in the trade of a grocer and apothecary.

One Daniel Cade married Magdalen Seaman at Selborne, Hampshire, on 1 July 1621.

Given the Mottisfont connection (above), he may have been the Daniel Cade, son of Thomas Cade, who was left 20s in the will of his uncle Daniel Cade (d.1609), yeoman, of Mottisfont in 1609.

A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), p.10; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 66032/1/2 [parish registers of Selborne, Hampshire, 1571-1632]; 1608B6/16 [will of Daniel Cade, yeoman, of Mottisfont, Hampshire, 29 January 1608/9, pr.8 March 1608/9].

**John CALF or CALFE (d.c.1544)**

Person ID: 15032

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Calf or Calfe, barber, of Winchester died in about 1544.

**Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1544B/015 [will and inventory of John Calf or Calfe, barber, of Winchester, Hampshire, proved 1544].**

**Thomas CARPENTER (fl.1701)**

Person ID: 15037

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Thomas Carpenter, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, made his will in March 1701 as a member of the crew of HMS Pembroke. He probably died at sea shortly afterwards, his will being proved in March 1702/3. Carpenter left all his estate in the hands of his executor Anthony Maury, gunner, of Portsmouth.

He may have been the son of Stephen Carpenter, baptised at nearby Portsea on 28 September 1684.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1702A/16 [will of Thomas Carpenter, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 29 March 1701, pr.10 March 1702/3]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU3/1A/2 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1666-1710].

**Philip CARTERET (c.1623-1672)**

Person ID: 2613

Occ: doctor of physic/army officer

Loc: Jersey, Ireland and Southampton, Hampshire

Philip Carteret was the son of Francis Carteret (d.1670), seigneur of La Hogue on the isle of Jersey, and his wife Judith, nee Le Febure (d.1660), and was born on Jersey in about 1623. He matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, on 24 March 1636/7 and graduated BA in 1640. Carteret subsequently studied medicine at Leiden where he enrolled on 20 March 1645 and was made MD on the same year. By 1649, Carteret was heavily involved in radical politics probably through contacts in the army. He was frequently derided as an 'anabaptist'. It was undoubtedly through such connections that he met and married Mary Hewson, daughter of the regicide and lay preacher Lieutenant Colonel John Hewson, sometime around 1649.

Shortly after, he took up the post of Advocate General to Cromwell's army in Ireland where he was largely responsible for overseeing discipline and conducting courts martial. Carteret also helped to organise the funeral of Henry Ireton, Lord Deputy of Ireland, in 1652. Frequently in arrears of pay, he was eventually given lands in Limerick which he managed to retain after the Restoration.

Carteret also possessed a farm and lands at Netley, near Southampton, which his father had purchased for him as a source of income and maintenance whilst he was a student at Oxford. In February 1649, Carteret and his father Francis begged to compound for the same, the lands having been sequestrated because the island of Jersey then lay in royalist hands and 'the well affected ... forced to remain exiles'. The proceedings were long drawn out and were ongoing in 1653 when Philip, with the backing of his Irish supporters who lauded 'his great Service to the Lord General and his army' and depicted him as 'a most faithful and ingenious man', was still seeking redress. In May 1656, John Thurloe, who admired Carteret, reported that the doctor was now in Jersey, where he remained for the next three years. Less enthusiastic was Henry Cromwell who may have been glad to see the back of the 'Anabaptist' doctor who nonetheless retained his post as Advocate General until 1659. Further evidence of Carteret's radical leanings and pro-army stance can be found in the writings of Thomas Ashton, a jaundiced commentator on affairs in the island of Jersey who served as chaplain to the forces there in 1659. He described Dr Carteret as 'being not only dipt politically, but being by birth a Frenchman [one] who naturally sucks in with his mother's milk a hatred to the English'. According to Ashton, Carteret was responsible for publishing numerous propagandistic pieces in favour of the Army and against Parliament and claimed that he had declared that 'if the Army were worsted, it was their interest to declare for King Charles, rather than let the Parliament sit againe'. He also referred to the recent arrival on the island of Carteret's wife, a fellow Baptist and daughter of Colonel Hewson, whom he accused of seeking his removal.

Carteret would appear to have fled to his estates in Ireland at the Restoration where he was briefly imprisoned in 1662. He subsequently settled in Southampton where he may have practised medicine. One 'Thomas Cartharett, MD' supplied letters testimonial on behalf of the Southampton apothecary and physician **William Cropp** in 1672. Carteret died on 1 May 1672 and was buried in the Walloon church in Southampton two days later. His will makes it clear that he weathered the storm of the Restoration successfully. He left his lands in Jersey, along with his books and manuscripts, to his son Henry and bequeathed his house in Southampton and Irish estates to his daughter Sarah (the latter were currently in the hands of her uncle and prominent Cromwellian and Baptist Richard Lawrence (d.1684), who had married Agnes Hewson). There was also a gift of £200 for another daughter Judith who had recently married John Rawlins, merchant, of Southampton. Finally, he named his wife Mary as residual legatee and executrix who was to be assisted by her 'brother' Mr Peter Guillim (d.1689) and Carteret's 'loving friend' Mr Richard Ring. Her own will (she died in 1680) indicates that she was the second wife of Philip Carteret and had been previously widowed.

Children of Dr Philip Carteret and first wife Mary:

Judith. She was the wife of John Rawlins, merchant, of Southampton and was alive in 1680 [stepmother's will].

Henry. Alive in 1680 [stepmother's will].

Sarah. Alive in 1672 [stepmother's will]. She married Charles Bernard, grocer, of Southampton and was alive in 1685 [husband's will].

*Biographical Dictionary of Jersey*, ed.G.Balleine (1948); Foster, i, p.245; Innes Smith, p.42; R.Dunlop, *Ireland under the Commonwealth*, 2 vols (Manchester, 1913), i, pp.282, 290, 292, 486, 491, 549; *CSPD, 1650*, p.49; *CSPD, 1651-1652*, pp.164, 174, 276, 484, 537, 568, 587; *CSPD, 1652-1653*, pp.55, 200; *CSPD, 1655*, p.418; M.A.E.Green (ed.), *Calendar of the Proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, 1643-1660*, 5 vols (London, 1889), iii, pp.1910-11; Thomas Birch (ed.), *A Collection of the State Papers of John Thurloe, Esq.*, 7 vols (London, 1742), iii, p.141; iv, p.349; v, p.45; vi, p.552; vii, pp.21, 639; Thomas Ashton, *Satan in Samuels Mantle* (London, 1659), pp.4-5; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/41; TNA, RG 4/4600 [registers of the Walloon Church of St Julian or God's House, Southampton, Hampshire, 1567-1779]; TNA, PROB 11/341, ff.338v-339r [will of Philip Carteret, doctor of physic, of Southampton, Hampshire, 30 September 1671, pr.24 April 1673]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1680A21/001 [will of Mart Carteret, widow, of Southampton, Hampshire, 6 July 1689, pr.31 July 1680]; TNA, PROB 11/380, ff.236v-238r [will of Charles Bernard, grocer, of Southampton, Hampshire, 12 June 1685, pr.23 July 1685].

**Richard CHAMBERLAINE (fl.1664)**

Person ID: 2720

Occ: physician

Loc: Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Richard Chamberlaine, the son of Richard Chamberlaine of Hereford, was born in about 1629. He matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, on 3 June 1647, aged 18, and graduated BA in 1650 and MA in 1653 (when he was almost made a fellow of the College). Chamberlaine was licensed to practise medicine in the dioceses of Bath and Wells, Bristol, Salisbury and Winchester on 26 May 1664. Letters testimonial signed by Drs **Thomas Coxe** and **John Smith**, both fellows of the London College of Physicians, certified that Chamberlaine had 'made for many years the faculty of physick his peculiar and proper study' and now 'desirous of setting up as a physician' in the Isle of Wight.

He probably settled at Newport on the Isle of Wight where one Richard Chamberlain married Eleanor Mellish, the widow of James Mellish, on 16 September 1664. He is described as a schoolmaster in the will of his wife's former father-in-law in 1665 and may therefore have combined teaching with medicine. He died in September 1680. In a brief will, he left land and property in Whippingham and Newport on the Isle of Wight to his son William and wife Eleanor (who also served as executrix). He named as one of his overseers Dr **Matthias Goldsmith**, the son of Dr Matthias Goldsmith, who was a local clergyman. The total of his personal estate, including books, was £5.

Foster, i, p.258; Lambeth Palace Library, FII/5/21; F1/C, f.159 [*Directory*, ii, no.966]; Isle of Wight RO, parish registers of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1666A/001 [will of James Mellish, gent, of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 10 June 1665, pr.26 May 1666]; 1681A/002 [will of Richard Chamberlaine, gent, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 6 September 1680, pr.27 July 1681; inventory dated 29 September 1680].

**Francis CHANTLER (d.1683)**

Person ID: 2746

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Sherborne St John, Hampshire

Francis Chantler, surgeon and gentleman, married his former servant Anne Collins at Sherborne St John, Hampshire, on 20 November 1679. He was buried in the same parish on 10 December 1683. In his will, he left an estate valued at £490 (most of it comprised of debts) to his wife Anne.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 72014/1/1 [parish registers of Sherborne St John, Hampshire, 1652-1741]; 1683A/022 [will and inventory of Francis Chantler, barber surgeon, of Sherborne St John, Hampshire, 20 June 1681, pr.14 January 1683/4; inventory dated 31 December 1683].

**Charles CHAPMAN (d.1669)**

Person ID: 2757

Occ: apothecary/surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Charles Chapman was probably in practise as a surgeon and apothecary at Portsmouth since the early 1640s. In December 1661, he, along with **Richard Pratt**, appraised the goods of fellow surgeon **William Winter** of Portsmouth. Mr Charles Chapman was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 1 November 1669 and was serving as mayor of the town at the time of his death. In his will, he described himself as 'esquire' though he almost certainly practised as an apothecary and a surgeon judging by the large collection medicines, plaster, syrups, powders, chymical oils and surgical instruments detailed in an inventory of his estate (valued at £92 out of a total assessment of almost £400). Chapman also owned property in Ross on Wye, Herefordshire, which he left to his wife Margaret and only son **Charles** (who also received his father's library of books). He also left a small bequest of £5 to his married daughter Susan as well as providing for his youngest daughter Frizelina (who subsequently married the Portsmouth surgeon, **Ayliffe Ivy**). Chapman chose his 'good friends' Samuel Williams, gent, and Thomas Dolling, stationer, both of Portsmouth, to act as assistants to his wife Margaret.

Children of Charles Chapman:

Mary, born 8 October 1655; bapt.10 October 1655 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Susan. She married George Errington or Errington, gent, at St Thomas', Portsmouth, 14 February 1666/7.

Frizelina. She married **Ayliffe Ivy**, surgeon, of Portsmouth at St Thomas', 18 April 1671.

**Charles**, born 27 October 1657 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. Apothecary/surgeon.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU2/1A/1 and 2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1653-1667; 1662-1695]; 1662AD/117 [inventory of William Winter, surgeon, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 6 December 1661]; 1669A/022 [will and inventory of Charles Chapman, esquire, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 25 October 1669, pr.11 December 1669; inventory dated 1 December 1669].

**Charles CHAPMAN (1657-1690?)**

Person ID: 34189

Occ: apothecary/surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Charles Chapman, the son of **Charles Chapman**, apothecary/surgeon, was born in the parish of St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 27 October 1657. He inherited property, including an estate at Ross on Wye in Herefordshire, and a library of books from his father prior to following his father into medical practice. He was described as an apothecary in 1680 (in an advertisement for his lost mare in the *London Gazette*) and as a surgeon in testamentary records from a decade later. He married Catherine Ingram at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 5 September 1682 and was probably buried in that parish sometime before 28 January 1689/90 when, having died intestate, administration of his estate was granted to his widow.

Children of Mr Charles Chapman and Catherine:

Charles, bapt.30 August 1683 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
Catherine, bapt.13 July 1685 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
Ingram [son], bapt.29 June 1687 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
Mary, bapt.5 November 1688 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU2/1A/1 and 2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1653-1667; 1662-1695]; 1669A/022 [will and inventory of Charles Chapman, esquire, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 25 October 1669, pr.11 December 1669; inventory dated 1 December 1669]; *London Gazette*, no.1493, 8-11 March 1679/80; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1689AD/31 [administration bond of Charles Chapman, chyrurgeon, of Portsmouth, Hampshire].

### **John CHAPMAN (1666-1705)**

Person ID: 2761

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Middlesex & Gosport, Hampshire

John Chapman, the son of William Chapman (c.1626-1708), was baptised at Skegness in July 1666. He probably trained as a surgeon in London and practised in the parish of St Giles in the Fields in Middlesex from whence he married Mary Leigh at St Mary le Strand on 13 May 1700. She was the daughter of John Leigh (d.1689), the radical Whig and MP for Newport, Isle of Wight. Within a year, the couple were living in Gosport, Hampshire, where Chapman was appointed surgeon to the navy. The move to Hampshire was no doubt facilitated by the support of his brother-in-law John Leigh (d.1743), sheriff of Hampshire (1700-2) and MP for Newtown, Isle of Wight (1702 and 1705) who was also named as one of the trustees of Chapman's will.

John Chapman was buried at Gosport on 30 September 1705. In his will, he left his wife Mary £1,000 and requested that his property be placed under the supervision of his brother-in-law John Leigh and brother **Richard Chapman**, apothecary, of London and managed for the benefit of his children. He also left all his books to his son William. Undated and with no witnesses, Chapman's handwriting was confirmed by two former neighbours in St Clement Danes, **Charles Goodier**, surgeon, and **John Addis**, apothecary.

Children of John Chapman and Mary:

William, bapt.31 January 1700/1 [Gosport].  
Mary, bapt.15 September 1702 [Gosport].  
Lee or Leigh, bapt.24 August 1703 [Gosport].

Lincolnshire Archives, parish registers of Skegness, Lincolnshire; City of Westminster Archives, SML/PR/1/3 [parish registers of St Mary le Strand, Middlesex, 1680-1705]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 23/1A/2 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1696-1708]; TNA, PROB 11/486, ff.50r-v [will of John Chapman, surgeon to the naval forces at Gosport, Hampshire, undated and proved 22 January 1705/6].

**Richard CHASE (d.1729)**

Person ID: 17498

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Farnham, Surrey and Heckfield, Hampshire

Richard Chase of Farnham in Surrey was living in London when he married Susanna Hilbey of Rochester, Kent, at St Clement Danes, Middlesex, on 16 May 1695 (the couple may have served apprenticeships there). They were living at Farnham, Surrey, the following year when Susanna was buried in the parish church on 11 October 1696. Chase had moved to Heckfield in Hampshire by 1711 when, in April of that year he married Frances Hasker of Bray, Berkshire, at St Lawrence's, Reading. Richard Chase was buried at Heckfield on 14 August 1729. He left large legacies of £450 to each of his three unmarried daughters (Frances, Mary and Ann) as well as a much smaller one of £25 to his daughter Susanna, the wife of Clement Leggatt, and their three grandchildren (she was presumably the daughter of his first wife Susanna). Interestingly, he also left all his 'galenical and chemical preparations except such as my wife shall reserve for her own use' to **Charles Clark** or Clarke of Farnham, a practising apothecary in that town. Otherwise his wife Frances received the rest of her husband's estate which she duly left to her son Richard following her death in 1754 (she was buried at Heckfield on 2 October of that year).

Children of Richard Chase:

Susanna. She married Clement Leggatt at Stratfield Turgis, Hampshire, 20 August 1719.  
Frances, bapt.17 September 1712 [Heckfield]. She married Crusophilus Chitty of Farnham, Surrey, at St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, 27 November 1735.  
Mary, bapt.18 December 1713 [Heckfield].  
Ann, bapt.18 April 1719 [Heckfield]. She married Thomas Cane, carpenter, of Arborfield, Berkshire, at Wokingham, Berkshire, 1 November 1737.  
Richard, bapt.28 December 1722 [Heckfield].

City of Westminster Archives, STC/PR/1/5 [parish registers of St Clement Danes, Middlesex, 1671-1700]; Surrey History Centre, FA/1/2 [parish registers of Farnham, Surrey, 1688-1800]; Berkshire RO, parish registers of St Lawrence's, Reading, Berkshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 79027/1/6 [parish registers of Heckfield and Mattingley, Hampshire, 1729-1760]; TNA, PROB 11/632, ff.55r-56r [will of Richard Chase, apothecary, of Heckfield, Hampshire, 12 June 1727, pr.11 September 1729]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1754A/019 [will of Frances Chase, widow, of Heckfield, Hampshire, 21 August 1754, pr.29 October 1754]; 67025/1/1 [parish registers of Stratfield Turgis, Hampshire, 1672-1801]; London Metropolitan Archives, P92/SAV/3039 [parish registers of St Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, 1725-1755]; Berkshire RO, parish registers of Wokingham, Berkshire.

**James CHATER, CHATOR or CHEATOR (d.1709)**

Person ID: 35089



Occ: barber

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

James Chater practised as a barber in the Hampshire town of Andover from about 1687 until his death in 1709. He was buried at Andover on 30 June 1709.

Children of James Chater and wife Hannah:

**William**, bapt.31 August 1682 [Andover]. Barber.

Mary, bapt.15 August 1687 [Andover].

Ann, bapt.13 January 1689/90; buried 25 March 1690 [Andover].

**James** [twin], bapt.11 March 1690/1 [Andover]. Barber and perukemaker.

Sarah [twin], bapt.11 March 1690/1 [Andover].

Ann, bapt.15 November 1693; buried 13 December 1703 [Andover].

Henry, bapt.14 May 1695 [Andover]. He was apprenticed to John Bindon of the Fishmongers' Company, London, on 2 August 1710.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/4 and 5 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1678-1714; 1685-1701]; **London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850**.

**James CHATER, CHATOR or CHEATOR (1691-1748)**

Person ID: 30449

Occ: barber/perukemaker

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

James Chater, the son of **James Chater**, barber, of Andover, Hampshire, and his wife Hannah, was baptised at Andover on 11 March 1690/1. He practised as a barber and perukemaker in Andover where he was buried on 27 September 1748. He left all his estate to his nephew and niece William and Anne Chator, the children of his brother and fellow barber, **William Chater** and his wife Anne (both dead).

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/5 and 8 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1685-1701; 1748-1783]; 1748B/19 [will of James Chater, barber and perukemaker, of Andover, Hampshire, 5 August 1748, pr.28 September 1748].

**William CHATER, CHATOR or CHEATOR (1682-1729)**

Person ID: 15060

Occ: barber

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

William Chater, the son of **James Chater**, barber, of Andover, Hampshire, was baptised at Andover on 31 August 1682. He practised as a barber in the town of Andover where he was buried on 20 October 1729. In his will, Chater left two properties in Andover, including a small house near the White Swan, to his son William while leaving his own house near the Market House to his wife Anne. He left the rest of his estate to his wife and executrix, Anne, and named his brother, and fellow barber, **James Chater**, as overseer and trustee.

Children of William Chater:

William, bapt.30 July 1722; buried 9 August 1722 [Andover].

William, bapt.5 December 1726 [Andover]. Alive in 1748 [will of uncle James Chater].  
Anne. Alive in 1748 [will of uncle James Chater].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/3 and 7 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1642-1684; 1714-1746].

**Thomas CHIDDLE (d.1678 or 1679)**

Person ID: 2836

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Shorwell, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Thomas Chiddle, surgeon, made his will as he was about to undertake a journey to sea, on 15 June 1678. He was dead by the following year and was presumably buried at sea. In his will, he left his small estate to his brother John, sister Anne and the latter's two eldest sons.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1679A/019 [will of Thomas Chiddle, chirurgion, of Shorwell, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 15 June 1678, pr.19 July 1679].

**Richard CHURCHER (1659-1723)**

Person ID: 2868

Occ: apothecary/physician/surgeon

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

Richard Churcher was the eldest son of Richard Churcher (d.1676), a yeoman farmer, and his wife Eleanor, nee Bonny (d.1710), and was born at Funtington in Sussex on 10 July 1659. He was apprenticed to the London surgeon **John Jacob** of Southwark on 18 December 1675 and on completion of his time moved to Petersfield in Hampshire where he practised as an apothecary and surgeon and was widely known as Dr Churcher. In 1686, he signed letters testimonial on behalf of **Thomas Tanworth**, apothecary, of Farnham, Surrey, who was seeking an archiepiscopal licence to practise medicine. Churcher remained in Petersfield for the rest of his life combining medical practice with investments in the Bank of England and East India Company which he later used to found a school in the town.

Richard Churcher died unmarried and was buried in a boxed tomb outside the south door of the parish church of Funtington on 3 July 1723. In his will, £3,500 (mostly Bank of England stock) to the town of Petersfield for the establishment of a school in his name that was intended to provide tuition for 12 boys in the 'arts of writing, arithmetic and the mathematicks chiefly that part of it which relates to navigation'. Churcher hoped that many of the boys would subsequently be recruited into the service of the East India Company. A portrait of Churcher hangs in the dining hall of the school.

*ODNB*, *sub* Churcher, Richard, article by R.D.H.Custance; West Sussex RO, PAR 90/1/1/2 and 3 [parish registers of Funtington, Sussex, 1653-1722; 1722-1791]; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10233/1-3; TNA, PROB 11/593, ff.173v-174v [will of Richard Churcher, East India merchant, 16 January and 7 February 1722/3, pr.21 October 1723].

**Charles CLARE (d.1695)**

Person ID: 2878

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Alverstoke/Gosport, Hampshire

Charles Clare was a naval surgeon based at Alverstoke, near Gosport, Hampshire. He was living there in 1689 when he married Sarah Taylor at Alverstoke on 18 February 1688/9. He died at Chatham in Kent and was buried there on 19 December 1695. In a will made more than three years earlier, he had left all his estate to his wife and executrix Sarah.

Children of Charles Clare and Sarah:

Tabitha, bapt.27 September 1691 [Alverstoke]. She married Stephen Damaresque at Gosport On 13 August 1711.

Charles, bapt.4 January 1692/3 [Alverstoke].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 42/1A/2 [parish registers of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 1686-1738]; Medway Archives & Local Studies Centre, PO 85/01/77 [parish registers of Chatham, Kent]; TNA, PROB 11/433, ff.30r-v [will of Charles Clare, chirurgion, of Gosport, Hampshire, 11 May 1692, pr.3 January 1695/6]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 23/1A/4 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1708-1734].

**Jasper CLAYTON (d.1632)**

Person ID: 2987

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: New Alresford, Hampshire

Jasper Clayton, barber surgeon, of New Alresford, Hampshire, was the son of George Clayton and his wife Alice. He died in 1632 and asked to be buried in the churchyard at New Alresford (the registers do not survive for this date). In a brief, nuncupative will, he left a leasehold tenement and a small estate, valued at £40, to his wife Anne.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1632P/02 [nuncupative will and inventory of Jasper Claton, barber surgeon, of New Alresford, Hampshire, 15 April 1632, pr.21 April 1632; inventory dated 20 April 1632].

**Thomas CLEVERLY (1636-1667)**

Person ID: 34190

Occ: barber

Loc: Bishops Waltham, Hampshire

Thomas Cleverly, the son of Henry Cleverly, was baptised at Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, on 14 August 1636. A barber, he was buried at Bishops Waltham on 23 December 1667. In his nuncupative will, he left all his estate, valued at £87 13s 2d and including a shop with a case of instruments 'and all other materials thereunto belonging', to his brother Richard.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 77030/1/1 [parish registers of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1612-1668]; 1667B/13 [nuncupative will and inventory of Thomas Cleverly of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 21 June 16?? [torn], pr.18 January 1667/8; inventory dated 25 December 1667].

**John CLIFFORD (fl.1632-1633)**

Person ID: 3029

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

John Clifford of Ringwood, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the dioceses of Bath and Wells, Bristol, Canterbury, Chichester, Exeter, Gloucester, Salisbury and Winchester on 17 January 1633. He is probably the man of the same name who baptised and buried a child called John at Ringwood in 1632. Clifford is otherwise unnoticed and may well have left Ringwood soon after securing his licence.

Lambeth Palace Library, Abbot 3, ff.135v-136r [*Directory*, i, no.169]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689].

**George CLUSE (fl.1700-1702)**

Person ID: 3060

Occ: licensed surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire?

George Cluse was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 11 September 1702. In all probability, he was the same as the George Cluse of Portsmouth, a widower, who married Alice Holby of Barnham Broom, Norfolk, at Swaffham, Norfolk, on 15 September 1703. One George Clews, a soldier, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 15 December 1744.

Children of George Cluse:

George. He was apprenticed to Martha Campion of the Vintners' Company, London, 7 May 1700.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 11 September 1702; Norfolk RO, PD 52/478 [parish registers of Swaffham, Norfolk, 1696-1736]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/5 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1727-1748]; **London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850.**

**Newcombe COCKEY (b.1633)**

Person ID: 3091

Occ: practitioner in physic and surgery

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire?

Newcombe Cockey was the son of **Leonard Cockey** and his wife Anne, nee Rickards, and was baptised at St Thomas', Salisbury, in Wiltshire on 22 May 1633. He was named as joint executor of his father's will in 1658. In all probability, he was living in the parish of St Michael's, Winchester, in Hampshire in 1687 when, along with other parishioners he attested to the moral and medical fitness of **Elizabeth Wheatland**, the wife of John Wheatland, to practise medicine and surgery. No record of his death or burial has been found.

Wiltshire and Swindon Archives, 1900/5 [parish registers of St Thomas', Salisbury, Wiltshire, 1570-1653]; TNA, PROB 11/280, f.329r [nuncupative will of Leonard Cockey the elder, apothecary, of Salisbury, Wiltshire, 24 June 1658, pr.13 September 1658]; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/247/1-3.

**William COFFIN (fl.1699-1711)**

Person ID: 3110

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: Hampshire

William Coffin was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 29 August 1699. He signed letters testimonial on behalf of Mr **Henry Key** and **Henry Roy** of Gosport in 1710 and 1711 successively.

He may have been the man of the same name, described as a gentleman living at Winchester, the administration of whose estate was granted to his widow Mary on 11 June 1713.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 29 August 1699; 21M65/E13/2/16, *sub* 12 July 1710; Lambeth Palace Library, FII/52/55a-c; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1713AD/19 [administration of estate of William Coffin, gent, of Winchester, Hampshire, 11 June 1713].

**William COKER (c.1646-1705)**

Person ID: 3121

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

William Coker was the son of the physician **William Coker** of Frampton in Dorset and was born sometime around 1646. He matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, on 10 April 1663, aged 17, and proceeded to graduate BA (from All Souls) in 1666, MA in 1670, B Med in 1673 and MD on 17 January 1677/8. He had earlier been admitted as a medical student at Leiden in Holland on 5 May 1670. In 1680, a dispute arose over Coker's place as a fellow of All Souls College which had been declared vacant by the archbishop of Canterbury on the grounds that Coker had married. Coker's marriage to Susanna Preston, the daughter of Dr Nicholas Preston (d.1664), a prebend of Winchester, was almost certainly the catalyst for his removal to the city where he practised medicine until his death in 1705. He was living in Winchester in 1676 when Susanna Taylor, the widow of Dr **Arthur Taylor** of Winchester, left him £20 in her will (she also left his future wife a legacy of £20 and the lease of the rectory of Bulkington, Wiltshire). In 1695, Coker was appointed a county commissioner with the power to raise money through taxation for the war with France. In March 1702, he supplied letter testimonial on behalf of **Andrew Baconneau** of Winchester who was seeking an archiepiscopal licence to practise medicine in the city.

Dr William Coker died on 13 January 1704/5 and was buried in Winchester Cathedral three days later where a monument to his memory was erected. He died an immensely wealthy man with large investments in lottery tickets, Exchequer bonds and money invested in the East India Company which were capable of providing an income of £500 pa for his wife and family. He also left property in Dorset and a house (held on lease) in Winchester to his eldest daughter Anne and wife Susanna. Coker nominated his 'endeared brother' William Preston (d.1723) of Winchester and good friend John Penton to act as assistant to his wife and executrix Susanna. Any disputes arising from the will were to be settled by the testator's 'worthy friend' Sir John Nicholas, warden of Winchester College. Coker's widow Susanna was buried in the Cathedral on 10 November 1714.

Children of Dr William Coker and Susanna:

Anne, bapt.12 June 1681 [St Michael's, Winchester]. She married Mr **John Edwards**, physician, at Winchester Cathedral, 9 January 1706/7.

Frances, bapt.3 May 1682 [St Michael's, Winchester]; buried 28 December 1683 [Winchester Cathedral].

William, bapt.18 August 1683 [St Michael's, Winchester]; buried 17 May 1686 [Winchester Cathedral].

Nicholas, bapt.4 October 1684 [St Michael's, Winchester]; buried 29 February 1685/6 [Winchester Cathedral].

Susanna, bapt.21 September 1685 [St Michael's, Winchester]; buried 10 July 1689 [Winchester Cathedral].

Charles, bapt.29 November 1688 [St Swithun's, Winchester]. He matriculated at Trinity College, Oxford, on 11 July 1707 and was admitted at Gray's Inn in 1715. He married Elizabeth Wynne, widow, of St Ann's, Westminster, at Somerset House Chapel on 13 November 1735 and was buried at St Ann's (of Richmond Buildings) on 18 January 1749/50.

John, bapt.18 January 1692/3 [St Swithun's, Winchester].

Frances, bapt.7 June 1697 [St Swithun's, Winchester]. She married Dr Stephens, both of St Michel's, Winchester, at St Maurice, Winchester, 26 October 1718 and was buried at St Michael's on 31 January 1724/5.

Foster, i, p.299; Innes Smith, p.49; *The Correspondence of John Locke*, ed.E.S.de Beer, 8 vols (Oxford, 1976-89), i, pp.217, 200 [Coker to John Locke, January and December 1664] [Bodl., Rawlinson MS D 286, ff.6, 6v, 12b]; Bodl., Wood MS F 39, f.38r [Anthony Allam to Wood, 19 November 1680]; TNA, PROB 11/315, ff.211r-v [will of Nicholas Preston, rector of Droxford, Hampshire, 7 September 1664, pr.15 November 1664]; PROB 11/351, ff.407r-408r [will of Susanna Taylor, widow, of Winchester, Hampshire, 27 January 1675/6, pr.29 August 1676]; J.Raithby (ed.), *Statutes of the Realm*, vol.7 (1695-1701), **bet.pp.8-61**; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/352/1.

W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral.Vol.4* (London, 1902), pp.17, 18, 19, 20, 49; Samuel Gale, *The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity in Winton* (London, 1715), p.53; TNA, PROB 11/480, ff.178r-179r [will of William Coker, doctor of phisick, of Little St Swithun, Winchester, Hampshire, 14 May 1703, pr.1 February 1704/5]; *A Particular Accompt of Moneys Paid ... upon the Late Million Act* (London, 1694), p 7; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81071/1 [parish registers of St Michael's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1632-1695]; 81074/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of St Swithun, Winchester, Hampshire, 1562-1695; 1697-1812]; TNA, RG8/109 [registers of Somerset House Chapel, London]; City of Westminster Archives, STA/PR/6/3 [parish registers of St Ann's, Westminster, Middlesex, 1744-1759].

**Samuel COLE (c.1551-1604)**

Person ID: 3144

Occ: clergyman/physician?

Loc: Oxford, Oxfordshire & Ellesfield, Hampshire

Samuel Cole of Suffolk entered Magdalen College, Oxford, as a demy in 1567, graduating BA in 1568 and MA in 1571/2. After serving various offices in the College, he supplicated for B Med and a licence to practise medicine on 22 March 1573/4 but would appear to have eschewed a medical career opting instead for the church. Ordained in the diocese of

Winchester in 1581, he was briefly vicar of Hurstbourne Priors and rector of Ellisfield, Hampshire, where he remained until his death in 1604. His will betrays no evidence of medical practice. Cole left the bulk of his estate, valued at £153 4s 2d (with books valued at £5), to his wife Katherine (otherwise unidentified).

Foster, i, p.301; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1604B14/1 [will and inventory of Samuel Cole, parson of Ellisfield, Hampshire, 7 October 1604, pr.27 October 1604].

**William COLEMAN (d.1700 or 1701)**

Person ID: 17018

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

William Coleman practised as an apothecary at Basingstoke, Hampshire, from about 1657 until his death in 1700 or 1701. He was buried at Basingstoke on 6 January 1700/1. He left an estate comprised of over £500 in money and property in Reading, Berkshire, and Basing and Mapledurwell, Hampshire to his two married daughters Elizabeth and Jane and their eight children. Elizabeth was named as executrix to be assisted by the testator's 'trusty and well beloved friend' Thomas Wither, esquire, brother Richard Coleman and cousins John Clarke and George Prince as overseers.

Children of William Coleman and wife Elizabeth (unidentified):

Elizabeth, bapt.27 June 1657 [Basingstoke]. She married John May at St Leonard, Shoreditch, Middlesex, 30 April 1683. Alive in 1700 [will].

William, bapt.5 September 1658 [Basingstoke]. He married Dorothy Moore at Sherfield on Loddon, 10 July 1687. He died sometime before 3 February 1693/4 when administration of His will was granted to his widow Dorothy.

Jane, born 13 June 1660 [Basingstoke]. She married William Russell at Sherfield on Loddon, Hampshire, 9 May 1687. Alive in 1700 [will].

John, born 23 January 1661/2; buried 14 February 1661/2 [Basingstoke].

John, born 19 February 1662/3; buried 7 August 1663 [Basingstoke].

Richard, born 1 May 1666 [Basingstoke]. He died before February 1699/1700 and was buried in the chancel of St Stephen's, Basingstoke [will of father].

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 74046/1/1 and 3 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686; 1692-1739]; TNA, PROB 11/459, ff.256r-257r [will of William Coleman of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 13 February 1699/1700, pr.7 March 1701/2]; London Metropolitan Archives, P91/LEN/A/003/MS 07495 [parish registers of St Leonard's Shoreditch, Middlesex, 1676-1698]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 83016/1/2 [parish registers of Sherfield on Loddon, Hampshire, 1677-1771]; TNA, PROB 6/70, f.27 [administration of estate of William Coleman of Basingstoke, Hampshire, to widow Dorothy, 13 February 1693/4].

**John COLSON (d.1597 or 1598)**

Person ID: 15100

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Colson was in practise as a barber in the city of Winchester in the second half of the sixteenth century. In 1587, he built a shop near the old Market House (now the city museum) on land leased from the dean and chapter of Winchester. He died sometime between September 1597 and 1598. Various testamentary papers refer to a son Nicholas (married with children) and daughter (likewise married with children) as well as his wife Alice.

D.Keene and A.R.Rumble, *Survey of Medieval Winchester*, 2 vols (Oxford, 1986), ii, p.582; Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 1598B7/1-2 [will and other testamentary papers of John Colson, barber, of Winchester, will dated 9 September 1597, pr.1598].

### **William COLSON (fl.1597-1610)**

Person ID: 18259

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

William Colson practised as an apothecary in the city of Winchester from at least 1597, when he took a 99 year lease on a shop near the old Market House (now site of the city museum) leased from the city. He died sometime between 30 July 1610 and 8 April 1612. In his will, he left £120 to his three sons (minors), Edward, Harry and John, and left all his 'schollers books', excepting his 'phisick bookes', to Edward and John. Colson also left a legacy of £10 to his servant **John Lamphire**. He named his wife Pascue (Pascha) as residual legatee and executrix and nominated his friends and neighbours, Lancelot Thorpe and Anthony Nicholas, as assistants.

D.Keene and A.R.Rumble, *Survey of Medieval Winchester*, 2 vols (Oxford, 1986), ii, p.582; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1612B/017 [will of William Colson, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, 30 July 1610, pr.8 April 1612].

### **Matthew COMBE or COOMBE (1662-1749)**

Person ID: 3398

Occ: doctor of physick

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Matthew Combe or Coombe, the son of John Combe and his wife Grace, was baptised at Tisbury, Wiltshire, on 30 November 1662. He matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, on 31 March 1683/4 and proceeded BA in 1687, MA (by decree) in 1705 and B Med and MD on 9 July 1705. In June 1703, the physician **John Packer** of Chilton Foliat, Wiltshire, left Combe all his physick and philosophy books and manuscripts in order 'to improve his Inclinations in the Faculty of Physick'. He later corresponded with **Sir Hans Sloane** in 1726 and provided medical testimonials for **Thomas Rolfe** of Fareham, Hampshire, in 1708, John Leech in 1725 and Thomas Cawte of Titchfield, Hampshire, in 1728.

According to his funeral monument in Winchester Cathedral, Combe had practised medicine in the city for 54 years, i.e. from about 1695. Two years previously, on marrying Christian Garrard of Tisbury, Wiltshire, Combe was said to be living at Shaftesbury in Dorset. She died of smallpox on 16 April 1712 and was buried at Winchester Cathedral where the couple's daughter Finetta Catherine was also buried a few months later. Combe subsequently married Hannah, the daughter of Sir John Oglander of Brading in the Isle of Wight at Droxford, Hampshire, on 3 December 1713. Matthew Combe, MD, was buried at Winchester Cathedral on 1 March 1748/9. An elaborate monument to his memory was erected by his widow. Prior



to his death, Combe arranged for all his financial affairs to be placed under the supervision of his 'dear nephew' Sir John Oglander. These included property a house in the parish of St Thomas, Winchester, property at Itchingwell, Hampshire, South Sea stock and annuities and Bank of England investments. The chief beneficiaries were his wife Susanna, who was granted his copyhold estates in Tisbury as well as an income of £300 pa, as well as his seven grandchildren (by Combe's daughter Susanna, the wife of Sir John Miller) who received £100 each. Combe named his two unmarried daughters Elizabeth and Frances as joint residual legatees and executrices. Combe's widow Hannah, described as 'very old', was buried at St Thomas' on 17 July 1758.

Children of Dr Matthew Combe and Christian:

Finetta Catherine, died 31 July 1712, aged 18, and buried Winchester Cathedral, 2 August 1712.

Children of Dr Matthew Combe and Hannah:

Mary, bapt.17 September 1715; buried 15 December 1721 [St Thomas, Winchester].  
 Susanna, bapt.12 August 1717 [St Thomas, Winchester]. She married John Miller, esquire, of Chichester, Sussex, at St Thomas', Winchester, on 31 May 1733.  
 Elizabeth, bapt.16 August 1718 [St Thomas, Winchester]. Alive in 1747 [will].  
 Frances, bapt.20 July 1721 [St Thomas, Winchester]. Alive in 1747 [will].

Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, 812/6 [parish registers of Tisbury, Wiltshire, 1647-1695]; Foster, i, p.313; TNA, PROB 11/501, ff.79v-82r [will of John Packer, doctor in physic, of Chilton Foliat, Wiltshire, 22 June 1703, pr.16 April 1708]; **British Library, Sloane MS 4075, f.16**; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21 M 65/E13/2/12; J.Vaughan, *Winchester Cathedral, Its Monuments and Memorials* (London, 1919), pp.109-10; Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, diocese of Salisbury marriage licence bonds; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral. Vol.4* (London, 1902), pp.20, 24; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 76066/1/1 [parish registers of Droxford, Hampshire, 1633-1737]; *m.i.*, Winchester Cathedral; TNA, PROB 11/769, ff.96r-v [will of Matthew Combe, doctor of physick, of Winchester, Hampshire, 4 June 1747, pr.15 April 1749]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82037/1/2, 3 and 4 [parish registers of St Thomas, Winchester, Hampshire, 1678-1725; 1722-1753; 1725-1773].

**Nicholas COO or COOE (fl.1694)**

Person ID: 3334

Occ: surgeon's mate

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Nicholas Coo of Andover, Hampshire, was serving as surgeon's mate aboard HMS Medway in October 1694 when he made his will, leaving all his estate to Henry Dredge of Warminster, Wiltshire. He died sometime before December 1697.

TNA, PROB 11/442, ff.73r-v [will of Nicholas Coo, chyrurgeon's mate of Andover, Hampshire and HMS Medway, 13 October 1694, pr.9 December 1697].

**Joseph COOK or COOKE (d.1705)**

Person ID: 17782

Occ: apothecary/surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth & Portsea, Hampshire

Joseph Cooke of Portsmouth, Hampshire, surgeon, was licensed to marry Jane Robberton of Portsmouth on 22 February 1686/7. No record of the marriage has survived. The couple lived in Portsmouth but removed to Portsea just prior to Cooke's death in 1705. Mr Joseph Cook, apothecary, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 26 July 1705. He left all of his estate to his wife Jane and children.

Children of Mr Joseph Cook or Cooke:

Jane, bapt.16 November 1690 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Elizabeth, bapt.23 June 1694 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Jacob, bapt.11 November 1699 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

E.H.W.Dunkin (ed.), *Calendar of Sussex Marriage Licences Recorded in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Chichester for the Archdeaconry Court of Chichester June 1575, to December 1730* (London, vol.9, 1909), p.98; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 and 3 [parish registers of St Thomas, Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695; 1695-1710]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1705B/08 [will of Joseph Cooke, apothecary, of Portsea but lately of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 23 July 1705, pr.9 August 1705].

### **John COOPER (d.1657)**

Person ID: 20591

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Cooper, barber surgeon, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, on 16 October 1657.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/1 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1653-1662].

### **John COWDREY (c.1671-1728)**

Person ID: 2678

Occ: apothecary/licensed physician

Loc: Millbrook, Hampshire

John Cowdrey was probably an apothecary by background who styled himself a licensed physician when subscribing letters testimonial on behalf of his former apprentice John Curtis of Alton in 1719 who had served for seven years under Cowdrey. A Quaker, he practised at Millbrook, near Southampton, and died, aged 57, on 31 December 1728. He was buried at the Quaker burial ground in Southampton on 5 January 1728/9. Cowdrey left property in Southampton and Eling to his son and heir John (who also received his father's 'books and utensils') and another son Thomas as well as £300 to a daughter Hannah and son James. Cowdrey's wife Rachel was to have the benefit of his property while she lived and remained unmarried. Cowdrey's son John died the following year; his will mentions drugs and oils.

Children of John Cowdrey and wife Rachel:

John, born 8 December 1704 [Hampshire Quarterly meeting, Quaker register of births]. He died in either January or February 1729/30 and was married to Mary.  
 Hannah, born 14 April 1702 [Hampshire Quarterly meeting, Quaker register of births]. Alive in 1728 [will].  
 James. He was apprenticed to Thomas Harding, clothworker, of London for the premium of £21 as recorded in 1720 and was alive in 1728 [will].  
 Thomas. Alive in 1728 [will].

Apprentices of John Cowdrey:

John Curtis. A Quaker, he married Mary Inwood, the daughter of **Elizabeth Inwood**, widow, at the Quaker meeting at Alton, 23 March 1720/1. He was the grandfather of the celebrated botanist and entomologist William Curtis (1746-1799).

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 12M58/49; 1728A/034 [will of John Cowdrey of Millbrook, Hampshire, 16 December 1728, pr.26 February 1728/9]; 1729A/041 [will of John Cowdrey of Millbrook, Hampshire, 24 January 1729/30, pr.7 February 1729/30]; TNA, RG6/1027 [Hampshire Quarterly Quaker meeting, register of births]; *ODNB*, *sub* Curtis, William, article by R.Hunt, revised by K.G.V.Smith; TNA, IR 1/8, f.94.

**Stephen CRANSTON (d.1687)**

Person ID: 3591

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

Stephen Cranston briefly practised as a surgeon in the Hampshire town of Alton in the 1680s. He married Mary Carpenter at Alton on 3 May 1685 and was buried there on 13 November 1687. He left his estate to his wife Mary and children Mary and Stephen (then unborn), the last two to receive £80 each on achieving maturity. Finally, Cranston named his brothers John and William as assistants to his wife.

Children of Stephen Cranston and Mary:

Mary, bapt.18 March 1685/6 [Alton].  
 Stephen, bapt.13 November 1687 [Alton].

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 84029/1/1 [parish registers of Alton, Hampshire, 1616-1711]; 1688A/026 [will of Stephen Cranston, chyrurgion, of Alton, Hampshire, 1 November 1687, pr.18 May 1688].

**Bennet CREED (1646-1689 or 1690)**

Person ID: 15138

Occ: barber/barber surgeon

Loc: Salisbury, Wiltshire & Winchester, Hampshire

Bennet Creed, the son of Bennet Creed (d.1680) and his wife Mary was baptised at St Martin's, Salisbury, on 2 February 1645/6. After completing an apprenticeship in London, Creed, who was then living in the parish of St Martin in the Fields, married Anne Terry at Egham, Surrey, on 28 November 1667 and subsequently settled in his native Salisbury. He had, however, removed to Winchester by 1675 and died in that city sometime between 10

March 1688/9 and 31 January 1689/90. In his will, he left small monetary legacies for his six children (Benjamin, Sarah, Bennet, Ann, Matthew and Hester) and named his wife Dorothy as residual legatee and executrix. It is not known when Creed's first wife Anne died or when he married Dorothy.

#### Children of Bennet Creed:

Bennet, bapt.8 August 1669 [St Thomas, Salisbury].

Anne, bapt.5 January 1670/1 [St Thomas, Salisbury].

Sarah, bapt.12 March 1674/5 [St Maurice, Winchester].

Hester, bapt.23 April 1676 [St Maurice, Winchester]. She married George Johnson at St Edmund's, Salisbury, 3 June 1702.

William, bapt.18 February 1682/3 [St Maurice, Winchester].

Benjamin, bapt.14 December 1684 [St Maurice, Winchester]. He was buried at St Maurice, Winchester, on 12 March 1709/10.

Matthew. Alive 1689 [will].

Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, 1899/1 and 3 [parish registers of St Martin's, Salisbury, Wiltshire, 1559-1653; 1701-1758]; P/4/1680/2 [administration of the estate of Bennet Creed of Winchester, Hampshire, granted to his son Bennet Creed, barber, of Winchester, 28 October 1680]; G.J.Armytage (ed.), *Allegations for Marriage Licences Issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury 1660 to 1668* (London, HS, vol.33, 1892), p.223; Surrey History Centre, EG/1/2 [parish registers of Egham, Surrey, 1651-1711]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1689A/033 [will of Bennett Creed of St Lawrence, Winchester, Hampshire, 10 March 1688/9, pr.31 January 1689/90]; Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, 1900/6 [parish registers of St Thomas, Salisbury, Wiltshire, 1653-1741]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/3, 4 and 5 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1653-1702; 1656-1678; 1702-1736].

#### Henry CRESSWELL or CROSSWELL (d.1620)

Person ID: 18260

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Henry Cresswell or Crosswell was the son of Henry Creswell, yeoman, of Chilcomb, near Winchester, Hampshire, and was apprenticed to **Jeremy Newbolt**, apothecary, of London on 3 October 1704. It is not known whether he finished his apprenticeship after the death of his master in 1707 but he was still in London in 1710 when he married Mary Fussell, both of St Martin in the Fields, at St Paul's, Covent Garden, on 7 November of that year. He probably returned to Winchester shortly afterwards and was buried in his native Chilcomb on 6 November 1720. No will survives but two of his executors, John Barrett, clerk, of Ovington, Hampshire, and James Cook, maulster, of the Soke near Winchester renounced their role in favour of Mr Charles Barton or Mr Henry Clarke. In the event, administration was granted to Cresswell's father and principal creditor, Henry, on 2 January 1720/1.

**London apothecary database**; City of Westminster Archives, STP/PR/1/3 [parish registers of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex, 1703-1739]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81056/1/1 [parish registers of Chilcomb, Hampshire, 1556-1803]; 1720B/20 [renunciation of will of Henry Cresswell the younger, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, 9 November 1720].

**John CROFT or CROFTS (d.1708)**

Person ID: 3643

Occ: physician

Loc: Romsey, Hampshire

John Croft or Crofts was the son of John Croft (d.1695) who was ejected from the living of Mottisfont in Hampshire at the Restoration. On his death, he left his son John, described as a physician, as the sole beneficiary of his estate, including property at Broughton in Hampshire as well as his library of books. John Croft Jnr practised medicine at Romsey in Hampshire where he was buried on 7 September 1708. He does not appear to have married or had children and disposed of his estate, including land at Broughton and Abridge, to Anne, the wife of George Sedgwick of the Admiralty Office in Chichester, and Samuel Bexill, roper, of Portsmouth.

*Calamy Revised*, ed.A.G.Matthews (Oxford, 1934; reissued 1988), p.145; TNA, PROB 11/433, f.31v [will of John Crofts Senior, clerk, of Allington, Wiltshire, 11 April 1693, pr.13 January 1695/6]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 58010/1/2 [parish registers of Romsey, Hampshire, 1629-1729]; 1708B/17 [will of John Crofts, doctor of physic, of Romsey Extra, Romsey, Hampshire, 4 September 1708, pr.13 September 1708].

**John CROPP (1606-1672)**

Person ID: 3672

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

John Cropp was the son of Leonard Cropp (d.1638) and was baptised at St Maurice's, Winchester, on 28 August 1606. He was the older brother of **Leonard Cropp**, surgeon, of Winchester who named him as one of the overseers of his will in 1656. In addition to practising as an apothecary in Southampton, Cropp described himself as a medical licentiate when he provided a testimonial for a kinsman **William Cropp** in 1672. He had been practising medicine since at least 1663 as in that year he wrote to the magistrates of Southampton to provide a certificate on behalf of one Alexander Gold whom he claimed was unfit to appear before them as he was suffering from a fever and pleurisy. At the same time, he sent reports of another patient, one Culliford, who equired bleeding from a vein in his mouth.

Mr John Cropp was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 20 May 1672. He left all his estate, assessed at £382 17s 7d (of which the shop was valued at £47), to his wife Katherine and son John, of North Stoneham, who died a few months after his father.

Children of Mr John Cropp:

John. He married Mary, the daughter of George Meires, and died at North Stoneham, Hampshire, in 1672.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 8200/1/1/2 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1538-1662]; 1638B17/1 [will of Leonard Cropp, yeoman, of Winchester, Hampshire, 9 March 1637/8, pr.1638]; TNA, PROB 11/257, ff.42r-v [will of Leonard Cropp, surgeon, of The Soke, near Winchester, Hampshire, 13 June 1656, pr.11 July 1656]; Lambeth

Palace Library, VX 1A/10/41; Southampton City Archives, SC9/1/10(B)/20; parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1672A/025 [will and inventory of John Cropp of Southampton, Hampshire, 15 May 1672, pr.10 June 1672; inventory dated 30 May 1672]; 1672A26/1 [will and inventory of John Cropp of North Stoneham, Hampshire, 28 June 1672, pr.22 October 1672; inventory dated 7 September 1672].

### **Leonard CROPP (1613-1656)**

Person ID: 3673

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Leonard Cropp was the youngest son of Leonard Cropp (d.1638) and was baptised at St Maurice, Winchester, on 24 February 1612/13. He practised as a surgeon in Winchester until his death in 1656. Cropp left six properties in the city plus bequests totalling £150 to his wife Parnell (otherwise unidentified) and six children (Leonard, Mary, William, Henry, John and Elizabeth) and named his brother John Cropp as one of the overseers to assist his wife as executrix.

Children of Leonard Cropp:

Leonard, bapt.25 January 1645/6 [St John's, Winchester]. Alive in 1656 [will].

Mary. Alive in 1656 [will].

**William.** Alive in 1656 [will]. Apothecary?

Henry. Alive in 1656 [will].

John. He was apprenticed to William Cropp of the Pewterers' Comonly, London, on 16 June 1670.

Elizabeth. Alive in 1656 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 8200/1/1/2 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1538-1662]; 1638B17/1 [will of Leonard Cropp, yeoman, of Winchester, Hampshire, 9 March 1637/8, pr.1638]; TNA, PROB 11/257, ff.42r-v [will of Leonard Cropp, surgeon, of The Soke, near Winchester, Hampshire, 13 June 1656, pr.11 July 1656] [another copy in Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 1656PC/05]; **London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850.**

### **Samuel CROPP (1676-c.1711)**

Person ID: 3674

Occ: 3674

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

Samuel Cropp was the son of **William Cropp**, physician, of Southampton and was baptised in the parish of Holy Rood on 22 February 1675/6. After studying at Merchant Taylors School in London, he matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, on 26 March 1694, graduating BA in 1697 and MA in 1700. Cropp was awarded his B Med in 1703. Cropp practised medicine in the Hampshire port town of Gosport until his death, sometime before 4 May 1711 when a bond was issued for the administration of his estate.

Children of Dr Samuel Cropp and wife Elizabeth:

Henry, bapt.3 February 1707/8 [Gosport]. He was apprenticed to **Charles West**, apothecary, of London on 5 May 1724 and was buried at Gosport on 4 October 1738.

Mary-Ann, bapt.22 July 1709 [Gosport].Alive in 1718 [will of uncle **Thomas Cropp**].

Samuel. Alive in 1718 [will of uncle **Thomas Cropp**].

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1812; Rev.Charles J.Robinson (ed.), *A Register of the Scholars Admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, from A.D.1562 to 1874. Volume 1* (Lewes, 1882), p.332; Foster, i, p.355; **Hampshire Archives & Local Studies**, 21M65/D4/1711/16; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 23/1A/1 and 4 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1696-1708; 1708-1734]; **London apothecary database**; TNA, C104/259; C11/678/14; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1718B/16 [will of Thomas Cropp, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, 19 July 1718, pr.5 August 1718].

### **Thomas CROPP (1682-1718)**

Person ID: 17885

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Thomas Cropp was the son of **William Cropp**, apothecary, and was baptised at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 6 July 1682. He inherited his father's business, including a case of silver instruments and utensils belonging to his shop and still house in 1709 and practised as an apothecary until his death in 1718. He was buried according to his last wishes in the church of All Saints, Southampton, on 31 July 1718. Cropp left mourning rings for the three children of his dead brother **Samuel Cropp** (viz.Henry, Samuel and Mary Ann) while leaving the vast bulk of his personal and real estate, including the town lease on the ditches, to his brother William.

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1709A/030 [will of William Cropp, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, 20 November 1708, pr.29 March 1709]; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of All Saints, Southampton, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1718B/16 [will of Thomas Cropp, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, 19 July 1718, pr.5 August 1718].

### **William CROPP (d.1709)**

Person ID: 3675

Occ: apothecary/physician

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

William Cropp practised as an apothecary and physician in the town of Southampton from about 1672 until his death in 1709. He was licensed to practise medicine in the dioceses of Chichester, Exeter, Salisbury and Winchester on 22 June 1672, testimonials being supplied by **Philip Cartaret**, **John Cropp**, **Thomas Jobson** and Dr Robert Hunger, DD. He may have been the son of Leonard Cropp and hence the nephew of John Cropp (above). In October 1685, William Cropp acted as the sponsor of **John Arney** of Winchester (and later Bath) who was seeking an archiepiscopal licence to practise medicine.

Cropp was a prominent figure in the government of the town of Southampton, He was first elected as a burgess on 13 October 1682 when he was excused the constableness as well as

service in the town's court leet. However, his admission to the burgessship was met with fierce opposition. In July 1683, there are frequent references in the corporation minutes to payments made to 'bring Mr Cropps cause to trial at the Summer Assizes'. The dispute was not resolved until 6 November 1685 when Cropp was once again reinstated as a burgess on payment of a fine of £6 and 'all disputes between the Corporacion and him in leuw ... are remitted'. At the same time, he was sworn in as a junior bailiff and member of the common council. Thereafter, Cropp was a regular attender of council meetings. In November 1685, he purchased the lease on the town's tithes and in 1696 was elected mayor following a disputed contest. Interestingly, he is increasingly granted the title Dr Cropp after this date.

Mr William Cropp of the parish of St Lawrence was buried as per his wishes in the church of All Saints, Southampton, on 22 January 1708/9. In his will, he forgave his eldest son **Samuel Cropp**, a physician at Gosport, all outstanding debts and left the vast bulk of his estate, including bequests of £600, to his two younger sons Thomas and William. There was also a gift of £100 to his grandson Samuel, the son of Samuel Cropp. **Thomas Cropp** inherited his father's shop, books, a case of silver instruments and all other utensils belonging to his trade and in the still house which allowed him to set up as an apothecary in the town. William Cropp named his wife Ann as residual legatee and executrix and asked that his 'loving friends' Thomas Cornelius. Merchant, and William Godfrey, gent, both of Southampton, act as overseers and assistants to his wife.

Children of Mr William Cropp:

**Samuel**, bapt.22 February 1675/6 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. Physician.  
 Ann, bapt.1 April 1680 [Holy Rood, Southampton]; buried 10 May 1689 [All Saints, Southampton].  
**Thomas**, bapt.6 July 1682 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. Apothecary.  
 William, bapt.13 November 1691 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Apprentices of Mr William Cropp, apothecary:

John Parsons, the son of John Parsons of Southampton, Michaelmas 1691.

Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/41; VG 1/1, f.237v; Sheldon, f.239v [*Directory*, i, no.210]; FII/26/1ab; Southampton City Archives, SC2/1/9, p.54, 66, 106, 231, 248 and *passim*; SC3/1/1, f.239v; WC9/5/209 [sacrament certificate of William Cropp of Southampton, 20 January 1685/6]; parish registers of All Saints, Southampton, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1709A/030 [will of William Cropp, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, 20 November 1708, pr.29 March 1709]; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire; A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), p.55.

**Roger CULLIFORD (d.1665 or 1666)**

Person ID: 3727

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Little is known of Culliford other than what is revealed by the inventory of his goods made after the death of his wife, Elizabeth, in January 1670/1. There, the appraisers state that



Culliford 'departed this life about the beginning of the last contagion' [i.e.1665 or 1666] and that his goods were only valued after they were found following the recent death of his wife Elizabeth. Shop items included a frame for a barber's basin and 'parte of a squirrel cage'. Culliford's estate was valued at just over £40 and administration was granted to his daughter Mary Culliford alias Henstridge, the wife of **Thomas Henstridge**, barber, of Southampton, 16 February 1670/1.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1670AD/47 [inventory and administration bond for estate of Roger Culliford, barber surgeon, 31 January 1670/1 and 16 February 1670/1].

**Christopher CURRER (1638-1673)**

Person ID: 15147

Occ: barber

Loc: New Alresford, Hampshire

Christopher Currer was the son of Christopher Currer (d.1678) and his wife Emma, nee Drue, and was baptised at Farnham in Surrey on 15 July 1638. He practised as a barber in New Alresford, Hampshire, where he died in 1673. Currer left a small estate valued at just over £19 (including a shop with a case of trimming instruments, basins, etc) to his wife Elizabeth, as well as small monetary bequests to his five siblings, mother and father.

Surrey History Centre, FA/1/1 [parish registers of Farnham, Surrey, 1539-1713]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1673P13/1-3 [will, inventory and administration bond of Christopher Currer, barber, of New Alresford, Hampshire, 23 October 1673, pr.8 November 1673; inventory dated 5 November 1673].

**Henry DALE (d.1682)**

Person ID: 34191

Occ: barber

Loc: Fordingbridge, Hampshire

Henry dale practised as a barber in the town of Fordingbridge, Hampshire, from at least 1677 until his death in 1682. He married on at least two occasions. His first wife Bridget was buried at Foridngbridge on 25 July 1677. He subsequently married Ann Ash of Fordingbridge on 4 September 1677. She was buried there on 7 November 1682. Henry Dale, barber, was buried at Fordingbridge on 12 November 1682.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82024/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Fordingbridge, Hampshire, 1642-1698; 1678-1709].

**William DARNELL (fl.mid-17<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 35090

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Darnell, the son of William Darnell, barber surgeon, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, deceased, was apprenticed to John Gaire of the Fishmongers' Company, London, on 30 October 1676. Otherwise unidentified.

**London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850.**

**Richard DAVIS (fl.1577)**

Person ID: 34192

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Richard Davis, barber, was paid ten shillings by the corporation of Southampton in 1577 for curing the leg of mother Chriscians of the alsmhouse.

Rev.J.S.Davies, *A History of Southampton* (Southampton & London, 1883), p.266.

**John DAWES (fl.1711)**

Person ID: 35099

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Thomas Dallimer, the son of Thomas Dallimer, yeoman, of Northwood, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, was apprenticed to John Dawes, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, for the premium of £10 as recorded in 1711. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, IR 1/41, f.118.

**Nicholas DEAN (d.1706)**

Person ID: 15181

Occ: barber

Loc: Christchurch, Hampshire (now Dorset)

Nicholas Dean, barber, was buried at Christchurch, Hampshire, on 17 December 1706. Dean left the majority of his estate to his two 'sisters' Sarah and Mary Cornes and named his 'loving friend' Mr Henry Holloway as executor.

Dorset History Centre, parish registers of Christchurch, Hampshire (now Dorset); Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1706A/036 [will of Nicholas Dean, barber, of Christchurch, Hampshire, 23 November 1706, pr.1706].

**William DELACOURT (fl.1654)**

Person ID: 34193

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

William Delacourt, barber surgeon, married Isaac Maynard, the eldest daughter of **William Maynard**, apothecary, of Newport, Isle of Wight, at Newport on 7 June 1654.

W.P.W.Phillimore and S.Andrews (ed.), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Isle of Wight Marriages. Vol.XIV* (London, 1912), p.52.

**Christopher DOBBS (d.1669 or 1670)**

Person ID: 4189

Occ: physician/surgeon

Loc: East Tytherley, Hampshire

In 1664, the churchwardens of East Tytherley, Hampshire, noted that one Christopher Dobbs practised as a physician in the village, 'but Lycensed as we suppose'. He died in either 1669 or 1670. In his will, he left a property at nearby Frenchmoor, recently purchased from Sir John Evelyn (d.1685) of West Dean, Wiltshire, to his 'daughter in law' Christian Goater, the wife of John Goater (she was given strict instructions to preserve the many trees Dobbs had planted there). Dobbs also left a piece of gold as a small token of his friendship to 'my cornet' Mr John Kelsey who was also named as joint overseer of the will. He is probably the gentleman of the same name who lived at neighbouring Piddleworth and was buried at Broughton on 19 January 1682/3. It is tempting to speculate that Dobbs had served the parliamentary forces in the civil war. One John Kelsey of Hampshire was ordered to receive a military pension in 1652 and Dobbs possessed a small armoury of guns, pistol and swords which were noted in an inventory of his goods alongside surgical instruments, a lancet, books and a limbec and still. The total value of his assets was assessed at £42 4s.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 B1/37, *sub* deanery of Somborne; 1669A/031 [will and inventory of Christopher Dobbs, chirurgeon, of East Tytherley, Hampshire, 3 February 1667/8, pr.1669/70; inventory dated 15 March 1669/70]; Q1/3 [Hampshire Quarter Sessions Order Book, 1649-1658].

**Mrs DOMINY (fl.1664)**

Person ID: 21153

Occ: unlicensed midwife

Loc: Longstock, Hampshire

Mrs Dominy was presented by the churchwardens of Longstock, Hampshire, as an unlicensed midwife in 1664.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, B/1/A-4/36 [abstract of churchwardens' presentments, Bishop Morley, 1664].

**Frederick DONNIGER (d.1735)**

Person ID: 4242

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

Frederick Donniger practised as a surgeon in the town of Gosport, Hampshire, from about 1694 until his death in 1735. He married Anne Roy (b.1677), the daughter of Henry Roy and his wife Jane, at Portsea in Hampshire on 25 October 1694 and was buried at Alverstoke on 29 October 1735.

Donniger was the brother-in-law of fellow nonconformist doctor **Henry Roy** of Gosport.

Children of Frederick Donniger and Anne:

Frederick, bapt.12 December 1695 [Gosport Independent chapel].

Richard, born 28 September 1698 [Gosport]. A naval surgeon, he died aboard the 'Hector' sometime before December 1725 when administration of his estate was granted to his father Frederick.

Daniel, born 16 July 1700 [Gosport]. He was apprenticed to Robert Brabant, merchant, of

Milton Abbey, Dorset, for the premium of £30 as recorded in 1714. Daniel, a surgeon, married 1.Frances Harman of St Anne Blackfriars, London, at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex, on 8 November 1721; 2.Elizabeth Eldkinson at St Nicholas', Liverpool, Lancashire on 12 December 1729. He practised surgery at Liverpool.

Ezekiel, born 2 February 1702/3 [Gosport].

Anna Sophia, born 21 August 1705 [Gosport].

Anne Roy, born 13 January 1709/10 [Gosport].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 3/1A/2 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1666-1710]; CHU 42/1A/3 [parish registers of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 1711-1801]; TNA, RG4/1391 [registers of the Independent Chapel, Gosport, Hampshire]; Portsmouth History Centre, 23/1A/2 and 4 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1696-1708; 1708-1734]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1725AD/039 [administration of estate of Richard Donniger, surgeon, of Gosport, Hampshire, 11 December 1725]; TNA, IR 1/44, f.7; City of Westminster Archives, STP/PR/1/3 [parish registers of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex, 1703-1739]; Liverpool RO, 283/NIC/1/3 [parish registers of St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, 1705-1731].

### **Thomas DORAN (d.1704)**

Person ID: 15204

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Thomas Doran, barber, died at Portsmouth in Hampshire in 1704. No record of his death or burial survives. In his will, he left his house and personal goods to his wife Hester and an unborn child and requested that Mr John Thorne continue to run his shop, 'as he now does', for the benefit of his wife and child.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1704A/31/1-2 [will of Thomas Doran, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 16 January 1703/4, pr.19 May 1704].

### **John DREWETT or DRUETT (d.1702)**

Person ID: 15211

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Drewett or Druett practised as a barber in the town of Portsmouth in Hampshire from about 1693 until his death in 1702. He married Margaret Bissill at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 5 December 1693 and was buried in the same parish on 12 June 1702. He left small sums of money to his brother Thomas and sister Elizabeth Hayes while leaving the rest of his estate to his wife and executrix Margaret.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 and 3 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695; 1695-1710]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1702B/18 [will of John Drewett, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1 June 1702, pr.7 August 1702].

### **William DREWETT or DRUETT (d.before 1552)**

Person ID: 34194

Occ: barber

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

John, the son of William Drewett or Druett, barber, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, deceased, was apprenticed to John Warren, capper, of Bristol, on 5 February 1551/2.

Bristol Archives, Bristol apprenticeship registers.

**Henry DYER (d.1630)**

Person ID: 4426

Occ: clergyman/licensed physician and surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Henry Dyer, almoner of Winchester Cathedral, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the dioceses of Bristol, Chichester, Gloucester, Norwich, Oxford and Winchester on 25 October 1616. He is probably the same as the Henry Dyer, formerly of Christ Church, Oxford, who was ordained deacon in the diocese of Oxford on 7 June 1612. He was subsequently appointed curate at Up Nately and Mapledurwell, Hampshire, in 1622 and was buried at Mapledurwell on 12 November 1630.

Lambeth Palace Library, Abbot 1, f.194v [*Directory*, i, no.259]; Oxfordshire Diocesan papers e.9, f.49r; Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 67049/1/1 [parish registers of Mapledurwell, Hampshire, 1618-1707].

**John EDWARDS (d.1712)**

Person ID: 21340

Occ: physician

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Edwards was probably the son of Edward Edwards, shipwright, of Lymington, Hampshire (and mayor in 1677-8), who matriculated at New College, Oxford, on 14 August 1694, aged 18, and graduated BA in 1698 and MA in 1701/2. He married Mrs Ann Coker, the daughter of Dr **William Coker** at Winchester Cathedral on 9 January 1706/7 and practised medicine in the city until his death in 1712. Mr John Edwards, physician, was buried at St Michael's, Winchester, on 4 April 1712. His widow Ann was buried in the same parish on 8 December 1737. With her own children dead, she left £400 and an estate near Chichester in Sussex to her two nieces Susanna and Anne Stephens and a further £1,000 to her brother Charles whom she named as executor. She also requested that her good friends Rev. Richard Speed of Eling and Roger Shipman of Winchester act as trustees.

Children of Mr John Edwards and Ann:

Susanna, bapt. 26 April 1708 [St Swithun, Winchester]; buried 6 July 1714 [St Michael's, Winchester].

Ann, bapt. 5 October 1709 [St Swithun, Winchester].

William, buried 15 October 1711 [St Michael's, Winchester].

Foster, i, p.449; W.P.W. Phillimore and H. Chitty (eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral. Vol. 4* (London, 1902), p.49; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81071/2 and 3 [parish registers of St Michael's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1695-1724; 1724-1763]; 1737A/41 [will of Ann Edwards, widow, of St Michael's, Winchester, Hampshire, 22

December 1733 and 5 February 1736/7, pr.13 December 1737]; 81074/1/2 [parish registers of St Swithun's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1697-1812].

**Richard EDWARDS (d.1658 or 1659)**

Person ID: 15240

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Richard Edwards practised as a barber in the city of Winchester from about 1615 until his death in either 1658 or 1659. In 1615, he took out a long lease on a shop near the Market House in Winchester and set up in business there as a barber. He later purchased the lease of an adjoining property. In his will, he left his wife Joan an annuity of £6 pa and daughter Thomasine, the wife of Simon Blake, an annuity of 30s pa. he also mentions two sons in law Robert Pincke and James Vibert. The chief beneficiaries of his will, however, were the children of his eldest son Richard who inherited the two leases (above). Edwards named his son Richard as executor and his 'loving friends' **Lancelot Barrowes** and Edward Hancock as overseers. Elsewhere, he refers to Barrowes, who helped to appraise Edwards' estate, as his cousin. Edwards's wealth was estimated at £165 9s.

Children of Richard Edwards:

Richard. Alive 1658 [will].

Thomasine. Wife of Simon Blake. Alive in 1658 [will].

Unnamed daughter. Wife of Robert Pincke.

Unnamed daughter. Husband of James Vibert.

D.Keene and A.R.Rumble, *Survey of Medieval Winchester*, 2 vols (Oxford, 1986), ii, p.582; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1660A/16 [will and inventory of Richard Edwards the elder, barber, of Winchester, Hampshire, 11 September 1658, pr.2 July 1661; inventory dated 1 October 1659].

**Thomas EDWARDS (fl.1700)**

Person ID: 4548

Occ: barber

Loc: Hampshire

Thomas Edwards was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 11 June 1700. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 11 June 1700.

**Joseph ELLISTON (fl.1654-1665)**

Person ID: 4611

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Joseph Elliston was made MD, of St John's College, at Cambridge in 1662. He is almost certainly the same as the Joseph Elliston, doctor of physic, of Southampton in Hampshire who died sometime between July 1665 and 1668. He probably perished in the plague as his will was made in some haste and was unsigned. There, he left all his estate, valued at £425, to

his wife Mary and named Henry Skeeling, esquire, of Fosbury, Wiltshire, and William Andrews, gent, of Southampton as overseers.

Elliston may tentatively be identified as the son of the Norfolk clergyman Joseph Elliston (d.1630 or 1631), rector of Runcton Holme. Joseph Jnr was baptised there on 7 October 1619. In his will, Elliston Snr instructed his wife Susanna to ensure that his sons Joseph and Timothy were given a good education at a free school followed by eight years at his alma mater, Emmanuel College, Cambridge. In the event, monetary or political considerations may have prevented his attendance at Cambridge as an undergraduate. His MD was presumably an award for religious and/or political loyalty.

Children of Joseph Elliston:

Joseph. He was apprenticed to Andrew Lenn of the Grocers' Company, London, on 3 April 1667.

Mary, buried 5 December 1659 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Ann [with wife Mary], born 1 August 1661; bapt.15 August 1661 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Charles. He was apprenticed to Jmes Bowles, citizen and silkthrower, of London, 6 April 1680.

Venn, i, p.22; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1668B/20 [will and inventory of Joseph Elliston, doctor of physic, of Southampton, Hampshire, 20 July 1665, pr.1668; inventory undated]; Norfolk RO, PD 501/1 [parish registers of Runcton Holme, Norfolk, 1562-1705]; TNA, PROB 11/160, ff.133r-134v [will of Joseph Alliston, clerk, of Kingsholme, Norfolk, 21 May 1629, pr.19 July 1631]; **London apprenticeship abstracts, 1442-1850**; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813; M.Scott (ed.), *Apprenticeship Disputes in the Lord Mayor's Court of London 1573-1723* (London, BRS, Apprenticeship Series, vol.1, Part 1, 2016), p.374.

**John ELTON (d.1652 or 1653)**

Person ID: 4629

Occ: apothecary/surgeon

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

John Elton practised as a surgeon and apothecary in the Hampshire town of Andover from about 1608 until his death in either 1652 or 1653. Nothing is known of his first wife. He subsequently married Anne Blake, widow, at Andover on 20 July 1636. Elton purchased a lease of lands in Andover in 1638-9 and was a defendant in a case of debt in the Court of King's bench in 1641. In his will, Elton named his son **John Elton**, a medical practitioner at Tetbury in Gloucestershire, and his wife Anne as the principal beneficiaries of his will leaving all his surgical instruments and books to John. He named his wife as executrix and nominated his brothers in law Thomas Barwick and Nicholas Tomes and friend Giles Tomkins as overseers.

Children of John Elton:

Mary, bapt.5 February 1607/8 [Andover].

**John**, bapt.19 December 1609 [Andover]. He matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford on 28 April 1626; BA 1628; MA 1631. He practised medicine at Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

George [twin], bapt.3 September 1611; buried 6 September 1611 [Andover].

Elizabeth [twin], bapt.3 September 1611; buried 8 September 1611 [Andover].  
Richard, bapt.20 December 1613 [Andover]. He was apprenticed to John West of the  
Grocers' Company, London, 12 February 1629/30.  
Elizabeth, bapt.20 February 1615/16 [Andover].

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 67060/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Alton,  
Hampshire, 1587-1634; 1634-1642]; TNA, E44/474; KB27/1664; PROB 11/227, ff.180v-  
181r [will of John Elton, surgeon and apothecary, of Andover, Hampshire, 10 September  
1652, pr.11 May 1653]; **London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850**.

### **William ENGLISH (d.1670)**

Person ID: 4655

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

William English practised as a barber surgeon in the town of Portsmouth in Hampshire from about 1663 until his death in 1670. He was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 18 February 1669/70. He left a large estate, valued at almost £229, to his two sons William and John and wife Edith. A detailed inventory assessed the worth of his barber's shop, which contained a case of instruments, basins, glasses, razors and various musical instruments (cittern, tribble and guitar), at £10 10s.

Children of William English and Edith:

William, bapt.22 October 1663 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. He married Elizabeth Phillbury at  
St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 10 February 1684/5.  
John, bapt.17 November 1665 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth,  
Hampshire, 1662-1695]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1669A/032/1-2 [will and  
inventory of William English, barber chirurgion, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 18 January  
1669/70, pr.21 March 1669/70; inventory dated 18 March 1669/70].

### **William EUSTACE (d.1716)**

Person ID: 4677

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Bishops Waltham, Hampshire

William Eustace practised as a surgeon in the Hampshire town of Bishops Waltham from about 1690 until his death in 1716. He married twice. Firstly, he wed Mrs Katherine Cleverley at Hamble, Hampshire, on 18 December 1690. She was buried at Bishops Waltham on 22 March 1711/12. Eustace subsequently married a woman named Ann (otherwise unidentified) and was buried at Bishops Waltham on 3 July 1716. At his death, he placed meadow and pasture lands held in the manor of Bishops Waltham in the hands of two executors in trust, Walter Barfoot, yeoman, and Thomas Hart, periwigmaker, both of Bishops Waltham, instructing them to sell the same and use the profits to fund the (short-lived) apprenticeship of his son William to **Francis Barfoot**, apothecary, of London. William also received his father's plaster box and large instruments. There were also legacies for Eustace's other children (Hannah, Langworth, Ann, Alice and Katherine). He named his wife Ann as residual legatee and executrix. She was buried at Bishops Waltham on 17 April 1723.



Children of William Eustace and Katherine:

Ann, bapt.20 September 1691 [Bishops Waltham]. She married Mr Richard Gibson (d.1740) at Bishops Waltham, 15 November 1720.

William, bapt.29 April 1694; buried 6 April 1695 [Bishops Waltham]. He was apprenticed to **Francis Barfoot**, apothecary, of London on 6 December 1715 and petitioned for non-enrolment and was discharged on 3 July 1716.

Alice, bapt.23 February 1695/6 [Bishops Waltham].

Catherine, bapt.8 May 1698; buried 15 May 1698 [Bishops Waltham].

William, bapt.4 June 1699 [Bishops Waltham].

Catherine, bapt.10 July 1706 [Bishops Waltham].

Children of William Eustace and Ann:

Longworth [son], bapt.21 October 1713; buried 14 March 1731/2 [Bishops Waltham].

Hannah, bapt.16 November 1715, buried 3 October 1716 [Bishops Waltham].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 79013/1/1 [parish registers of Hamble, Hampshire, 1660-1763]; 77030/1/2 [parish registers of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1669-1737]; 1716P/15 [will of William Eustace Snr, chirurgion, of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 5 February 1715/16, pr.27 July 1716]; **London apothecary database**; M.Scott (ed.), *Apprenticeship Disputes in the Lord Mayor's Court of London 1573-1723* (London, BRS, Apprenticeship Series, vol.1, Part 1, 2016), p.379.

**Richard EVERINGHAM (fl.1689)**

Person ID: 35718

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Francis Everingham, the son of Richard Everingham, chirurgion, of Winchester, Hampshire, was apprenticed to Daniel Woollams of the Blacksmiths' Company, London, on 5 December 1689. Otherwise unidentified.

**London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850.**

**Robert FALKNER or FAULKNER (fl.1684)**

Person ID: 34195

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

In October 1684, an estreat of the recognizance of Robert Falkner, barber, of Southampton, was entered in the town's quarter sessions in relation to a case brought against him by **Edward Johnson** and other barbers in the town. Among those who entered sureties on his behalf was **Michael Williams**, barber surgeon, of Southampton.

Southampton City Archives, SC9/4/24/55 [25 October 1684].

**William FARR (d.before 1631)**

Person ID: 15270

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

In 1631, four of the children of William Farr, barber, of Southampton, deceased, were apprenticed in that town. Otherwise unidentified.

Children of William Farr:

Thomas. He was apprenticed to Edward Layte, clothworker, of Southampton, 1 July 1631.  
Joan. She was apprenticed to Thomas Austen, shoemaker, of Southampton, 29 July 1631.  
Elizabeth. She was apprenticed to Thomas Butler, tailor, of Southampton, 29 July 1631.  
Margery. She was apprenticed to one Wilmott, 27 June 1631.

A.J. Willis and A.L. Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), pp.69-70.

### **Humphrey FISHER (d.1710)**

Person ID: 15283

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Humphre Fisher worked as a barber in the parish of St Thomas', Portsmouth, from about 1704 until his death in 1710. He married Hester Doring at St Thomas' on 26 September 1704 and was buried there on 14 May 1710 (entered in error as Henry). In his will, he left one shilling for wife Hester and left the rest of his estate to his sister Sarah Stone of Knowle, Somerset. Fisher named William Hergison, his principal creditor, as executor.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 1/1a/3 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1695-1710; 1710A/31 [will of Humphrey Fisher, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 7 May 1710, pr.2 June 1710].

### **Joseph FLETCHER (d.1650)**

Person ID: 4995

Occ: physician

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Joseph Fletcher practised as a physician in the city of Winchester from about 1613 until his death in 1650. He married Anne Puleston at Steventon, Hampshire, on 27 December 1613 and died sometime before 10 October 1650. An inventory of his goods in which he was described as a physician living in Kingsgate Street, Winchester, valued his estate at £181 12 2d. Fletcher possessed books to the value of £20, a still and alabaster mortar, three small pictures and a chest with drugs. His widow Ann renounced the executorship of the will in favour of the couple's only son, John Fletcher, an Oxford graduate.

Children of Joseph Fletcher and Ann:

John, bapt.25 May 1619 [St Maurice, Winchester]. He matriculated at Trinity College, Oxford, on 27 November 1635 and graduated BA in 1635 and MA (from Hart Hall) in 1642.

Joseph, bapt.17 March 1621/2; buried 12 December 1622 [St Maurice, Winchester].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 87071/1/1 [parish registers of Steventon, Hampshire, 1604-1727]; 1651AD/14 [inventory of estate of Joseph Fletcher, physician, of Kingsgate Street, Winchester, Hampshire, 10 October 1650; renunciation dated December 1650]; 82001/1/1 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1538-1662]; Foster, ii, p.508.

**Walter FORD (d.1680 or 1681)**

Person ID: 5070

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Christchurch, Hampshire (now Dorset)

Walter Ford, barber surgeon, of Christchurch, Hampshire (now in Dorset) died sometime between February 1679/80 and April 1681. He died a widower and may have been the man of the same name who married Mary Joanes or Jones at Christchurch on 26 November 1641. However, one Sarah, the wife of Walter Jones was buried there on 29 August 1643.

In his will, Ford left a small estate, valued at just under £40, to his unmarried daughter Elizabeth. It included trimming instruments, books, distilled waters and medicines (valued at £1). He also left small legacies to his other daughter Mary, the wife of Thomas Stent, and his two grandchildren.

Children of Walter Ford:

Mary. She was married to Thomas Stent. Alive in 1680 [will].  
Elizabeth. Alive in 1680 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1681A/058/1-2 [will and inventory of Walter Ford, barber chirurgion, of Christchurch, Hampshire, 18 February 1679/80, pr.1681; inventory dated 27 April 1681]; Dorset History Centre, parish registers of Christchurch, Hampshire (now Dorset).

**FOSTER (d.1654)**

Person ID: 34196

Occ: midwife

Loc: Romsey, Hampshire

One Foster, a widow and midwife, was buried at Romsey in Hampshire on 18 June 1654.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 58010/1/2 [parish registers of Romsey, Hampshire, 1629-1729].

**Matthew FOSTER (fl.1661-1664)**

Person ID: 5115

Occ: licensed physician

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Matthew Foster, of Newport on the Isle of Wight, was licensed to practise medicine in the diocese of Winchester on 13 March 1660/1. He was presented in the church courts (deanery of Droxford and Isle of Wight), offence unspecified, in March 1664 where reference is made

to his licence. He may have been the man of the same name who was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 18 March 1672/3.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/C1/37; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

**Charles FOULKES (d.1715)**

Person ID: 5133

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Lockerley, Hampshire

Charles Foulkes practised as an apothecary, physician and surgeon in the village of Lockerley in Hampshire from about 1673 until his death in 1715. He was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the dioceses of Bangor, Bath and Wells, Exeter, Llandaff, St Asaph, St David's, Salisbury and Winchester on 25 August 1682. Testimonials were signed by Dr **Thomas Moore** or More, an honorary fellow of the London College of Physicians, **Hugh Ryder** and **Howel Smith**, surgeons, and James Wynne, lecturer in the parish of St Martin Ludgate, London. It is tempting to speculate that Foulkes may have briefly resided in London.

Charles Foulkes married Margery Hunt at Lockerley on 12 May 1673 and was buried there on 12 May 1715. He left an estate at Lockerley to his wife Margery, son **William Foulkes**, a surgeon at Salisbury, and daughter Anne Stockdale. Foulkes' widow Margery died soon after her husband and was buried at Lockerley on 13 June 1715.

Children of Charles Foulkes and Margery:

Robert, bapt.28 March 1675; buried 7 May 1705 [Lockerley]. He matriculated at St Edmund Hall, Oxford, 22 March 1693/4, but did not graduate.

**William**, bapt.25 June 1676 [Lockerley]. A surgeon at Salisbury, he was buried at Lockerley on 28 June 1742.

Ann, bapt.22 August 1677 [Lockerley]. She was apprenticed to Rebecca Deards, goldsmith, of London, 2 December 1692 and married Edward Stockdale (d.1724), goldsmith, at St Dunstan in the West, London, on 23 September 1706. She was buried at St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex, on 22 July 1718.

Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/180; Sancroft, f.244v [*Directory*, i, no.306]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 83127/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Lockerley, Hampshire, 1583-1680; 1681-1800]; 1715A/35 [will of Charles Foulks, apothecary, of Lockerley, Hampshire, 21 March 1706/7, pr.31 May 1715]; Foster, ii, p.522; Londonroll.org [Records of London Livery Companies Online: Apprentices and freemen, 1400-1900]; London Metropolitan Archives, P69/DUN2/A/012/MS010347 [parish registers of St Dunstan in the West, London, 1658-1739]; City of Westminster Archives, STP/PR/1/3 [parish registers of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex, 1703-1739].

**FOX (d.1668)**

Person ID: 34197

Occ: midwife

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Widow Fox, a midwife, was buried at Basingstoke in Hampshire on 3 July 1668.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 74046/1/1 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686].

**Christopher FRAMPTON (1667-1701)**

Person ID: 17814

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

Christopher Frampton was the son of William Frampton and was baptised at Wimborne Minster, Dorset, on 4 June 1667. He practised as an apothecary in the Hampshire town of Ringwood where he was buried on 25 February 1700/1. He left a legacy from his father William to his daughter Mary and the rest of his estate to his wife Mary, the daughter of William Eason of Wimborne Minster, who was named as one of the joint overseers of the will. He may have been the same as **William Easton**, surgeon, who practised in Wimborne at this time.

Children of Christopher Frampton and Mary:

Mary, bapt.6 January 1699/1700 [Ringwood].

Dorset History Centre, PE/WM: 1/1 [parish registers of Wimborne Minster, Dorset]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1683-1761]; TNA, PROB 11/460, ff.27v-28r [will of Christopher Frampton, apothecary, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 23 February 1700/1, pr.14 April 1701].

**Richard FRANCKLIN or FRANKLIN (c.1668-1740)**

Person ID: 5225

Occ: physician

Loc: Fareham, Hampshire

Richard Francklin or Franklin, doctor of physic, of Fareham, Hampshire, was licensed to marry Sarah Mentz of Stepney, Middlesex, on 27 September 1693. No record of the marriage has been found. Francklin there gave his age as 25 so he may be the same as the Richard Franklin, the son of William Franklin and his wife Elizabeth, who was baptised at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 8 January 1667/8. In all likelihood, the marriage never took place as less than a year later, on 19 April 1694, one Richard Francklin married Joanna Bettesworth at Chalton, Hampshire. She was buried at Fareham on 24 January 1710/11. Doctor Richard Francklin or Franklin was buried at Fareham on 31 March 1740.

Children of Richard Franklin:

Joanna, buried 20 February 1699/1700 [Fareham].

Betsworth [son], buried 19 February 1732/3 [Fareham].

G.J.Armytage (ed.), *Allegations for Marriage Licences Issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury July 1687-June 1694* (London, HS, vol.31, 1890), p.269; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth,

Hampshire, 1662-1695]; CHU 39A/1A/1b [parish registers of Chalton with Ibsworth, Hampshire, 1684-1747]; CHU 43/1A/3 [parish registers of Fareham, Hampshire, 1690-1743].

**Thomas FRY (fl.early 18<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 35100

Occ; barber

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

Sacheverell Fry, the son of Thomas Fry, barber, of Alton, Hampshire, was apprenticed to **John Upton**, apothecary, of Alton for the premium of £21 as recorded in 1722. Sacheverell was buried at Hambledon, Hampshire, on 8 May 1742. Fry the barber was probably the Thomas Fry who was buried at Alton on 8 December 1728.

TNA, IR, 1/9, f.181; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 69046/1/3 [parish registers of Hambledon, Hampshire, 1706-1779]; 84029/1/2 [parish registers of Alton, Hampshire, 1711-1765].

**Mistress GARDENER (d.1578)**

Person ID: 21857

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

Mistress Gardener, a surgeon, was buried at Ringwood in Hampshire on 25 July 1578.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689].

**Francis GARDINER (d.1730)**

Person ID: 5406

Occ: apothecary/physician

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Francis Gardiner, an apothecary from Southampton in Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery throughout the province of Canterbury on 28 January 1699.

Testimonials on his behalf were signed by three London physicians - **John Hawes**, **John Groeneveldt** and **Richard Morton** – and a surgeon, **William Kinsey** as well as **Benjamin Bullivant**, an apothecary-cum-physician, who had recently returned from America.

Gardiner married Elizabeth Macham at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 29 December 1698. He was sworn a member of the common council on 7 October 1704 and was elected as mayor of the town in 1712 and 1723. Gardiner died in 1730. The chief beneficiary of his will was his wife Elizabeth who received his property at Southampton, ‘with all medicines and drugs of all kinds in my shopp’, as well as copyhold lands at Abridge in Michelmersh, Hampshire, plus South Sea and Bank of England stock and his interest in a brewing business at Bugle Hall. After her death, the same was to pass to Gardiner’s two sons, Francis and Thomas. In addition, Francis Gardiner the younger was to receive all his father’s books, papers and manuscripts as well as instruments of various kinds. Finally, he nominated his ‘well esteemed friends’ Ralph Brideoake (d.1743), archdeacon of Winchester and rector of St Mary’s, Southampton, and Mr John Grove to act as assistants to his wife and executrix Elizabeth.

Children of Francis Gardiner and Elizabeth:

Francis. He married Mary Magdalen Abbot (d.1735) at God's House chapel in the parish of Holy Rood, 18 August 1729 and was buried at Holy Rood, 31 January 1730/1.  
Christopher, bapt.20 April 1707; buried 5 January 1712/13 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Thomas. Alive 1730 [will].

Apprentices of Francis Gardiner:

William Freeman, the son of Mary Freeman, widow, of All Saints, Southampton, Michaelmas 1706.  
George Barton, son of John Barton, of Fareham, Hampshire, for the premium of £80 as Recorded in 1715.  
Lovel Wavile, son of Daniel Wavile, of Winchester, for the premium of £80 as recorded in 1725.

Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/317; VG 1/6, f.152; Tenison 1, f.119 [*Directory*, i, no.326]; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1812/3; 2/1/9, p.322; TNA, PROB 11/640, ff.342r-v [will of Francis Gardiner, physician, of Southampton, Hampshire, 3 September 1730, pr.9 November 1730]; A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), p.57; TNA, IR 1/44, f.30; 1/11, f.7.

**Nicholas GARRATT (d.c.1569)**

Person ID: 15341

Occ: barber

Loc: Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Nicholas Garratt, barber, of the Isle of Wight, Hampshire, died in about 1569.

**Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1569B/25 [will and inventory of Nicholas Garratt, barber, of the Isle of Wight, Hampshire, pr.1569].**

**Jacob GATER (1685-1749)**

Person ID: 5451

Occ: licensed physician

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Jacob Gater was the son of Jacob Gater (d.1736), gentleman, of North Stoneham, Hampshire, and his second wife Constance, nee Goldfinch (d.1685), and was baptised at North Stoneham on 5 October 1685. An apothecary, he was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 25 March 1709. Gater married Anne Dimmick (d.1733) of Weeke at North Stoneham on 24 April 1711 and was buried at Weeke on 14 April 1749. Having died childless, Gater left substantial sums for various local charities including the new county hospital at Winchester and the charity school for boys and girls at St John's House in the city. Gater placed the rest of his lands at South Stoneham and Weeke in the hands of his brother John and brother-in-law Dr Browne Langrish (1699-1759), a physician then practising at Winchester with the aim of paying off the debts of another brother William with any residue to be used for the benefit of William's sons John and Edward. In a brief

codicil, Gater left further legacies of rings, various silver items and a watch to his sister Mary, the wife of Mr John Pitter of Hunton, Hampshire, and his brother John.

Apprentice of Jacob Gater, apothecary:

Philip Taylor, son of Robert Taylor, glazier, of Winchester, for the premium of £105 as recorded in 1721. He practised as an apothecary at Winchester.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 69048/1/1 [parish registers of North Stoneham, Hampshire, 1640-1721]; 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 25 March 1709; 81062/1/3 [parish registers of Weeke, Hampshire, 1674-1769]; TNA, PROB 11/770, ff.48v-50v [will of Jacob Gater, gent, of Winchester, Hampshire, 1 and 17 January 1748/9, pr.5 May 1749]; IR 1/9, f.22.

### **William GIDDINGS (fl.1713-1730)**

Person ID: 5556

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth/Portsea, Hampshire

William Giddings of Portsmouth, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 11 August 1713. He may have been the man of the same name buried at nearby Portsea on 8 September 1740.

Apprentices of William Giddings, surgeon:

John Bedford, son of James Bedford, baker, of Gosport for the premium of £55 as recorded in 1723.

James White, son of James White, merchant, of Portsea for the premium of £84 as recorded in 1724.

George Marsh, son of George Marsh, shipwright, of Gosport for the premium of £100 as recorded in 1730.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/22; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 3/1A/4 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1710-1745]; TNA, IR 1/10, f.104; 1/12, f.87; 1/48, f.122.

### **Thomas GILL (fl.1697-1711)**

Person ID: 21948

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Thomas Gill, surgeon, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, married Anne Harrison, widow, of Brading, Isle of Wight, at Yaverland on the Isle on 27 January 1696/7. He was subsequently licensed to marry Martha Wood of Newport on 11 January 1710/11.

Isle of Wight RO, parish registers of Yaverland, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E14/1711.

### **John GLOVER (1645-1712)**

Person ID: 5650



Occ: surgeon

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

John Glover, the son of John Glover, was baptised at Andover, Hampshire, on 9 December 1645. He practised as a surgeon in the town of Andover from the early 1680s until his death in 1712. He was buried at Andover on 10 November 1712. In his will, he left all his household goods, stock in his shop and instruments to his wife Bridget who also received an annuity on an investment of £300. The rest of his estate, including a property at Kingsclere, was reserved for his two daughters Elizabeth and Bridget who were also appointed executors. Finally, Glover nominated Mr John Brice, malster, and George Noyes, grocer, both of Andover to act as overseers. Glover's wife Bridget was buried at Andover on 1 January 1710/11.

Children of John Glover:

Elizabeth, bapt.12 September 1682 [Andover]. She married Samuel Horlock at Andover, 27 July 1713.

Bridget. Alive in 1709 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/3, 4 and 6 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1685-1701; 1678-1714; 1699-1714]; 1712A/031 [will of John Glover, chyrurgeon, of Andover, Hampshire, 30 August 1709, pr.26 November 1712].

**John GOLDING (d.1609)**

Person ID: 5698

Occ: weaver/surgeon?

Loc:Kingsclere, Hampshire

John Golding, a weaver, was buried at Kingsclere, Hampshire, on 7 October 1609. He may also have practised as a barber or surgeon as in his will, he left various 'surgery books and barbour's tools' to his two sons Thomas and John. An inventory of his goods (valued at £39 9s 10s) also refers to a 'shaving shopp' which contained brushes, combs, scissors and razors. Golding named his wife Alice as residual legatee and executrix and Steven Knight and Walter Butler as overseers.

Children of John Golding:

Margery, bapt.6 June 1576 [Kingsclere].

Thomas, bapt.4 March 1578/9 [Kingsclere].

Elizabeth, bapt.5 November 1581 [Kingsclere].

Joan, bapt.13 September 1584 [Kingsclere].

John, bapt.30 January 1585/6 [Kingsclere].

James, bapt.2 December 1588; buried 10 December 1588 [Kingsclere].

Richard, bapt.6 December 1591 [Kingsclere].

Mary [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 72090/1/1 [parish registers of Kingsclere, Hampshire, 1538-1656]; 1610A/053 [will and inventory of John Golding, weaver, of Kingsclere, Hampshire, 3 October 1609, pr.1610; inventory dated 24 October 1609].

**Matthew GOODALL (d.c.1695)**

Person ID: 5728

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

On 19 August 1695, Mary Goodall, the wife of Matthew Goodall, surgeon, of Ringwood, Hampshire, renounced the executorship of her husband's estate who had died, intestate, at some unknown date. She proposed instead that letters of administration be granted to John Maxwell of Newport, Isle of Wight, her husband's principal creditor. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1695AD/30 [renunciation of will of Matthew Goodall, chyrurgion, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 19 and 21 August 1695].

**John GOODIER or GOODYER (c.1592-1664)**

Person ID: 5780

Occ: physician

Loc: Buriton/Petersfield, Hampshire

John Goodier or Goodyer is today best remembered as a botanist whose knowledge of the flora of his native county of Hampshire brought him into contact with other networks of like-minded men eager to promote knowledge and understanding of the native flora of England. According to Samuel Hartlib, writing in 1652, he was 'no D[octo]r but only Practitioner of Physick, and, according to his informant Elias Ashmole, absolutely the chiefest botanicus in all England or Europe'. Hartlib added that 'hee hath an excellent Garden and all kind of exotick Plants' including 'an Irish plant which he hath, which doth purge when one weares it in ones pocket'. Goodier was licensed to practise medicine in the dioceses of Bath and Wells, Bristol, Chichester, Exeter, Salisbury and Winchester on 30 October 1623.

Goodier, who was born in about 1592, was the youngest son of Reginald Goodier, yeoman, and his wife Ann who probably owed his appointment as a steward to Sir Thomas Bilson of Mapledurham, near Petersfield, to his brother-in-law William Yalden (d.1644), a local land agent, who married Goodier's sister Rose (d.1652). The Bilson and Yalden connection remained an important one throughout Goodier's life and career and was probably the source of the suggestion of the empiric **William Salmon** that Goodier had received a copy of the receipt for **Francis Anthony's** *aurum potable* from one of his patients, Thomas Bilson, bishop of Winchester, and father of Thomas of Mapledurham. Nothing is known for certain of Goodier's early education (given his solid grounding in Latin and Greek it has been assumed he attended the grammar school at Alton). He may have served an apprenticeship in London as in 1616 he visited the London apothecary and eminent botanist **John Parkinson**. In the years that followed, he travelled widely across southern and central England in search of plants. He settled briefly at Droxford but returned to Petersfield in 1632 following his marriage at the age of 40 to Patience Crump, the daughter of a London tailor, at St Giles in the Fields, Middlesex (on 16 November 1632). Most of the information that he had gleaned on his travels was published by a friend and fellow botanist **Thomas Johnson** whom Goodier also assisted in producing a revised version of Gerard's *Herbal* in 1633. He probably travelled little after this date as his attention now turned to producing translations of the work of Dioscorides and Theophrastus.

Goodier later moved to the small village of Buriton, near Petersfield, where he died in the Spring of 1664. He asked to be buried in the churchyard there next to his late wife. Goodier placed his lands, house and garden at Buriton in the hands of two trustees – his nephew, the

clergyman **Edmund Yalden**, and ‘honoured friend’ Leonard Bilson (1616-1695), son of his former patron Thomas – who were instructed to manage the same for the benefit of several local charities. There were also small legacies for the three brothers, Leonard, Osmund and William Bilson, as well as the gift of a copy of Ambrose Paré’s book of surgery to one John Westbrook and a small bequest to the children of Ann Worlidge, widow, the mother of the celebrated agricultural writer John Worlidge (d.1693). Goodier left his botanical manuscripts and library of 239 books to Magdalen College, Oxford, an act no doubt prompted by the Yalden’s connection with that college, including Edmund, whom Goodier had probably instructed in medicine after his sequestration in the 1650s.

Goodier’s reputation among contemporaries was undoubtedly very high. He was a close friend of the London botanist and physician **John Dale**, who named him as overseer of his will and communicated with **Sir Thomas Browne** in the 1640s. He not surprisingly came to the attention of the polymath Samuel Hartlib (above) and his notes were later consulted by the celebrated naturalist Robert Plot when he was compiling his *Natural History of Oxfordshire*. By the early 1660s, his fame had reached rural Warwickshire where the clergyman-cum-physician John Ward reported his fame as both a physician and a naturalist, he being ‘good at insects as well as plants’. Thereafter his reputation dwindled and was not revived until the early 20<sup>th</sup> century.

*ODNB*, sub Goodyer, John, article by D.E.Allen; R.T.Gunther, *Early British Botanists and Their Gardens* (Oxford, 1922); Sheffield University Library, HP 28/2/27A; C.H.Josten (ed.), *Elias Ashmole (1617-1692): His Autobiographical and Historical Notes, His Correspondence, and Other Contemporary Sources Relating to His Life and Work*, 5 vols (Oxford, 1966), ii, pp.588, 589; Lambeth Palace Library, Abbot 2, f.204 [*Directory*, i, no.348]; William Salmon, *Doron Medicum* (London, 1683), pp.520-3; J.L.Foster (ed.), *London Marriage Licences, 1521-1869* (London, 1887), col.567; London Metropolitan Archives, P82/GIS/A/02 [parish registers of St Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, 1615-1712]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1664A/036 [will of John Goodier, gent, of Weston in Buriton, Hampshire, 22 April 1664, pr.9 May 1664]; TNA, PROB 11/308, ff.82r-v [will of John Dale, doctor in physic, of St Martin in the Fields, Middlesex, 30 April 1662, pr.27 May 1662]; S.Wilkin (ed.), *Sir Thomas Browne’s Works; Including His Life and Correspondence*, 4 vols (London & Norwich, 1836), i, p.394 [Browne to Christopher Merrett, 13 July 1668]; Robert Plot, *A Natural History of Oxford-Shire* (Oxford, 1677), p.146; Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington DC, V.a.291, f.87r; V.a.292, f.91v.

**Richard GOODWIN (fl.mid-17<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 35091

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Havant, Hampshire

Richard Goodwin, the son of Richard Goodwin, barber surgeon, of Havant, Hampshire, deceased, was apprenticed to James Ivers of the Cooks’ Company, London, on 3 November 1671. Otherwise unidentified.

**London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850.**

**John GOTER (d.1680)**

Person ID: 17877

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

John Goter was apprenticed to his father **Thomas Goter**, apothecary, of Southampton on 19 May 1638. He practised in the city until his death in 1680 and was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 12 April 1680.

One Margaret Jennings, in giving evidence to the bench in Southampton in 1649, recounted how she bought oils at the shop of Mr Goter (either father or son).

Children of John Goter and wife Olive:

Anne, born 29 July 1657; bapt.5 August 1657; buried 26 August 1658 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Olive, born & bapt.26 August 1658; buried 11 April 1660 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Elizabeth, buried 4 May 1659 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Apprentices of John Goter:

Robert Bradrell, the son of Richard Bradrell, gent, of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, deceased, 17 September 1653.

A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), pp.28, 42; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1812/13; S.D.Thomson (ed.), *The Book of Examinations and Depositions before the Mayor and Justices of Southampton, 1648-1663* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.37, 1994), p.44.

**Thomas GOTER (fl.1638)**

Person ID: 17878

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

**John Goter**, the son of Thomas Goter, apothecary, of Southampton, was apprenticed to his father on 19 May 1638. He was probably the Thomas Goter who was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 4 July 1679. Administration of the will of one Thomas Goter was granted to his widow Phoebe in 1680.

A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), p.28; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1812/13; TNA, PROB 6/135, f.55.

**Thomas GRENT (1627-1661)**

Person ID: 5955

Occ: physician

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Thomas Grent was the son of John Grent, vicar of Aston near Birmingham, Warwickshire, and his wife Priscilla, nee Boice, and was baptised at Aston on 24 June 1627. He matriculated

at New College, Oxford, on 3 February 1646/7 and was made a fellow the same year. Expelled by the parliamentary visitors in 1648, he removed to Winchester in Hampshire where he was 'practically adopted' by his great uncle, John Harris (d.1658), who was the royalist and Anglican warden of Winchester College. Under Harris' protection, he became physician to the College and in August 1659 was admitted as a medical student at Leiden in what was probably intended as an attempt to legitimate his practice. In the event, he did not graduate, as a year later, he was restored to his fellowship at New College. Grent died in August 1661 and was buried at Winchester College where a memorial to his memory was erected.

The chief beneficiaries of Grent's will were his mother Priscilla (now Priscilla Littleton), sisters Dorothy and Elizabeth, and brother John, who received Thomas' books. He also left token rings to Dr Henry Beeston who had been ejected from New College at the same time as Grent and later became headmaster of Thame and Winchester College. Grent named his brother as executor and nominated his 'very loving friends' William Booth and John Harris (son of the warden) as overseers. Grent himself had witnessed the will of John Harris Snr (he received the gift of a mourning ring in his will in 1657).

W.F.Carter (ed.), *The First Volume (1544 to 1639/40) of the Registers of the Parish Church of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, Warwickshire* (Birmingham, 1900), p.38; Foster, ii, p.604; A.Beeton, ' "Not Infected with the Vermin of the Times"? : Commonwealth Educational Reform and the Parliamentary Visitation of Winchester College, 1649-50' (working paper), *The New Collection*, 14 (2020), pp.29-30 [22-38]; Winchester College Archives 424; New College Archives, 9655, f.43r; Innes Smith, p.102; TNA, PROB 11/305, ff.158r-v [will of Thomas Grent, physician, of St Mary's College, near Winchester, Hampshire, 30 July 1660, pr.12 August 1661]; **Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1661PC/2 [will and inventory of Thomas Grent, 1661]**; TNA, PROB 11/280, ff.330r-331r [will of John Harris, doctor of divinity and warden of St Mary's College by Winchester, Hampshire, 10 December 1657, pr.2 September 1658].

**James GROVER (1684-1717)**

Person ID: 6028

Occ: druggist/surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

James Grover, surgeon, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, was licensed to practise the art of surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 13 June 1713. Testimonials on his behalf were signed, among others, by **Louis Robin**, surgeon of the 'Hastings' and **Oliver Rapiat**, surgeon, of the 'Somerset'. A few days later, Grover signed testimonials on behalf of **William Taylor**, surgeon, of Portsea, Hampshire.

James Grover was the son of John Grover and his wife Catherine and was baptised at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 11 April 1684. He was described as a druggist when he married Anne Fellows at Bosham, Sussex on 8 September 1712. Mr James Grover was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 24 March 1716/17. Administration of his estate was granted to his widow, Anne, on 11 May 1717. She was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 11 May 1729.

Grover was the brother of **Thomas Grover**, barber and periwigmaker, of Portsmouth.

Children of James Grover and Anne:

Mary, bapt.5 October 1714; buried 9 April 1717 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2, 4 and 5 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695; 1710-1727; 1727-1748]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/20 and 21; E.H.W.Dunkin (ed.), *Calendar of Sussex Marriage Licences Recorded in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Chichester for the Archdeaconry Court of Chichester June 1575, to December 1730* (London, vol.9, 1909), p.195; West Sussex RO, PAR 25/1/1/1 [parish registers of Bosham, Sussex, 1557-1727]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1717AD/38 [administration of the estate of James Grover of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 11 May 1717].

**Thomas GROVER (1679-1707)**

Person ID: 15403

Occ: barber/periwigmaker

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Thomas Grover was the son of John Grover and his wife Catherine and was baptised at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 19 October 1679. A barber and periwigmaker, he married Martha Morecroft at St Maurice's, Winchester, on 29 November 1705 and was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 13 July 1707. He left a tenement in Portsmouth to his wife Martha and daughter Mary (not yet born) as well as small legacies to his two brothers Daniel and James who were to inherit the whole estate should both Martha and Mary die.

Children of Thomas Grover and Martha:

Mary, bapt.17 April 1707 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 and 3 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695; 1695-1710]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/5 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1702-1736]; 1707B/20 [will of Thomas Grover, barber and periwigmaker, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 15 February 1706/7, pr.10 August 1707].

**John GUMB or GUMM (1658-1724 or 1725)**

Person ID: 15406

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Gumb or Gumm, the son of William Gumme, was born on 3 April 1658 and was baptised at Portsea, Hampshire, on 7 May 1658. He married Rebecca Munny at St Thomas', Portsmouth, and practised as a barber in the town of Portsmouth until his death sometime between August 1724 and May 1725. In his will, he left a tenement on the High Street in Portsmouth to his son-in-law Moses Hawker and £90 to his three sons Thomas, John and James. Any residue was to be reserved and shared among his grandchildren.

Children of John Gumb or Gumm and Rebecca:

John, bapt.30 September 1687 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. He married Prudence Ruddell at St Thomas', Portsmouth, 27 September 1709.

Rebecca, bapt.14 June 1689; buried 3 April 1707 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

**Thomas**, bapt.12 April 1691 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. He practised as a surgeon at Christchurch, Hampshire.

Mary, bapt.15 March 1692/3 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. She married Moses Hawker at St Thomas', Portsmouth, 9 September 1714.

Sarah, bapt.3 March 1697/8 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

James. Alive in 1724 [will].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 3/1A/1 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire]; CHU 2/1A/ 2, 3 and 4 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695; 1695-1710; 1710-1727]; 1725A/043 and 1725B/32 [will of John Gumb, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 15 August 1724, pr.3 May 1725].

### **Thomas GUMB or GUMM (1691-1736)**

Person ID: 35716

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Christchurch, Hampshire

Thomas Gumb or Gumm, the son of John Gumb, barber, was baptised at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, on 12 April 1691. He practised as a surgeon at Christchurch in Hampshire where he was buried on 20 December 1736.

Apprentice of Thomas Gumb or Gumm, surgeon:

Sarah, bapt.10 August 1726 [Christchurch].

Thomas, bapt.17 December 1728 [Christchurch].

Thomas Dale, son of William Dale, of Christchurch for the premium of £42 as recorded in 1723.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; 88P2 [parish registers of Christchurch, Hampshire, 1682-1805]; TNA, IR 1/47, f.193.

### **Henry HACKMAN (d.1727)**

Person ID: 22281

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Lymington, Hampshire

Henry Hackman practised as a surgeon in the town of Lymington in Hampshire from at least 1693 until his death in 1727. He was chosen as a free burgess of the town in 1693 and married twice. Nothing is known of his first wife. Hackman married Elizabeth Pierce at Milford on 10 October 1694 and was buried there on 21 February 1726/7. He left a tenement in Lymington to his son Harry, a surgeon, as well as small legacies to his son's four children and wife Mary. Hackman left the rest of his estate to his two unmarried daughters Betty and Mary.

Children of Henry Hackman:

Henry (Harry), bapt.11 May 1693 [Lymington]. Surgeon.

Mary, bapt.28 May 1698 [Lymington].  
Elizabeth (Betty). Alive in 1726 [will].

E.King, *Old Times Re-visited in the Borough and Parish of Lymington, Hants* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed., London, 1900), p.191; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 75042/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Lymington, Hampshire, 1658-1709; 1709-1755]; 67031/1/2 [parish registers of Milford, Hampshire, 1692-1784]; 1728B/051 [will of Henry Hackman, 26 October 1726, pr.1728].

**Charles HALL (d.1722)**

Person ID: 15419

Occ: barber

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Charles Hall, barber, of Newport in the Isle of Wight, Hampshire, died in 1722. He left numerous bequests in his will including a property at Shalfleet on the Isle of Wight which he bequeathed to Richard Pratt, the son of **Richard Pratt**, physician, of Newport. He also left his barber's shop and the goods contained there to his former servant Thomas Wright. Finally, Hall who never married, named two nieces, Margaret Downs and Jane Browne, as residual legatees and Emmanuel Farrington as executor. The latter compiled a very detailed inventory of Hall's possessions and estate which included two bibles and 50 books. His shop contained plasters, boxes, instruments, hair, wigs, razors, scissors and other barbering equipment.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1722A/043 [will of Charles Hall, barber, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 24 August 1722, pr.2 October 1722]; 21M65/D8/375 [inventory and account, 29 October 1722 and 24 January 1723/4].

**George HALL (fl.1711)**

Person ID: 6133

Occ: naval surgeon

Loc: Hampshire?

George Hall, surgeon, made his will aboard HM 'Dolphin' on 14 July 1711. He was dead by 1718. In his will, he left all his possessions to his brother **John Hall**, barber surgeon, of Gosport, Hampshire.

TNA, PROB 11/564, f.193v [will of George Hall, surgeon of the Dolphin, 14 July 1711, pr.13 June 1700 (sic) [i.e.1718 in register].

**John HALL (fl.1711-1718)**

Person ID: 6154

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

In his will of 1711, John Hall, surgeon of HM 'Dolphin', left all his estate to his brother John Hall, barber surgeon, of Gosport, Hampshire. John was still alive in 1718 but is otherwise unidentified.

TNA, PROB 11/564, f.193v [will of George Hall, surgeon of the Dolphin, 14 July 1711, pr.13 June 1700 (sic) [i.e.1718 in register].



**John HALL (fl.1714)**

Person ID: 17019

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

John Hall, apothecary, died sometime between October 1714 and July 1721. No record of his burial has been found in the parish registers of Basingstoke. In his will, Hall left a house called the Swan in Church Street, Basingstoke, and several small parcels of land in the town, plus the rest of his personal estate, to his 'loving wife' and executrix Elizabeth.

TNA, PROB 11/580, ff.300r-v [will of John Hall, apothecary, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 21 October 1714, pr.1 July 1721].

**Robert HALL (fl.early 18<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 35097

Occ: barber

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Robert hall, the son of Robert Hall, barber, of Andover, Hampshire, was apprenticed to Benjamin Bunny, joiner, of Andover for the premium of £8 as recorded in 1712. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, IR 1/1, f.27.

**John HAMILTON (d.1694)**

Person ID: 22357

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Cowes, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

John Hamilton, surgeon, was buried at Cowes on the Isle of Wight on 17 June 1694.

Isle of Wight RO, parish registers of Cowes, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.

**William HANCOCK (d.c.1543)**

Person ID: 15441

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

William Hancock, barber, of St Michael's, Southampton, died in about 1543.

**Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1543B/045 [will of William Hancock, barber, of St Michael's, Southampton, Hampshire, pr.1543].**

**HARDEN or HARDING (d.1649)**

Person ID: 34198

Occ: midwife

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

The widow Harden, a midwife, was buried at Ringwood, Hampshire, on 17 February 1648/9.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689].

**George HARDING (d.1730)**

Person ID: 34199

Occ: apothecary/doctor/surgeon

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

Variously described as an apothecary, doctor and surgeon, George Harding practised in the Hampshire town of Ringwood from about 1681 until his death in 1730. He married Sarah Budden at Ringwood on 1 June 1681 and was buried there on 25 June 1730. In his will, he left all his physic and surgery books to his son John who also inherited his apothecary business. The rest of his estate, including property in Newfoundland, was divided between his sons George and Robert with token bequests of one shilling to his two married daughters Betty and Hannah.

Children of George Harding:

Joseph, buried 14 October 1692 [Ringwood].

Joseph, buried 20 January 1693/4 [Ringwood].

George, buried 15 June 1696 [Ringwood].

Betty, bapt. 14 June 1697 [Ringwood]. She married John Puckridge, both then living at Alton, at Eling, Hampshire, 7 December 1722.

Robert, bapt. 2 October 1698 [Ringwood]. He married Hannah Durndell at Sopley, Hampshire, 30 November 1723.

Hannah, bapt. 25 August 1701 [Ringwood]. She was Hannah Durndell in 1730.

Sarah, buried 3 October 1703 [Ringwood].

George, bapt. 30 January 1703/4 [Ringwood]. An apothecary, he married Martha Miller at Ellingham, Hampshire, 6 April 1732.

Flower, died of smallpox and buried 10 October 1712 [Ringwood].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689; 1683-1761]; 1730P/32 [will of George Harding, chyrurgeon, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1729/30, pr.10 March 1730/1]; 69004/1/2 [parish registers of Eling, Hampshire, 1672-1759]; 80053/1/1 [parish registers of Sopley, Hampshire, 1678-1732]; W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.345; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82113/1/3 [parish registers of Ellingham, Hampshire, 1727-1763].

**Daniel HARFORD (fl.1711-1717)**

Person ID: 22432

Occ: naval surgeon

Loc: Isle of Wight, Hampshire & Guinea, Africa

Daniel Harford, a surgeon from the Isle of Wight in Hampshire, made his will aboard the 'St George' sailing off the coast of Guinea in Africa on 23 November 1717. He was dead within a year. He left the bulk of his estate to his wife Jane and son Daniel who were then living on the Isle of Wight.

Daniel Harford, gent, of Portsmouth, married Jane Oglander of Arreton on the Isle of Wight at Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 29 April 1711. He may have been related to **Daniel Harford**, a physician, who practised in Devon in the second half of the seventeenth century.

TNA, PROB 11/565, ff.174r-175r [will of Daniel Harford, surgeon, of the Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 23 November 1717, pr.22 September 1718]; W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.347; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 77030/1/2 [parish registers of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1669-1737].

**Christopher HARRIS (fl.early 18<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 34200

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

Christopher Harris, the son of Christopher Harris, surgeon, of Ringwood, Hampshire, was apprenticed to Robert Roberts, tailor, of Salisbury, Wiltshire, on 27 March 1724. Otherwise unidentified; he may have been the Christopher Harres who was buried at Ringwood on 27 June 1727.

C.Dale (ed.). *Wiltshire Apprentices and Their Masters, 1710-1760* (Gateshead, Wiltshire Natural History Society, vol.17, 1961), p.69; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1683-1761].

**Charles HARRISON (d.1558 or 1559)**

Person ID: 6385

Occ: physician

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Charles Harrison practised as a physician in the parish of Holy Rood in Southampton in the first half of the sixteenth century. All that is known of him is derived from his will and an inventory made after his death sometime between October 1558 and February 1558/9. It reveals that he was married to a woman called Agnes, who received the leasehold on his house in the parish of Holy Rood as well as all his household goods, £60 and all debts owed to him for 'royal service'. Harrison was evidently a Catholic. He left a small monetary legacy to the friars of St Francis as well as all his books of philosophy, divinity and history to the friars' library in the town, while he reserved the use of his physic books to any poor student of medicine from the town who attended Oxford University. Finally, he named William Stavely, sheriff of Southampton, and John Brodock as joint executors. The total value of his estate was estimated at £67 12s.

It has been suggested that a fifteenth-century verse treatise on the philosopher's stone, held in the town's archives after World War Two, was the 'only surviving volume of the Friars' Library' and which probably formed part of Dr Harrison's bequest.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1559B/044 [will and inventory of Charles Harrison, physician, of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 5 October 1558, pr.13 February 1558/9]; A.A.Ruddock, 'The Greyfriars in Southampton', *Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society*, 16 (1945), p.146.

**Thomas HARRIS (fl.1712)**

Person ID: 35103

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

William Tussell, the son of William Tussell, grocer, of Winchester, Hampshire, was apprenticed to Thomas Harris, barber, of Winchester for the premium of £20 as recorded in 1712. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, IR 1/43, f.32.

**Edward HARRISON (d.1680)**

Person ID: 6388

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Edward Harrison practised as a physician in the town of Newport on the Isle of Wight from the early years of the Restoration until his death in 1680. He is chiefly known today as the friend of John Hooke (1630-1678) of Newport, brother of the celebrated natural philosopher Robert Hooke of London, whom he assisted following the pregnancy of his unmarried daughter Grace shortly before John Hooke committed suicide.

Harrison was made a free burgess of the borough of Newport on 10 August 1669. He was buried at Newport on 28 February 1679/80.

Children of Dr Edward Harrison:

unnamed daughter, buried 3 December 1663 [Newport].

Margaret, bapt.4 April 1666 [Newport].

Isle of Wight RO, NBC/45/16B, *sub* 8 July 1678; NBC/45/2, f.190v; parish registers of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.

**John HARRISON (fl.1715)**

Person ID: 35104

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Thomas Lee, the son of Thomas Lee of Winchester, was apprenticed to John Harrison, barber surgeon, of Winchester for the premium of £25 as recorded in 1715. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, IR 1/7, f.193.

**Robert HARRISON (d.1692 or 1693)**

Person ID: 6407

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Godshell, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Robert Harrison, surgeon, of Godshell on the Isle of Wight in Hampshire made his will at Stepney on 24 September 1692, probably prior to undertaking a role as a naval surgeon. He

was dead by December 1693. In his will, he named John Colland, mariner, of Stepney as his lawful attorney and executor and left his whole estate to his 'honoured father' Robert Harrison.

TNA, PROB 11/417, ff.276v-277r [will of Robert Harrison, chirurgion, of Godshill, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 24 September 1692, pr.4 December 1693].

**Edward HAYES (fl.1704)**

Person ID: 6572

Occ: licensed surgeon

Loc: Hampshire

Edward Hayes was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 19 August 1704. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 19 August 1704.

**Thomas HAYES (d.1688)**

Person ID: 15476

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Thomas Hayes practised as a barber in the Hampshire town of Portsmouth from about 1670 until his death in 1688. He married Elizabeth English, widow, at St Thomas' Portsmouth on 8 May 1670. After her death, he married Mary Wellfield, widow, of Havant at St Thomas' on 23 May 1677 and was dead by July 1688. In his will, he left the bulk of his estate to his two children Thomas and Elizabeth (both minors) and his wife Mary, as well as small legacies for three stepsons. Finally, Hayes named John Stubbs and Thomas Blankley, victuallers, of Portsmouth as joint executors.

Children of Thomas Hayes and Elizabeth:

Elizabeth, bapt.13 February 1672/3; buried 30 March 1673 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Thomas, bapt.15 May 1674 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Elizabeth. Alive in 1688 [will].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/1 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; 1689A/060 [will and inventory of Thomas Hayes, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 4 April 1688, pr.31 May 1689; inventory dated 3 July 1688].

**John HEARNE (fl.1705-1728)**

Person ID: 34201

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

John Hearne was the son of **Thomas Hearne**, surgeon, of Newport, Isle of Wight, in Hampshire. He was the chief beneficiary of his father's will and probably inherited his surgeon's practice. Hearne married Frances Loving, the daughter of fellow surgeon **William Loving**, in 1709. In April 1725 when he and his daughter Frances, then aged 12, were

signatories to an article relating to the re-building of a property at nearby Newchurch. Hearne was still alive in 1728 when he took on an apprentice (below).

Apprentices of John Hearne, surgeon:

John Trattle, son of John Trattle, butcher, of Portsmouth for the premium of £50 as recorded in 1721.

Richard Cowlam of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, for the premium of £40 as recorded in 1728.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1705A/042 [will of Thomas Hearne, surgeon, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 24 April 1705, pr.9 July 1705]; Isle of Wight RO, OG/UU/14 and 15; TNA, IR 1/47, f.133; 1/49, f.84.

**Robert HEARNE (fl.1668)**

Person ID: 22658

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Robert Hearne, apothecary, of Basingstoke, aged about 25, was licensed to marry Katherine Mill, a spinster aged about 21, at Newton Tony, Wiltshire, on 28 October 1668. The couple may have settled at Basingstoke as one Richard, the son of Richard [sic] Hearne and his wife Katherine, was born on 25 December 1671 and baptised there on 18 January 1671/2.

G.J.Armytage (ed.), *Allegations for Marriage Licences Issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury 1660 to 1668* (London, HS, vol.33, 1892), p.251; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 74046/1/1 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686].

**Thomas HEARNE (d.1705)**

Person ID: 6622

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Thomas Hearne practised as a surgeon in the town of Newport, Isle of Wight, from at least 1693 until his death in 1705. In 1693, he signed letters testimonial on behalf of fellow surgeon **James Vereeke** of Cowes. He died sometime between April and July 1705 and asked to be buried next to his wife in the churchyard at Newport. Hearne owned a property at Chale, leased from Sir Robert Worsley which he left for the benefit of his daughter Mary and son and executor **John**. Hearne also named his 'loving friends' William Keblewhite, Thomas Reade and Thomas Serle, all of Newport, as overseers of his will.

Children of Thomas Hearne:

John. He became a surgeon at Newport.

Mary. Alive 1705 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/9; 1705A/042 [will of Thomas Hearne, surgeon, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 24 April 1705, pr.9 July 1705].

**Robert HEART (d.1739)**

Person ID: 6624

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Robert Heart was described as fit to be licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester by William Bissill, surgeon, and others on 15 June 1710. He had previously married Anne Brandon at Portsea on 28 August 1707. In all probability, Heart was a surgeon in the employ of the navy. The physician **William Cockburn** described one Mr Heart, surgeon to the navy at Portsmouth, as 'my most ingenious friend' in 1696. He may also have profited from his position. By the time of his death in 1739, he had amassed a large amount of property in the neighbourhood of Portsmouth and the Isle of Wight which he placed in the hands of four trustees (including his brother Major Peter Heart) on behalf of his two granddaughters Anne and Lydia Heart. Mr Robert Hart or Heart, who was then living at Gosport, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 21 August 1739

Children of Robert Heart and Anne:

Brandon, bapt.19 March 1709/10 [Portsea]. He married Lydia Andrews at All Saints, Southampton, on 17 August 1730 and was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 11 May 1737.

Catherine, bapt.28 October 1712 [Portsea].

Apprentices of Robert Heart, surgeon:

John Swan, son of John Swan of Gosport, Hampshire, for the premium of £100 as recorded in 1713. He practised as a surgeon at Portsmouth.

William Bissell, son of Charles Bissell, gentleman, for the premium of £105 as recorded in 1718.

Edward Huxley for the premium of £105 as recorded in 1718.

Charles Chapple, son of Charles Chapple, shipwright, of Portsea for the premium of £100 as recorded in 1721.

Thomas Benham for the premium of £105 as recorded in 1724.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/15; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 3/1A/2 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1666-1710]; William Cockburn, *An Account of the Nature, Causes, Symptoms and Cure of the Distempers that are Incident to Sea-faring People* (London, 1696), p.111; TNA, **C11/2284/46 [Robert Heart, surgeon, of Portsmouth, plaintiff v. Anne Hannam and Like Spiger, 1719]**; TNA, PROB 11/698, ff.193r-195r [will of Robert Heart, esquire, of Gosport, Hampshire, 14 and 26 May 1737, 30 August 1737 and 11 April 1738, pr.17 October 1739]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1/4 and 5 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1710-1727; 1727-1748]; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of All Saints, Southampton, Hampshire]; TNA, IR 1/2, f.152; 1/6, f.128; 1/7, f.76; 1/47, f.134; 1/48, f.123.

**George HEATHER (d.1682)**

Person ID: 17760

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

George Heather, apothecary, was buried at Petersfield, Hampshire, on 10 November 1682. He left an estate valued at £116 (with shop goods estimated at £70) to be shared among his three brothers (William, Edward and Thomas) and two sisters (Frances Bayly, widow, and Barbara). Heather also requested that Joseph Watts, the curate of Petersfield, preach a funeral sermon and named another brother John as executor.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/2 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1667-1757]; 1683A/057 [will and inventory of George Heather, apothecary, of Petersfield, Hampshire, 25 September 1682, pr.27 April 1683; inventory dated 20 April 1683].

**Thomas HENSTRIDGE (d.1682)**

Person ID: 6701

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Thomas Henstridge was in practice as a barber surgeon in the town of Southampton from at least 1671 until his death in 1682. His wife Mary, the daughter of **Roger Culliford**, barber surgeon, of Southampton, administered her father's estate in 1671. Thomas Henstridge died sometime between July and December 1682. In his brief will, he mentions two daughters, Mary, the wife of Edward Clark, and Elizabeth, as well as his wife Mary who was named (with Elizabeth) as residual legatee and executor.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 1670AD/47 [administration of the estate of Roger Culliford, barber surgeon, of Southampton, Hampshire, February 1670/1]; 1682A/037 [will and inventory of Thomas Henstridge, barber surgeon, of Southampton, Hampshire, 31 July 1682, pr.8 December 1682; inventory dated 14 March 1682/3].

**John HERRING (fl.1713)**

Person ID: 35101

Occ: barber

Loc: Fareham, Hampshire

Abraham Greenwood, the son of Philip Greenwood, baker, of Outer Romsey, Hampshire, was apprenticed to John Herring, barber, of Fareham, Hampshire, for the premium of £6 as recorded in 1713.

TNA, IR 1/43, f.75.

**George HEWETT (fl.early 17<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 6745

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

George Hewett was practising in Southampton in 1606 when he entered a bond on a bastardy order for Margaret Rogers, daughter of Eme Rogers. He was dead by 6 February 1618/19, when his daughter Mary, then living in the parish of St Giles in the Fields in Middlesex, was licensed to marry John Hawker, tailor, of St Clement Danes, Middlesex. The couple were married at St Giles on 9 February 1618/19.



Southampton City Archives, SC 10/2/2 [3 July 1606]; London Metropolitan Archives, diocese of London, marriage bonds and allegations, 1597-1921, *sub* 6 February 1618/19; P82/GIS/A/02 [parish registers of St Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, 1615-1712].

**Gabriel HIGHMORE (fl.1662)**

Person ID: 6809

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Fordingbridge, Hampshire

Gabriel Highmore, a surgeon of Fordingbridge, Hampshire, was licensed to marry Susanna Wevis of Salisbury, Wiltshire, on 26 August 1662. He was described as aged 26 at the time of the licence. Otherwise unidentified.

Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, D1/62 [marriage licence bonds and allegations, diocese of Salisbury, 1660-1670].

**Jonathan HILL (fl.1702-1707)**

Person ID: 6836

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Jonathan Hill of Andover, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery throughout the province of Canterbury on 14 September 1702. He secured testimonials confirming his ability to practise both faculties from Dr **Stephen Middleton** (formerly of Corpus Christi, Cambridge), **William Clare** (who claimed to BE MD of Cambridge) and two London surgeons, **Thomas Caister** and **Jonathan Mounsey**. Hill is probably the man of the same name who supplied similar testimonials on behalf of **Thomas Chambers** of Stepney, Middlesex, in 1707.

No record of a Jonathan Hill has been found in the parish registers of Andover.

Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/356; VG 1/6, f.182; Tenison 1, ff.135v-136 [*Directory*, i, no.419]; VX 1A/10/410.

**Mary HILL (d.1638)**

Person ID: 22737

Occ: midwife

Loc: Yateley, Hampshire

Mary Hill, a midwife and the wife of Mr Walter Hill, was buried at Yateley, Hampshire, on 28 August 1638.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 78067/1/1 [parish registers of Yateley, Hampshire, 1636-1784].

**Thomas HILL (d.1707)**

Person ID: 34202

Occ: physician

Loc: Odiham, Hampshire

Thomas Hill of Odiham, Hampshire, was described as a doctor of physic in the record of his son James' apprenticeship in London in 1704. He was subsequently buried as Doctor Thomas Hill at Odiham on 5 July 1707. He does not appear to have attended university or secured a university medical degree. In a very hastily written will, he left all his estate to his wife Hannah.

Children of Thomas Hill and Hannah:

Thomas, bapt.15 June 1685 [Upton Grey].

Hannah, bapt.12 October 1686 [Upton Grey].

James, bapt.20 December 1687 [Upton Grey]. He was apprenticed to Henry Wills of the Haberdashers Company in London on 12 August 1704.

London Metropolitan Archives, CLC/L/HA/C/011/MS15860/007, f.545; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81047/1/1 [parish registers of Odiham, Hampshire, 1538-1740]; 1707B/22 [will of Thomas Hill of Odiham, Hampshire, 18 June 1707, pr.17 September 1707]; 81002/1/2 [parish registers of Upton Grey, Hampshire].

**Nicholas HINCKLEY (d.1721)**

Person ID: 17757/30459

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

Nicholas Hinckley was active as an apothecary in the town of Petersfield from about 1712 until his death in 1721. He may have been the man of the same name, the son of John and Sarah Hinckley, who was baptised at All Saints, Lewes, Sussex, on 1 August 1689. Hinckley's Sussex connections are suggested by the fact that he acted as a bondsman for the marriage of a Rogate, Sussex, husbandman in 1715. Richard [sic] Hinckley was buried at Petersfield on 6 August 1721. In a brief will, he left all his estate to his wife Elizabeth (otherwise unidentified) and daughter Sarah.

Children of Nicholas Hinckley and Elizabeth:

Sarah, born 19 January 1711/12 [Petersfield].

John, born 22 April 1714; bapt.5 May 1714; buried 9 December 1716 [Petersfield].

East Sussex RO, 410/1/1/3 [parish registers of All Saints, Lewes, Sussex, 1650-1697]; E.H.W.Dunkin (ed.), *Calendar of Sussex Marriage Licences Recorded in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Chichester for the Archdeaconry Court of Chichester June 1575, to December 1730* (London, vol.9, 1909), p.212; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/2 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1667-1757]; 1721A/059 [will of Nicholas Hinckley, apothecary, of Petersfield, Hampshire, 28 July 1721, pr.27 December 1721].

**Richard HOARE (d.1707)**

Person ID: 6911

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Dogmersfield, Hampshire

Richard Hoare, surgeon, of Dogmersfield, Hampshire, was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 25 November 1692. He was buried at Dogmersfield on 19 September 1707.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/2; 72059/1/2 [parish registers of Dogmersfield, Hampshire, 1695-1782].

**Richard HOBBS (d.1644 or 1645)**

Person ID: 15516

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Moses Hobbs, barber, died at Winchester in either 1644 or 1645. In his will, he mentions a wife Elizabeth and daughter Elizabeth, as well as a brother Moses Hobbs to whom he left all his barber's tools. Administration of his estate was granted to his widow Elizabeth Hobbs alias Conaway and brother Moses on 24 February 1644/5.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1645AD/36 [will of Richard Hobbs, barber, of Winchester, Hampshire, 22 January 1643/4, pr.3 November 1645].

**Thomas HONEYWELL (d.1563)**

Person ID: 15537

Occ: barber

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Thomas Honeywell, barber, of Andover, Hampshire, died in 1563. He asked to be buried in the churchyard of Andover and left a small estate worth approximately £42 10s which he left to his wife Annis, brother Robert and others. Honeywell bequeathed his working tools in his shop to be divided between Thomas Abbot and Thomas Killbrey.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 1563A/39 [will and inventory of Thomas Honeywell, barber, of Andover, Hampshire, 9 June 1563, pr.25 August 1563; inventory dated 23 August 1563].

**Nicholas HORWOOD (d.1769)**

Person ID: 35106

Occ: barber/perukemaker

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Nicholas Horwood practised as a barber and perukemaker at Portsmouth in Hampshire from about 1710 until his death in 1769. He married Elizabeth Crocker at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 16 February 1709/10 and was buried in the same parish on 12 June 1769. In his will, he left everything, including his house on the west side of Oyster Street in Portsmouth to his wife Elizabeth.

Children of Nicholas Horwood and Elizabeth:

John, bapt.27 November 1710; buried 1 September 1716 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
Thomas, bapt.30 December 1715 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. He was apprenticed to one Loughorne, gent, of Portsmouth for the premium of £40 as recorded in 1730.

Luke, bapt.18 December 1717; buried 5 August 1723 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
 Elizabeth, bapt.6 October 1719 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
 Mary, bapt.24 November 1721 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
 Charles, bapt.27 September 1723 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
 Nicholas, bapt.27 January 1724/5; buried 22 July 1729 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
 Anne, bapt.9 November 1726; buried 6 August 1729 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
 Jenny, bapt.16 June 1728 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
 Nicholas, bapt.12 June 1730 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].  
 John, bapt.2 September 1731 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Apprentices of Nicholas Horwood, barber/perukemaker:

John Waldron, son of Richard Waldron, blacksmith, of Sutton, Hampshire, for the premium of £10 as recorded in 1715 [barber surgeon].  
 Thomas Worthington, son of John Worthington, for the premium of £10 as recorded in 1718 [perukemaker].  
 George Collins for the premium of £12 as recorded in 1742 [barber].  
 William Street, son of Jane Street, for the premium of £12 12s as recorded in 1744 [barber].  
 John Mist, son of Benjamin Mist, for the premium of £10 10s as recorded in 1748 [barber].  
 William Rogers for the premium of £8 as recorded in 1757 [perukemaker].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/3, 4, 5 and 6 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1695-1710; 1710-1727; 1727-1748; 1748-1769]; TNA, PROB 11/950, ff.50r-v [will of Nicholas Horwood, perukemaker, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 13 December 1758, pr.14 July 1769]; TNA, IR 1/4, f.40; 1/6, f.100; 1/12, f.128; 1/16, f.137; 1/17, f.115; 1/18, f.166; 1/53, f.58.

**Anthony HOSKINS (d.1653 or 1654)**

Person ID: 7138

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Anthony Hoskins practised as a surgeon in the town of Portsmouth where he died sometime between August 1653 and February 1653/4. He left a will which contained a brief but godly preamble and left a sizeable sum of £200 to his son Thomas. Hoskins was probably born at Midsomer Norton in Somerset (he left the parish a small bequest) and also alluded to his father Thomas, brother Samuel, sister Christian (Blacke) and wife Mary, who was named as residual legatee and executrix. He also nominated his 'loving friends' Israel Powell and Samuel Knight as overseers.

TNA, PROB 11/236, ff.182v-183r [will of Anthony Hoskins, surgeon, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 18 August 1653, pr.25 February 1653/4].

**John HOWELL (d.1672)**

Person ID: 15559

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Howell, barber, of Kingsgate Street, Winchester, was buried at St Michael's, Winchester, on 27 May 1672. In a will drawn up just before his death, he left all his trimming

instruments and shop linen to his brother James and all his clothes to another brother, Francis. Howell named his uncle Dr **Arthur Taylor** as executor. His total assets were valued at £24 4s 10s.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81071/1/1 [parish registers of St Michael's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1632-1695]; 1672A/045 [will and inventory of John Howell, barber, of Kingsgate Street, Winchester, Hampshire, 25 May 1672, pr.20 June 1672; inventory dated 7 June 1672].

**Richard HUGHES (fl.1616)**

Person ID: 35719

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Henry Hughes, the son of Richard Hughes, chirurgion, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, was apprenticed to Henry Warde of the Waxchandlers' Company, London, on 2 July 1616. Otherwise unidentified.

**London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850.**

**Ralph HULTON (d.1619)**

Person ID: 7268

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Ralph Hulton (sometimes Hilton) matriculated sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge, at Easter 1570, proceeding BA in 1573/4, MA in 1577, B Med in 1585 and MD in 1586 (incorporated at Oxford, 3 July 1602). At an unknown date, Hulton married Mary, the daughter of Dr Michael Reniger (d.1609), archdeacon of Winchester and chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, and his wife Margery, the daughter of Nicholas Ely. He and his wife settled in Winchester where both died in 1619. Ralph was buried at Winchester Cathedral on 27 May 1619. He had asked to be buried there, next to his son Henry, 'without any pomp or great charge, but decentlie and befitting a Christian and one of my profession'. Dr Hulton was evidently a learned man with wide-ranging interests. He left a copy of Ambrosius Calepinus' *Dictionarium undecim linguarum* to the library of Winchester Cathedral as well as a colour edition of the *Herbal* of Leonhard Fuchs which remains in the collection of the cathedral library today. Hulton was also evidently interested in chemistry as he left all his 'manuscripts and written books or notes in latin touching physic or chymicall [matters]' to his 'loving friend' Dr **Richard Haydock** of Salisbury. The rest of his books were to be catalogued and sold in London.

Hulton disposed of the rest of his estate, including various properties in Winchester, to his wife Mary and three daughters, Margery, Patience and Winifred. Other properties, including the manor of Reculversland in Essex, were placed in the hands of the testator's 'beloved friends' Lawrence Jackson, gent, of Overton, Hampshire, and **John Lamphire**, apothecary, of Winchester who were instructed to sell the same to pay off debts with any residue accruing to Ralph's three daughters. Lamphire was also named as an overseer of the will alongside Hulton's brother-in-law Christopher Hussey, gent, of Winchester. Hulton's widow Mary, who was named as residual legatee and executrix, was buried alongside her husband in the

cathedral on 3 June 1619. In her own will, in which she confirmed her husband's legacies, she also left a number of small legacies to John Lamphire and his wife.

Children of Dr Ralph Hulton and wife Mary:

Margery. Alive in 1619 [father and mother's will].

Patience, bapt.18 September 1604 [Winchester Cathedral]. She married Gabriel Reeves at Winchester Cathedral, 2 February 1622/3.

Henry, bapt.5 December 1605; buried 7 March 1608/9 [Winchester Cathedral].

Winifred. She married Edward Phillips at the Wolvesey chapel in Winchester, 13 August 1629 [p.r., Fareham, Hampshire].

Venn, ii, p.375; Foster, ii, p.766; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral.Vol.4* (London, 1902), pp.1, 8, 10, 33; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1619A/054 [will of Ralph Hulton, doctor of physic, of Winchester, Hampshire, 21 and 23 May 1619, pr.30 May 1619]; 1619A/53 [will of Mary Hulton, widow, of Winchester, Hampshire, 31 May 1619, pr.27 July 1619]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 43/1A/1 [parish registers of Fareham, Hampshire, 1558-1634]; W/H3/25 [deed of gift to city of Winchester from **Edward Philipps**, barber surgeon, of London, and grandson of Dr Hulton, 22 December 1663].

### **William HUNTER (fl.1710)**

Person ID: 35107

Occ: barber

Loc: Fareham, Hampshire

John Herring, the son of Thoms Herring, clothier, of Romsey, Hampshire, was apprenticed to William Hunter, barber, of Fareham, Hampshire, for the premium of £10 15s as recorded in 1710. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, IR 1/41, f.33.

### **Elizabeth INWOOD (1663-1733)**

Person ID: 7392

Occ: physician/surgeon

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

An undated testimonial, probably dating to the early eighteenth century, describes Elizabeth Inwood, the wife of Richard Inwood, of Alton, Hampshire, as 'a Woman of a Good Understanding & Judgment in Physick & Chyrurgery, whose Indeavours amongst her Neighbors ffor ye Reliefe of ye Afflicted, Both poore & Rich, hath ... Proved very successful even in cases, yt hath appeared not onely Difficult but Desperate'. None of the signatories would appear to have been medically trained.

Elizabeth Inwood was the daughter of John Blackfan (d.1673) and his wife Elizabeth (d.1674), both prominent Quakers, and was born at Steyning in Sussex on 13 August 1663. Following the death of her mother, she was brought up by a family friend and fellow Quaker Moses Neave of Alton in Hampshire (a clothier). She married Richard Inwood of Neatham, Hampshire, at the Quaker meeting in Alton on 21 October 1691. He died in 1713. Elizabeth died on 10 April 1733 and was interred in the Quaker burial ground at Alton three days later.

Children of Elizabeth Inwood and husband Richard:

William, born 24 December 1693; buried 9 July 1695 [Alton].

Elizabeth, born 26 January 1695/6; buried 14 March 1713/14 [Alton].

Mary. She married John Curtis, who had served an apprenticeship under **John Cowdrey**, at Alton, 23 March 1720/1. He was the grandfather of the celebrated botanist and Entomologist William Curtis (1746-1799).

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/14; TNA, RG6/1251 [register of births, Lewes, Sussex, Quaker meeting]; PROB 11/346, f.150v [will of Elizabeth Blackfan, widow, of Steyning, Sussex, 12 July 1674, pr.3 November 1674]; RG6/1027 [register of marriages, Quaker monthly meeting, Alton, Hampshire]; RG6/1030 [registers of deaths and burials, Quaker monthly meeting, Alton, Hampshire].

### Ayliffe IVY (1649-1704)

Person ID: 7417

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire & Falmouth, Cornwall

Ayliffe Ivy was the son of Giles Ivy (d.1676) and was baptised at Fowey in Cornwall on 23 July 1649. He would seem to have settled initially in Portsmouth, Hampshire, where he married Frizelina Chapman, the daughter of **Charles Chapman**, apothecary and surgeon (he had formerly served as mayor of the town and died in office in 1669). The couple were wed at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 18 April 1671. In 1680, he was remembered in the will of his uncle William Ivy, esquire, of Whitchurch, Wiltshire. Sometime between 1682 and 1693 the couple moved to Falmouth in Ivy's native Cornwall. In 1689, the Barber Surgeons' Company in London informed the Admiralty Board that they had appointed **Thomas Rowland** as surgeon of the 'Antelope' in place of Ivy who was disabled by sickness. Seven years later, on 19 May 1696, the Commissioners for Sick and Wounded Seamen received a letter of complaint relating to Ivy's work for the navy at Falmouth and instructed their agent to investigate and, if necessary, to release him from his responsibilities.

Ivy's wife Frizelina was buried at Falmouth on 5 June 1693. Dr Ayliffe Ivy, who had married again to a woman called Sarah, was buried at Falmouth on 20 May 1704. In his will, he left over £400 in bequests to his wife Sarah, son Ayliffe and daughters Catherine and Elizabeth. Ivy also left his plaster box and silver instruments, case of lancets and 'other capital instruments' to his son **Ayliffe Ivy** who practised as a surgeon in Sandwich, Kent.

Children of Ayliffe Ivy and Frizelina:

Catherine, bapt.20 April 1673; buried 9 October 1677 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Giles, bapt.21 June 1674 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]; buried 24 November 1693 [Falmouth, Cornwall].

Frizelina, bapt.10 August 1675 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Ailiffe or Ayliffe, bapt.3 September 1681 [Alverstoke]. Surgeon.

Catherine, bapt.17 October 1682 [Alverstoke].

Elizabeth [will]. She married John Jewet at Falmouth on 15 June 1704.

Kresen Kernow, parish registers of Fowey, Cornwall; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; TNA, PROB 11/364, ff.336r-337r [will of William Ivie, esquire, of Whitchurch, Hampshire, 8 August 1680, pr.24 December 1680]; ADM/106/388/156, f.156; ADM/106/494/326; Kresen Kernow, FP 63/1/1 [parish registers of Falmouth, Cornwall]; TNA, PROB 11/477, ff.268r-v [will of Ayliffe Ivie, surgeon, of Falmouth, Cornwall, 25 March 1704, pr.21 August 1704]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 42/1A/1 [parish registers of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 1559-1686].

**Thomas JANINGE or JUNINGE (fl.first half of 17<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 17689

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Thomas Janinge or Juninge, apothecary, of Newport on the Isle of Wight, Hampshire, died sometime between October 1654 and February 1658/9. A wealthy man, he left a long and complicated will in which the principal beneficiaries were Janinge's wife Mary, son William and daughters Anne, the wife of Nicholas Bradway and Martha, the wife of Arthur Bracebridge.

Children of Thomas Janinge or Juninge:

William. Alive in 1654 [will].

Mary. She married Nevill Heath, clerk, of Arreton, Isle of Wight, at Newport, 3 April 1654.

Anne. She married 1.John Peachey and 2.Nicholas Bradway (d.1667) of Alverstoke, Hampshire.

Martha. She married Arthur Bracebridge.

TNA, PROB 11/288, ff.68v-70r [will of Thomas Janinge or Juninge, apothecary, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 13 October 1654, pr.12 February 1658/9]; W.P.W.Phillimore and S.Andrews (ed.), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Isle of Wight Marriages. Vol.XIV* (London, 1912), p.51.

**John JEFFERIES or JEFFERY (fl.1635-1636)**

Person ID: 7526

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

In July 1636, John Jefferies, surgeon, of Petersfield, Hampshire, appeared at the Winchester assizes on 'vehement suspicion' of having poisoned his wife. He was subsequently acquitted but was unable to recover £20 of his own goods which were then in the hands of the mayor of Petersfield until he had given security to discharge the town for responsibility for the upkeep of his child. He had earlier been committed to gaol on suspicion of felony.

Eleanor, the wife of John Jefferies or Jeffrey, was buried at Petersfield on 2 November 1635. No further record of Jefferies has been found in Hampshire's records.

J.S.Cockburn (ed.), *Western Circuit Assize Orders 1629-1648: A Calendar* (London, Camden Society, 4<sup>th</sup> series, vol.17, 1976), p 103 [citing Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, QS



Order Book, f.98]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/1 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1558-1667].

**Richard JEFFERY or JEFFREY (d.c.1545)**

Person ID: 18262

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Richard Jeffery, apothecary, of Winchester in Hampshire died in about 1545.

**Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1545B/086 [will of Richard Jeffrey, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, pr.1545].**

**Richard JELLIFFE (d.1679)**

Person ID: 7534

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Richard Jelliffe practised as a barber surgeon in the Hampshire town of Andover from the early 1640s until his death in 1679. He was buried at Andover on 24 December 1679. He left properties in Andover to three daughters (Mary Mosse, Sarah Andrews and Martha Jelliffe) and various grandchildren, but just token sums to his two surviving sons, Benjamin and John. Jelliffe named his son-in-law Thomas Andrews and unmarried daughter Martha as joint residual legatees and executors.

Children of Richard Jelliffe:

Edward, bapt.26 June 1644 [Andover].

John. Alive in 1679 [will].

Mary. She married Gilbert Mosse and was alive in 1679 [will].

Benjamin, born 6 June 1654; buried 2 November 1684 [Andover].

Sarah, born 27 May 1656 [Andover]. She married Thomas Andrews at Goodworth Clatford, Hampshire, on 1 December 1673 and was alive in 1679 [will].

Charles, buried 6 April 1656 [Andover].

Abraham, born 16 March 1657/8 [Andover].

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 67060/1/3 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1642-1684]; 1679A/070 [will and inventory of Richard Jelliffe, barber surgeon, of Andover, Hampshire, 10 September 1679, pr.14 January 1679/80; inventory dated 24 March 1679/80]; 68013/1/1 [parish registers of Goodworth Clatford, Hampshire, 1538-1734].

**Francis JOBSON (d.1698)**

Person ID: 7601

Occ: physician/surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Francis Jobson, a Quaker, is variously described as a physician and surgeon in the records of Southampton where he was living in the early 1680s. He was repeatedly prosecuted and subjected to the full rigour of the law for attending unlawful conventicles as well as suffering from the casual violence of hostile neighbours. The parish registers of Holy Rood,

Southampton, dismissively refer to the burial of his wife and mother in the ‘cabbage patch’ on 29 April and 4 May 1685 respectively. Jobson himself was buried in the Quaker burial ground in Southampton on 14 June 1698. The chief beneficiary of Jobson’s will was his son **Matthew Jobson**, a surgeon, in Southampton, who inherited his father’s house in the parish of St John’s in the town.

He may have been related to the Thomas Jebson, who described himself as a ‘practitioner in physic’ when subscribing letters testimonial on behalf of **William Cropp** of Southampton in 1672.

Children of Francis Jobson:

**Matthew.** Surgeon.

Mary. She married George Clarke, glover, of Lymington.

**William.** He practised medicine and surgery in Lymington and died in 1694.

Joseph Besse, *A Collection of the Sufferings of the People Called Quakers*, 2 vols (London, 1753), i, p.239; Southampton City Archives, 9//4/20 and 9/4/24/3; parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813; TNA, RG6/1027 [Quarterly meeting of Hampshire Quakers, register of burials]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1698A/64 [will of Francis Jobson, gent, of Southampton, Hampshire, 8 May 1696, pr.11 January 1698/9]; 1705A/55 [will of Matthew Jobson, chyrurgion, of Southampton, Hampshire, 3 July 1705, pr.1705]; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/41.

**Matthew JOBSON (d.1705)**

Person ID: 7602

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Matthew Jobson was the son of the Southampton Quaker and physician-cum-surgeon **Francis Jobson** who practised surgery in the town until his death in 1705. He is almost certainly the Jobson, surgeon, of Southampton who was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 20 May 1693. In his application, signed by numerous townsmen and mariners, he was described as ‘very able and well qualified to practise Physick & Chirurgery’. In 1698, Matthew inherited his father’s house and business in the parish of St John’s, Southampton, but it isn’t clear whether he continued in his father’s faith. Mr Matthew Jobson was buried in the parish of Holy Rood, Southampton, on 6 July 1705.

The chief beneficiary of Jobson’s will was his wife Elizabeth, the daughter of John Edwards, mariner, of Easttown [Southampton?], who inherited a property in the town held on lease from Queen’s College, Oxford. He also left legacies to the children of his sister Mary Clarke of Lymington and to his nephew William, the son of his dead brother **William Jobson**, physician, also of Lymington.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/5; 1698A/64 [will of Francis Jobson, gent, of Southampton, Hampshire, 8 May 1696, pr.11 January 1698/9]; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1705A/55 [will of Matthew Jobson, chyrurgion, of Southampton, Hampshire, 3 July 1705, pr.1705].

**William JOBSON (d.1694)**

Person ID: 7604

Occ: physician/surgeon

Loc: Lymington, Hampshire

William Jobson was the son of the Southampton Quaker and physician-cum-surgeon **Francis Jobson** who practised as a physician and surgeon in the Hampshire town of Lymington in the late seventeenth century. Testimonials asserting his fitness to practise physic and surgery were provided by his father Francis and various townsmen of Lymington. Jobson was buried at the Quaker burial ground in Southampton on 31 December 1694. His brother **Matthew Jobson**, who practised medicine and surgery in Southampton, subsequently left small legacies to his brother's widow Sarah and son William in 1705.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/7; TNA, RG6/1027 [quarterly meeting of Hampshire Quakers, register of burials]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1705A/55 [will of Matthew Jobson, chyrurgion, of Southampton, Hampshire, 3 July 1705, pr.1705].

**Daniel JOHNSON (d.1707)**

Person ID: 7616

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Dogmersfield, Hampshire

Daniel Johnson practised as a barber surgeon in the village of Dogmersfield, Hampshire, from about 1689 until his death in 1707. He married Jane Mancye at Dogmersfield on 19 May 1689 and was buried there on 8 February 1706/7. In a brief will, he left £70 to his son John and the rest of his estate to his 'now wife' Jane, who was also named as executrix. Finally, Johnson nominated his 'loving friends' John Searle, citizen and woodmonger, of London and Thomas Mathew, malster, of Crookham, Hampshire, to act as assistants or overseers.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 72059/1/2 [parish registers of Dogmersfield, Hampshire, 1695-1782]; 1707A/070 [will of Daniel Johnson, barber chirurgeon, of Dogmersfield, Hampshire, 25 January 1706/7, pr.9 May 1707].

**Edward JOHNSON (fl.1618)**

Person ID: 15621

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Elizabeth Green, the daughter of Meredith Green, was apprenticed to Edward Johnson, barber, and his 'now wife' (unnamed) at Southampton, 27 February 1617/18. Otherwise unidentified.

A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), p.64.

**Edward JOHNSON (fl.1684-1691)**

Person ID: 15622

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Mary, the daughter of Edward Johnson, barber, was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 18 August 1691. Seven years earlier, in October 1684, he and other Southampton barbers, brought a suit against **Robert Falkner**, barber, in the town's quarter sessions.

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813; SC9/4/24/55 [25 October 1684].

**Matthew JOHNSON (d.1672)**

Person ID: 7641

Occ: surgeon/physician?

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Matthew Johnson, surgeon, first appears in the records of the town of Southampton in 1654 when he gave testimony before the town's magistrates regarding a woman who had been shot and wounded. He may be the same as the Dr Johnson who was ordered by the town's governors to provide a certificate verifying the London parish in which he had last lived and when and where he had married. One Dr Johnson was rewarded in May 1667 with a free gift of £5 for 'all his pretences & demands besides what already hath beene paid him' for the various cures which he had performed during the plague of 1665. A few months earlier, Matthew Johnson, surgeon, of Southampton was asked by the mayor of nearby Portsmouth to view a sick child and to give evidence as to the nature of the wounds afflicted on the child. Johnson was buried at St Michael's, Southampton, on 2 February 1671/2.

Children of Matthew Johnson:

George, buried 1 April 1658 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Mary, bapt.10 November 1659 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

S.D.Thomson (ed.), *The Book of Examinations and Depositions before the Mayor and Justices of Southampton 1648-1663* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol 37, 1994), pp.156, 218n; Southampton City Archives, SC2/1/8, ff.85r, 234r; SC9/3/13, f.22r; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of St Michael's, Southampton, Hampshire; parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813.

**Rowland JOHNSON (d.1559)**

Person ID: 15624

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Rowland Johnson, barber, died at Portsmouth in 1559. In a brief will, he left an estate valued at £14 9s to his wife Margaret (including a surgeon's case) and his two daughters Emy and Mary. Johnson named his neighbours Denys Savage and John Powell as supervisors of the will.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1559U/115 [will and inventory of Rowland Johnson, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 10 August 1559, pr.12 November 1559; inventory dated 4 October 1559].

**Thomas JOHNSON (d.1673)**

Person ID: 15625

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Thomas Johnson practised as a barber in the town of Southampton in Hampshire from about 1639 until his death in 1673. In 1652, he became embroiled in a case of cheating that was investigated by the town's magistrates. While playing backgammon with the tapster of the Crown Inn, an onlooker deposed that Johnson had colluded with another spectator, Edward Beare, which had led to a physical altercation involving the tapster and Beare. In 1659, Johnson was renting a stable in Pitts Lane with one Elizabeth Johnson, widow. Thomas Johnson, barber, was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 6 April 1673.

Children of Thomas Johnson, barber:

Thomas, buried 19 October 1654 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. He had been apprenticed to his father in 1652.

Apprentices of Thomas Johnson, barber:

Joan Nashe [with wife Julyan], daughter of Nicholas Nashe, joiner, of Holy Rood, Southampton, deceased, 31 May 1639 [to be instructed in needlework and housewifery].

Henry London, son of William London, of Salisbury, Wiltshire, 18 August 1646

John Urryn alias Scott, son of John Urryn alias Scott, labourer, of Southampton, 4 May 1649.

son Thomas Johnson, 3 December 1652.

S.D.Thomson (ed.), *The Book of Examinations and Depositions before the Mayor and Justices of Southampton 1648-1663* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol 37, 1994), pp.137-8, p.218n; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813; A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), pp.36, 41, 77, 83.

**Edward KEELE (d.1754)**

Person ID: 34203

Occ: barber/perukemaker

Loc: Romsey, Hampshire

Edward Keele was active as a barber and perukemaker in the Hampshire town of Romsey from about 1718 until his death in 1754. He was named as the principal beneficiary and executor of the will of his uncle Edward Keele (d.1729), mercer, of Romsey in 1729 and was himself buried at Romsey on 6 November 1754. He left the entirety of his estate to his wife Mary.

Apprentices of Edward Keele, barber and perukemaker:

John Evemy of Lower Romsey was apprenticed for the premium of £1 as recorded in 1712. William Reed, son of James Reed, of Trowbridge, Wiltshire, for the premium of £10 on 14 February 1717/18.

William Hayward, son of William Hayward of Romsey, for the premium of £20 as recorded in 1724.

Edward Budd, son of Richard Budd of Droxford, Hampshire, for the premium of £20 as recorded in 1731.

Edward Newman, son of Alexander Newman, for the premium of £5 as recorded in 1741.

James Dawkins, son of William Dawkins, for the premium of £10 as recorded in 1746.

C.Dale (ed.), *Wiltshire Apprentices and Their Masters, 1710-1760* (Gateshead, Wiltshire Natural History Society, vol.17, 1961), p.127; TNA, PROB 11/629, ff.113r-114r [will of Edward Keele, mercer, of Romsey, Hampshire, 5 February 1728/9, pr.2 April 1729]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1755A/58 [will of Edward Keele, perukemaker, of Romsey, Hampshire, 7 November 1751, pr.11 November 1755]; TNA, IR 1/12, f.159; 1/16, f.61; 1/18, f.15; 1/43, f.32.; 1/45, f.136; 1/48, f.122.

**Richard KEELE (fl.1704)**

Person ID: 34204

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Hester, the daughter of Richard Keele, barber, was buried at St Maurice, Winchester, on 14 February 1703/4. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/5 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1702-1736].

**Alexander KEMP (d.1688)**

Person ID: 7828

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Alexander Kemp practised as a barber surgeon in the Hampshire town of Basingstoke from about 1640 until his death in 1688. He married twice. Firstly, he wed Clase Ansell at Basingstoke on 6 February 1639/40. And secondly he married Barbara Wheatland, widow, at Basingstoke on 4 May 1655. In 1670, Kemp corresponded with **Justinian Barrow** in which he praised the latter's *tincture caelestis* and recorded cures performed locally using the medicine. Kemp's second wife Barbara was buried at Basingstoke on 23 September 1684. He died in August or September 1688 (the registers are patchy for this period) and in his will named his three surviving daughters, all married, as the beneficiaries of his estate valued at about £190.

Children of Alexander Kemp or Kempe:

Alice, bapt.10 March 1640/1 [Basingstoke]. She married William Kew.

Dorothy. She married William Grover.

Clase. She married Edward Gapper.

an infant (of Alexander and Barbara), buried 14 April 1658 [Basingstoke].

Apprentices of Alexander Kemp:

**Richard Worssum.** He practised as a surgeon at Overton, Hampshire.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 74046/1/1 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686]; J[ustinian] Barrow, *Membrorum Principalium Apostasia* (London, 1670), p.3; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1688B/22 [will and inventory of Alexander Kempe, barber surgeon, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 27 August 1688, pr.1688; inventory dated 17 September 1688]; 21M65/E/13/2/1.

**Bennet KEMP (d.1732)**

Person ID: 7829

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

Bennet Kemp, barber surgeon, of Alton, Hampshire, was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 6 September 1693. In his application, he claimed to have served an apprenticeship under **Robert Kemp**, barber surgeon, of Basingstoke and secured testimonials from the churchwardens of Alton. Kemp married on three occasions. Nothing is known of his first two wives, Rebecca and Joan, who were buried at Alton on 14 February 1697/8 and 1 November 1703 respectively. Kemp then married Mary Heighes, widow, of East Worldham at Greatham, Hampshire, on 13 July 1704 and was buried at Alton on 31 July 1732. He left all his real and personal estate to his wife Mary, son Robert (executor) and other three children Richard, Joan and Dorothy.

Children of Bennet Kemp and first wife Rebecca:

Dorothy, bapt.14 September 1691 [Alton]. Alive in 1732 [will].

Elizabeth, bapt.20 November 1692; buried 13 September 1714 [Alton].

Alexander, bapt.26 July 1694 [Alton].

Robert, bapt.3 September 1695 [Alton]. He practised as an apothecary in Alton and died sometime between February 1766 and June 1768.

Bennet, bapt.20 October 1696; buried 16 November 1703 [Alton].

Rebecca, bapt.11 February 1697/8; buried 18 February 1697/8 [Alton]\*.

Children of Bennet Kemp and second wife Joan:

Joan, bapt.November 1700 [Alton].

Joan, bapt.7 May 1702 [Alton]. Alive in 1732 [will].

Richard, bapt.7 May 1702 [Alton]. Alive in 1766 [will of brother Robert].

Children of Bennet Kemp and third wife Mary:

Hannah, bapt.28 May 1705; buried 25 January 1715/16 [Alton].

Bennet, bapt.7 August 1708; buried 31 December 1724 [Alton].

Hannah, bapt.5 February 1717/18 [Alton]. She was alive in 1738 when her mother left her property in Alton and named her as executrix of her will.

\*The register almost certainly errs in describing the burials of Dorothy, the daughter of Bennet Kemp on 18 February 1697/8 just as it always describes the burial of Kemp's first wife Dorothy [sic] four days earlier (presumably in childbirth).

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/8; 84029/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Alton, Hampshire, 1616-1711; 1711-1765]; 77040/1/2 [parish registers of Greatham, Hampshire, 1657-1757]; 1732B/21 [will of Bennett Kempe, surgeon, of Alton, Hampshire, 6 July 1732, pr.1 August 1732]; 1768A/069 [will of Robert Kemp, apothecary, of Alton, Hampshire, 28 February 1766, pr.10 June 1768]; 1739A/68 [will of Mary Kempe, widow, of Alton, Hampshire, 30 June 1738, pr.1 June 1739].

**Richard KEMP (d.1738)**

Person ID: 7831

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Whitchurch, Hampshire

Richard Kemp was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 25 September 1710. Testimonials submitted on his behalf, describing him as ‘an honest man’ and one ‘skilful in the art and practice of phisick and chirurgery’, were submitted by his former master and ‘cousin’ **Robert Kemp**, ‘practitioner in physic and chyrurgery’ of Basingstoke, **Robert Russell**, surgeon, of Winchester and **John Cooke**, med[icus] as well as two local clergymen Joseph Wood and William Moore and three churchwardens. Kemp married Mary Talmage at Whitchurch on 20 February 1709/10 and was buried there on 30 March 1738. He would appear to have died childless leaving the bulk of his substantial estate to the children of kinsman **Bennet Kemp** of Alton and cousin **Robert Kemp**, son of his mentor **Robert Kemp** of Basingstoke.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 25 September 1710; 21M65/E13/2/17; 76083/1/3 [parish registers of Whitchurch, Hampshire, 1678-1758]; 1739B/31 [will of Richard Kemp, surgeon, of Whitchurch, Hampshire, 30 November 1737, pr.18 September 1739].

**Robert KEMP (d.1733)**

Person ID: 7832

Occ: barber surgeon/physician

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Robert Kemp practised as a barber surgeon and practitioner in physic in the Hampshire town of Basingstoke from about 1670 until his death in 1733. Among those who served an apprenticeship under Kemp were his kinsmen **Bennet Kemp** of Alton and **Richard Kemp** of Whitchurch as well as his own son **Robert Kemp**. He also provided a testimonial for **Richard Worssum**, surgeon, of Overton, Hampshire, in 1692.

Kemp married twice. His first wife Barbara was buried at Basingstoke on 21 November 1675. Nothing is known of his second wife Ann. Mr Robert Kemp Senior was buried at Basingstoke on 20 July 1733. He left property at Basing to his only surviving son Robert and divided the rest of his estate between his three daughters, Mary and Ann Kemp and Jane Garrard.

Children of Robert Kemp and first wife Barbara:

Richard, bapt.21 February 1670/1; buried 8 March 1670/1 [Basingstoke].  
Jane, bapt.14 May 1672; buried 22 July 1672 [Basingstoke].  
Robert, bapt.14 June 1673; buried 14 August 1673 [Basingstoke].



Barbara, bapt.6 January 1674/5 [Basingstoke].

Children of Robert Kemp and second wife Ann:

Ann, bapt.1 September 1677 [Basingstoke]. Alive in 1733 [will].

Barbara, bapt.8 May 1679 [Basingstoke].

**Robert**, bapt.20 December 1680 [Basingstoke]. Surgeon.

Jane, bapt.27 February 1681/2 [Basingstoke]. She was Jane Garrard in 1733 [will].

unnamed child, buried 1 March 1684/5 [Basingstoke].

unnamed child, buried 4 December 1685 [Basingstoke].

Mary. Alive in 1733 [will].

Apprentice of Roger Kemp, surgeon:

Richard Cock, son of Thomas Cock, barber surgeon\* [sic] for the premium of £5 as recorded in 1721. He had previously been apprenticed to Thomas Wareham, barber surgeon, of Basingstoke in 1718.

\*his will suggests he was a shoveltree maker.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/1, 8, 17 and 25; 74046/1/1 and 3 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686; 1692-1739]; 1750A/67 [will of Robert Kemp the elder, yeoman, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 3 May 1733, pr.31 May 1750]; TNA, IR 1/8, f.143; 1/9, f.69.

**Robert KEMP (1680-1740)**

Person ID: 7833

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Robert Kemp was the son of **Robert Kemp**, surgeon and physician, and his wife Ann and was baptised at Basingstoke on 20 December 1680. After serving a seven-year apprenticeship under his father, he was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 12 November 1716. Testimonials in support of his application were signed by Dr **Bernard Wright**, **Richard Kemp**, surgeon, of Whitchurch, **John White**, apothecary, and his father Robert.

Robert Kemp married Elizabeth Kew, both of Basingstoke, at Up Nately, Hampshire, on 21 July 1715. He was buried at Basingstoke on 6 March 1739/40. Kemp left substantial holdings of land at Basing, Basingstoke and Binsted to his wife Elizabeth, son Nathaniel (whom he wished to be apprenticed to a surgeon) and daughters Elizabeth and Ann

Children of Robert Kemp and Elizabeth:

Elizabeth, born 13 May 1716 [Basingstoke].

Robert, born 31 January 1719/20; buried 9 February 1719/20 [Basingstoke].

Ann, born 26 January 1720/1 [Basingstoke].

Nathaniel, bapt.5 February 1723/4 [Basingstoke]. A surgeon, he married Mary Leigh at Winslade, Hampshire, on 2 April 1746 and was buried at Basingstoke on 29 July 1751.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 74046/1/1, 3 and 8 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686; 1692-1739]; 80066/1/1 [parish registers of Up Nately, Hampshire, 1695-1812]; 82085/1/1 [parish registers of Winslade, Hampshire, 1723-1812]; 1745B/43 [will of Robert Kemp, surgeon, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 10 November 1739, pr.10 September 1745].

**Henry KEY (fl.1710)**

Person ID: 7898

Occ: physician

Loc: Hampshire

Henry Key of Hampshire was pronounced fit to practise medicine, using both ‘inward and outward applications’, by **William Coffin** and **William Knight**, licensed physicians, on 12 July 1710. No record of a licence survives. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/16.

**Robert KILBERRY or KILBERY (d.1609)**

Person ID: 15654

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Robert Kilberry Snr, barber surgeon, was buried at Andover, Hampshire, on 9 June 1609. An inventory of his goods valued his estate at £19 5s 6d.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/1 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1587-1634]; 1609AD/42 [inventory of Robert Kilbery, barber chirurgion, of Andover, Hampshire, pr.17 July 1609].

**Roger KING (fl.1658)**

Person ID: 23400

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Roger King, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, married Isabel Board, widow, of St Giles Cripplegate, London, at the latter parish on 25 August 1658. Otherwise unidentified, though he may have been the same as the Roger King who was buried at Alverstoke, near Portsmouth, on 7 November 1658.

London Metropolitan Archives, MS 6419/6 [parish registers of St Giles Cripplegate, London, 1657-1663]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 42/1A/1 [parish registers of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 1559-1686].

**Thomas KING (d.1669)**

Person ID: 34205

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Thomas King, barber, ‘from ye Points’, was buried at St Thomas’, Portsmouth, on 26 July 1669.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

**William KING (fl.1714)**

Person ID: 35709

Occ: barber/perukemaker

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Thomas Osborne, the son of Hannah Osborne of Andover, Hampshire, was apprenticed to William King, barber and perukemaker, of St Michael's, Winchester, for the premium of £12 as recorded in 1714. He may be the same as the William King Snr who was buried at St Michael's, Winchester, on 21 January 1745/6.

TNA, IR 1/44, f.29; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81071/1/3 [parish registers of St Michael's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1724-1763].

**John KNEBLOW (d.1701)**

Person ID: 23441

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Kneblow, surgeon, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 4 January 1701/2.

Children of John Kneblow and Catherine:

Frake, bapt.23 April 1697 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Ingram, bapt.2 October 1700 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/3 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1695-1710].

**John KNIGHT (fl.1713)**

Person ID: 35710

Occ: barber/perukemaker

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Charles Reeves, son of Charles Reeves, house carpenter, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, was apprenticed to John Knight, barber and perukemaker, of Portsmouth for the premium of £5 as recorded in 1713. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, IR 1/44, f.29.

**William KNIGHT (fl.1693-1711)**

Person ID: 34206

Occ: licensed physician

Loc: Hampshire?

William Knight, who styled himself 'licensed physician', provided testimonials for three Hampshire practitioners between 1693 and 1711. These were **Thomas Anker**, surgeon, of

Alton (1693), **Henry Key** (1710) and **Henry Roy** of Gosport (1711). Otherwise unidentified, but possibly the astrological physician of the same name.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/6 and 16; Lambeth Palace Library, FII/52/55a-c.

**John LACEY (d.1578)**

Person ID: 15676

Occ: barber

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

John Lacey, barber, died in Newport, Isle of Wight, in 1578. He was the son of John Lacey and left a small estate of £9 12s 10d, mainly to the benefit of his wife Margaret, Lacey also left various items of clothing, utensils and a pair of scissors to his apprentice Philip Leche. He named his wife Margaret as residual legatee and executrix and nominated Mr Richard Fuller and Thomas Brace as overseers. The will was witnessed, among others, by Walter Chatfield, vicar of Carisbrooke.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1578A/37 [will and inventory of John Lacey or Lacye, barber, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 6 December 1577, pr.17 April 1578; inventory dated 9 April 1578].

**James LAKE or LAKES (1581-1635 or 1636)**

Person ID: 8050

Occ: physician

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

James Lake or Lakes was the son of Osmund Lake (d.1621), vicar of Ringwood, Hampshire, and was baptised at Ringwood on 16 July 1581. He was admitted to King's College, Cambridge, as a scholar from Eton in 1601, matriculating the same year. Lake graduated BA in 1605/6, MA in 1609 and served as a fellow of the College from 1604 until 1611. He was licensed to practise medicine by Cambridge University in 1631.

James Lake married Mary Hull at All Saints, Cambridge, on 21 July 1611. The couple subsequently settled at Ringwood where James was buried on 12 January 1635/6. Lake left over £500 as well as property in Ringwood and land held on lease from King's College, Cambridge to his wife Mary, eldest son Osmund and other children (Katherine, Elizabeth, William, Hannah and John and married daughter Mary, the wife of William Hunt. He named his 'trusty and well beloved friends' John Button, esquire, and Henry Tulse, gent, as executors in trust with responsibility for managing Lake's property interests on behalf of his eldest son Osmund. In addition, Thomas Holt, vicar of Ringwood, was to act as executor. Lake's widow Mary was buried at Ringwood on 19 July 1646.

Children of James Lake or Lakes and Mary:

Mary, bapt.21 April 1613 [Ringwood]. She married William Hunt at Ringwood, 13 April 1630. Alive in 1646 [will of mother].

Susanna, baptised and buried 2 March 1613/14 [Ringwood].

Elizabeth, bapt.29 September 1616 [Ringwood]. She was described as Elizabeth Luckham in 1646 [will of mother].

James, buried 12 May 1619 [Ringwood].  
 Osmund, bapt.29 March 1620; buried 21 October 1637 [Ringwood].  
 Susan, bapt.19 August 1621 [Ringwood].  
 William, bapt.12 August 1622 [Ringwood]. He was alive, but overseas, in 1646 [will of mother].  
 Sarah, bapt.7 November 1625 [Ringwood].  
 Catherine. She was married to William Swanton, gent, in 1646 [will of mother].  
 Hanna, bapt.16 October 1628 [Ringwood]. She was named as residual legatee and executrix of her mother's will in 1646.  
 John, bapt.2 May 1632 [Ringwood]. Alive in 1646 [will of mother].  
 Andrew, bapt.8 July 1633; buried 24 January 1658/9 [Ringwood].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689]; Venn, iii, p.35; Cambridgeshire Archives, parish registers of All Saints, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire; TNA, PROB 11/172, ff.241v-242r [will of James Lake, gent, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1 December 1632, pr.15 December 1636]; PROB 11/198, ff.131v-132v [will of Mary Lake, widow, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 16 July 1646, pr.20 November 1646].

### **Thomas LAMBERT (fl.1712-1719)**

Person ID: 34207

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Romsey, Hampshire

James Lambert, the son of Thomas Lambert, barber surgeon, of Romsey in Hampshire was apprenticed to William Marcroft, citizen and clothworker, of London on 7 October 1712. He petitioned for non-enrolment and was discharged, 10 October 1718. Another son John was apprenticed to Thomas Dowser, attorney of common pleas, of London, for the premium of £150 as recorded in 1719.

M.Scott (ed.), *Apprenticeship Disputes in the Lord Mayor's Court of London 1573-1723* (London, BRS, Apprenticeship Series, vol.1, Part 1, 2016), p.604; TNA, IR 1/6, f.211.

### **John LAMPHIRE (d.1628)**

Person ID: 18263

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Lamphire served an apprenticeship under **William Colson**, apothecary, of Winchester, who left him a legacy of £10 in his will of 1610. He married Katherine (b.1591), the daughter of Roger Parry (c.1546-1634), rector of Hinton Ampner, Hampshire, at Hinton on 21 September 1612 and practised as an apothecary in the parish of St Lawrence, Winchester. He was well connected in local medical circles being named as the 'well beloved friend' and one of the joint overseers of the will of Dr **Ralph Hulton** in 1619. Lamphire died a wealthy man in 1628. An inventory assessed his total wealth at over £1,000, including a shop worth £130. Lamphire left a property in Winchester and legacies totalling more than £200 to his wife Katherine, eldest son John, eldest daughter Katherine (residual legatee and executrix) and other children, viz. William, Edward, Mary, Elizabeth and Dorothy. Finally, Lamphire nominated his 'trusty and well beloved friends' Daniel Evans (d.1629), rector of Wickham, Hampshire, William Wilshire, gent, and brother Giles Lamphire as overseers of his will.

Lamphire's eldest son **John Lamphire** was a doctor of physic in Oxford (the registers err in describing his father as George Lamphire, apothecary) while his second son **William Lamphire** inherited his father's apothecary and grocery business.

Children of John Lamphire and Katherine:

**John.** Doctor of physic, of Oxford.

**William.** Apothecary, of Winchester.

Katherine. Alive in 1628 [will].

Edward. Alive in 1628 [will].

Mary. Alive in 1628 [will].

Elizabeth. Alive in 1628 [will].

Dorothy. Alive in 1628 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1612B/017 [will of William Colson, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, 30 July 1610, pr.8 April 1612]; 80040/1/1 [parish registers of Hinton Ampner, Hampshire, 1561-1774]; 1619A/54 [will of Ralph Hulton, doctor of physic, of Winchester, Hampshire, 21 and 23 May 1619, pr.30 May 1619]; 1627A/28 [will of John Lamphire, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, 11 January 1627/8, pr.26 February 1627/8; inventory dated 1 March 1627/8].

**William LAMPHIRE (fl.1628-1657)**

Person ID: 17505

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

William Lamphire was the second son of **John Lamphire**, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, and his wife Katherine, nee Parry. He inherited his father's apothecary business in Winchester after his death in 1628 and died sometime between January 1656/7 and July 1661. In his will, he left a house and gardens in the High Street in Winchester to his wife Grace who was requested to sell the same and pay their five children (Katherine, John, William, Mary and Charles) £20 each at the age of 21 and/marriage. She was also to serve as executrix and have the benefit of all shop wares and the rest of William's personal estate. Finally, named his brother **John Lamphire**, an Oxford doctor of physic, as overseer of the will.

Children of William Lamphire:

Katherine. Alive in 1657 [will].

John. Alive in 1657 [will].

William. He was apprenticed to Walter Lapp, mercer, of London, 5 July 1661.

Mary. Alive in 1657 [will].

Charles. He was apprenticed to Thomas Tunman of the Grocers' Company, London, 10 May 1665.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1627A/28 [will of John Lamphire, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, 11 January 1627/8, pr.26 February 1627/8]; 1676A/061 [will of William Lamphire, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, 10 January 1656/7, pr.22 March

1676/7]; Londonroll.org [Records of London Livery Companies Online: Apprentices and freemen, 1400-1900]; **London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850.**

**Roger LANE (fl.1694)**

Person ID: 34208

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Lane, the son of Roger Lane, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, was apprenticed to Henry Lion, goldsmith, of London on 17 April 1694.

He may have been the Roger Lane who was buried at St Thomas', Winchester, on 412 November 1698. Otherwise unidentified.

Londonroll.org [Records of London Livery Companies Online: Apprentices and freemen, 1400-1900]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82037/1/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Winchester, Hampshire, 1678-1725].

**John LAVINGTON (1669-1692)**

Person ID: 17887

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

John Lavington was the son of John Lavington and his wife Jane and was baptised at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 18 May 1679. An apothecary, he married Elizabeth Macham at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 27 December 1691 and was buried in the same parish on 18 November 1692. In a brief will, he mentions his brother Edward, a baker in Portsmouth, while leaving the entirety of his estate to his wife Elizabeth. Lavington also named his uncle, Mr Cornelius of Southampton, and 'loving friend' Edward Fleet as overseers.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1692A/055 [will of John Lavington, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, 15 November 1692, pr.8 March 1692/3].

**Ezekiel LAWRENCE (1620-1709)**

Person ID: 8193

Occ: clergyman/physician and surgeon

Loc: Lasham, Hampshire

Ezekiel Lawrence, the son of Daniel Lawrence, was baptised at Hungerford in Berkshire on 20 February 1619/20. Despite not appearing to have attended university in England, he was ordained as a priest on 31 October 1646. Lawrence, who may have served as curate of Lasham, was officially appointed rector in 1662, a post he served for the next forty-seven years. At the same time, he would appear to have practised medicine and surgery. Lawrence was buried at Lasham on 13 August 1709. In his will, he left all his physic and surgery books, plus all instruments belonging to the same to his grandson **Ezekiel Bufton alias Lawrence**, partly on condition that he change his name to Lawrence. The latter was also to inherit copyhold lands in the manor of Old Alresford after the death of the testator's wife Margaret. In addition, Lawrence left various bequests to the grandchildren of his three daughters Jane,

Elizabeth and Margaret as well as an annuity to fund apprenticeships for the children of the poor in his native town of Hungerford. Finally, Lawrence named Mr Cornelius Pile of Ilsfield, William Burch of South Warnborough and Reverend Collwell Brickington, the rector of Chawton, as overseers.

Children of Ezekiel Lawrence and Margaret:

Jane. She married John Bufton at Lasham, 29 November 1673.

Margaret, bapt.30 March 1653 [Lasham]. She married one Bayly and was dead by 1702 [will].

Elizabeth, bapt.20 February 1655/6 [Lasham]. She married Jonathan Bold of Kintbury, Berkshire.

Berkshire RO, D/P71/1/1 [parish registers of Hungerford, Berkshire, 1559-1732]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/B1/61/1; 79060/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Lasham, Hampshire, 1560-1663; 1662-1790]; 1709B/46 [will of Ezekiel Lawrence, rector of Lasham, Hampshire, 11 November 1702, pr.23 August 1709].

**Thomas LAWRENCE (d.1671)**

Person ID: 8202

Occ: clergyman/physician

Loc: Fyfield, Hampshire

Thomas Lawrence was the son of the Arminian clergyman Dr Thomas Lawrence (d.1657), who served as master of Balliol College until his deprivation in 1648. On his death, Lawrence Snr left his eldest son Thomas all his books and notes as well as his 'barber's case with all instruments therein' – an extraordinary possession in the hands of an Oxford college head. It nonetheless seems to have inspired Thomas Lawrence Jnr to pursue a medical career alongside a clerical one as in his own will, made in 1671, he alludes repeatedly to his medical practice among the population in the area surrounding Fyfield in Hampshire where he served as rector after the Restoration. Lawrence, assailed by a troubled conscience, thus asked that any poor people who might have been overcharged should be either remunerated or discharged of their debts. He even went so far as to request payment of 30 shillings to 'a poore melancholic woman' of Wiltshire who was 'not long since under my Cure'. All other outstanding bills for physic were to be either reduced by one third or forgiven in their entirety.

Lawrence served the cure of Fyfield from 1661 until his death in 1671 (the burial entry in the register is unclear as to exact date). He married Katherine Curle, the daughter of John Curle, of Buttermere, Wiltshire, in 1665. She was left property at Long Hanborough, Oxfordshire (inherited from her husband's father) and Knowle in Wiltshire which was later to descend to her husband's brothers in law Gilbert (curate of Cheriton, Hampshire) and William Lawrence. Lawrence also mentions one master Munn of Dilwyn, Herefordshire ('with whom I sojourned many years since') and Master Martin Johnson, vicar of the same place (who gave him money in Oxford), who were both rewarded for their kindness. He left 'all my books of divinity, morality, history and other volumes (excepting medical books), plus sermon notes, to his brother Gilbert while requesting that his 'dear friend' master Thomas Brathwaite, rector of Knight's Enham, Hampshire, should receive all his father's manuscripts, 'great and small'. Clearly a bibliophile, Lawrence also made arrangements for the sale of a further 'study of books' to be purchased by one Captain Francis Jones. In addition, Lawrence left £20 to his



brother-in-law **Thomas Curle** in order to have him bound out apprentice to a barber surgeon. In the event, he was apprenticed to a London apothecary and eventually set up in that trade at Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire. Finally, he nominated his 'worthy friends' Gabriel Whistler of Coombe, Hampshire, and Thomas Brathwaite to act as joint executors.

*ODNB*, *sub* Laurence, Thomas, article by A.J.Hegarty; TNA, PROB 11/283, ff.81v-82r [will of Thomas Laurence of Colne, Huntingdonshire, 2 November 1657, pr.14 October 1657]; PROB 11/337, ff.95r-96v [will of Thomas Lawrence, clerk, of Fyfield, Hampshire, April 1671, pr.6 September 1671]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 71081/1/1 [parish registers of Fyfield, Hampshire, 1628-1684].

**William LEE (d.1690)**

Person ID: 15705

Occ: barber

Loc: Fareham, Hampshire

William Lee, barber, of Fareham, Hampshire, married Mary Gill of St Peter le Poer, London, at St Dunstan's, Stepney, Middlesex, on 27 April 1647. No further reference to William Lee has been found but he was in all probability the father of William Lee, the barber, who practised his trade in the Hampshire town of Fareham from about 1668 until his death in 1690. Lee was buried there on 10 January 1689/90. In his will, made shortly before his death, he left a house and adjoining tenement in Fareham to his wife Mary (otherwise unidentified) and eldest son Abraham on condition that the latter paid £5 to each of his seven siblings on inheriting the said properties. His estate was valued at just over £53.

Children of William Lee and wife Mary:

Abraham, bapt.7 June 1668 [Fareham].  
Mary, bapt.1 November 1670 [Fareham].  
William, bapt.5 June 1673 [Fareham].  
Sarah, bapt.10 February 1675/6 [Fareham].  
Elizabeth, bapt.12 February 1677/8 [Fareham].  
Richard, bapt.1 October 1680 [Fareham].  
John, bapt.10 March 1681/2 [Fareham].  
Richard, bapt.7 July 1683 [Fareham].  
Ann, bapt.14 October 1684 [Fareham].

London Metropolitan Archives, P93/DUN/266 [parish registers of St Dunstan's, Stepney, Middlesex, 1631-1686]; Portsmouth History Centre, 43/1A/2 [parish registers of Fareham, Hampshire, 1634-1690]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1690B/40 [will and inventory of William Lee, barber, of Fareham, Hampshire, 8 January 1689/90, pr.22 July 1690; inventory dated 9 July 1690].

**John LEEK (d.1654)**

Person ID: 23638

Occ: naval surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Leek, surgeon to the *Concertino* frigate, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, 16 August 1654.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/1 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1653-1662].

**Mr LETHERINGHAM (fl.1672)**

Person ID: 8333

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

On 18 March 1671/2, the corporation of Winchester agreed to allow one Mr Letheringham to open a shop and to use the art, trade and mystery of a surgeon in the city. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, W/B2/4 [First Proposal Book of Winchester, 1663-1704], f.14v.

**David LEWIS (d.1667)**

Person ID: 34209

Occ: naval surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Mr David Lewis, surgeon of the 'Constant Warwick', was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 6 October 1667. He may have been the same as the David Lewes who was apprenticed to **Edward Prescott**, surgeon, of London in 1651.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; Guildhall Library, MS 5255/1 [Barber Surgeons Company, Wardens' Accounts and Audit Books, 1603-1659].

**Robert LIGHT (d.1707)**

Person ID: 17456

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Fordingbridge, Hampshire

Robert Light practised as an apothecary in the Hampshire town of Fordingbridge from about 1687 until his death in 1707. He was buried at Fordingbridge on 20 December 1707. He left his shop and house in the town to his eldest son Robert as well as various leasehold properties to another son John and daughters Martha and Mary. Light named his wife Mary and son John as joint residual legatees and executors while nominating his 'loving friends' Mr John Floyd of Cranbourne and **Joseph Staples**, apothecary, of Salisbury as overseers.

Children of Robert Light:

Martha, bapt.27 August 1687 [Fordingbridge].

Robert, bapt.4 March 1689/90; buried 16 December 1714 [Fordingbridge].

Mary, bapt.27 October 1694 [Fordingbridge].

John, bapt.12 February 1698/9 [Fordingbridge].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82024/1/2 and 4 [parish registers of Fordingbridge, Hampshire, 1678-1709; 1714-1739]; 1707A/074 [will of Robert Light, apothecary, of Fordingbridge, Hampshire, 10 November 1707, pr.6 February 1707/8].

**Thomas LIGHT (d.1739)**

Person ID: 34210

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Fordingbridge, Hampshire

Thomas Light practised as an apothecary in the town of Fordingbridge in Hampshire in the early eighteenth century. He married Mary Batson, the sister of the nonconformist minister and physician **Edmund Batson** of Taunton, Somerset, at Ellingham in Hampshire on 29 February 1719/20. She was buried at Fordingbridge on 21 April 1722 and named her brothers Edmund (who later renounced the executorship) and William as joint residual legatees and executors. Mr Thomas Light was buried next to his wife in a vault six feet deep on 11 August 1739.

Light was almost certainly related to **Thomas Light**, apothecary, of Salisbury. In her will, his wife left a token legacy to one Mrs Light, wife of Thomas Light, of Salisbury. His relationship to fellow apothecary **Robert Light** of Fordingbridge is unknown.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82113/1/2, 4, 5 and 23 [parish registers of Ellingham, Hampshire, 1695-1728; 1714-1739; 1739-1801; 1731-1781]; 1722A/050 [will of Mary Light, wife of Thomas Light, of Fordingbridge, Hampshire, 28 March 1722, pr.13 March 1722/3].

**Francis LINIVEY (d.1616)**

Person ID: 8413

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Francis Linivey, a surgeon, of Kingsgate Street, Winchester, died in 1616. In a nuncupative will, he left two properties in Winchester to his two daughters Joan and Elizabeth with the rest of his goods to be shared between them and his wife Margaret. Linivey's will was witnessed by John Symes the elder and Susan, the wife of Thomas Wilson.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1616B/082 [nuncupative will and inventory of Francis Linivey, chirurgion, of Kingsgate Street, nigh Winchester, Hampshire, 21 June 1616, pr.3 December 1616].

**John LITTLETON (fl.1700)**

Person ID: 8437

Occ: licensed surgeon

Loc: Hampshire

John Littleton was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 23 September 1700. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 23 September 1700.

**Ralph LONGLAND (d.1720)**

Person ID: 35711

Occ: barber

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

Ralph Longland practised as a barber at Gosport in Hampshire in the early eighteenth century. He was buried at Alverstoke on 15 February 1719/20. In his will, he left all his estate to be shared by his four children (unnamed) and in the event of their deaths, the same to pass to the testator's cousin John Longland on condition that he paid his brother £150. Finally, Longland named Captain Thomas Marwood of Southampton and Robert Cresten of Gosport as executors.

Children of Ralph Longland and Ann:

John, bapt.13 December 1705 [Gosport].

Thomas, bapt.16 April 1710 [Gosport].

Elizabeth, bapt.4 April 1712 [Gosport].

Sophia, bapt.2 August 1716 [Gosport].

Apprentice of Ralph Longland, barber:

John Lee, son of Richard Lee, of Titchfield, Hampshire for the premium of £8 as recorded in 1714.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 42/1A/3 [parish registers of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 1711-1801]; 1719P/31 [will of Ralph Longland of Gosport in Alverstoke, Hampshire, 13 February 1719/20, pr.19 February 1719/20]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 23/1A/3 and 4 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1696-1707; 1708-1734]; TNA, IR 1/3, f.8.

**John LONGWORTH (1598-1678)**

Person ID: 8540

Occ: clergyman/physician

Loc: Selborne, Hampshire

According to the naturalist and clergyman Gilbert White, one of his predecessors as vicar of Selborne, John Longworth, practised medicine in the village after being ejected during the civil war.

John Longworth was the son of John Longworth and was baptised at Kingscliffe, Northamptonshire, on 24 September 1598. He matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, on 26 June 1621 and was made demy from 1617 until 1628. Longworth graduated BA in 1621, MA in 1624 and BD on 24 July 1633, and served as a fellow of Magdalen from 1628 until 1633. In the latter year, Longworth was appointed vicar of Selborne in Hampshire and was restored to his living after the Restoration. He married Anne Beale, the daughter of Jethro Beale, rector of Farrington, Hampshire, at the latter parish on 16 February 1636/7 and was buried at Selborne on 29 February 1677/8. Longworth left property at Selborne, held by lease from Magdalen College, to his wife Anne and son James. He also made provision for three other sons (Peter, John and Jethro) as well as a grandson John Rolt and named his son-in-law Samuel Rolt and friend Mr Richard Glyde as assistant to his wife and executrix Anne. Longworth's widow Anne was buried at Selborne on 1 April 1701.

Children of John Longworth and Anne:

Mary, born 17 January 1637/8; bapt.23 January 1637/8 [Selborne].

John, born 8 July 1640; bapt.13 July 1640 [Selborne].

Sarah, bapt.6 July 1646 [Selborne].

Jethro, bapt.10 October 1648 [Selborne].

Peter, bapt.3 February 1651/2 [Selborne]. He matriculated at Hart Hall, Oxford, on 14 April 1671 and was made BCL in 1677. He went to Jamaica in 1679.

James, bapt.23 December 1655 [Selborne].

Elizabeth, bapt.16 September 1657; buried 17 August 1672 [Selborne].

Gilbert White, *The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton* (London, 1789), pp.328-9; Northamptonshire Archives, 187P/1 [parish registers of Kingscliffe, Northamptonshire, 1590-1640]; Foster, iii, p.938; *Walker Revised*, ed.A.G.Matthews (Oxford, 1948), p.187; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70002/1/1 [parish registers of Farringdon, Hampshire, 1559-1653]; 66032/1/3 and 4 [parish registers of Selborne, Hampshire, 1632-1678; 1678-1719]; TNA, PROB 11/357, ff.77v-78r [will of John Longworth, vicar of Selborne, Hampshire, 25 January 1677/8, pr.22 June 1678].

**John LOVE (d.c.1620)**

Person ID: 15741

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

John Love, barber, of Southampton in Hampshire died sometime before 20 October 1620. On that date, an inventory of his goods, valued at just over £8, was made; three days later administration of his estate was granted to his widow Joanna.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1620AD/073 [inventory and administration of estate of John Love, barber, of Southampton, Hampshire, 20 and 23 October 1620].

**William LOVELL (fl.1718)**

Person ID: 35712

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

William Lovell, the son of William Lovell, barber surgeon, of Southampton, Hampshire, was apprenticed to Elizabeth Tainton, cordwainer, of London for the premium of £18 as recorded in 1718. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, IR 1/6, f.63.

**John LOVING (fl.1695)**

Person ID: 34211

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Isle of Wight, Hampshire

John Loving, the son of John Loving, surgeon, of the Isle of Wight, was apprenticed to Silvanus Mountfort, tailor and member of the Clothworkers Company, London, living in Aldersgate Street, on 5 March 1694/5. Otherwise unidentified.

Londonroll.org [Records of London Livery Companies Online: Apprentices and freemen, 1400-1900].

**William LOVING** (fl.1689-1709)

Person ID: 8572

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

William Loving, surgeon, signed letters testimonial on behalf of **James Vereeke** of Cowes on the Isle of Wight on 11 September 1693.

Loving was practising in Newport in 1689 when he provided a sacrament certificate. He was presumably still alive when his daughter Frances married John Hearn, surgeon, of Newport in 1709. Loving was described as dead in a later deed of April 1725 when three other daughters are mentioned as signatories.

He may have been the Mr William Laving (sic) who married Mrs Ann Knight at Newport on 26 December 1693.

Children of William Loving, surgeon:

Frances. She married **John Hearne**, surgeon, in 1709 and was dead by 1725.

Sarah. She was married to John Redstone, brewer, of Newport in 1725.

Anne. She was married to Thomas Redstone, mariner, of Newport in 1725.

Mary. She married **James Wavell**, surgeon, of Newport, at St Alfege, Greenwich, Kent, on 31 July 1699 and was dead (of London) by 1725.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/9; Isle of Wight RO, NBC/10/130; OG/UU/14 and 15; W.P.W.Phillimore and S.Andrews (ed.), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Isle of Wight Marriages. Vol.XIV* (London, 1912), p.92; London Metropolitan Archives, P78/ALF/030 [parish registers of St Alfege, Greenwich, Kent, 1657-1754].

**Richard LYNE** (fl.early 1650s)

Person ID: 18264

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Richard Lyne was an apothecary in Winchester, Hampshire, who died sometime between April 1654 and July 1656. Apart from a few small legacies to the nephew and nieces of his late wife (unnamed), he left the rest of his estate to his daughter Susanna, a minor, and named his 'loving friend' Mr James Crosse, grocer, of Winchester as executor in trust. Lyne also nominated his 'loving friends' **Arthur Taylor** and Mr Edward Traffles as overseers of his will which was witnessed, among others, by the surgeon **Alexander Woodson**.

He was probably the brother of fellow Winchester apothecary **Shadrach Lyne**. If so, he was the son of John Lyne and was baptised at Ringwood in Hampshire on 8 February 1628/9.

TNA, PROB 11/256, f.358v [will of Richard Lyne, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, 15 April 1654, pr.11 July 1656]; Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 1656PC/09 [another copy of the same]; 84022/1/1 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689].

**Shadrach LYNE (1625-1701)**

Person ID: 8665

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Shadrach or Sidracke Lyne was the son of John Lyne and was baptised at Ringwood in Hampshire on 26 December 1625. He practised as an apothecary in Winchester and is mentioned by the royal surgeon **John Browne** as a witness to the miraculous cure of one Robert Cole, an innkeeper, at the hands of Charles I in the late 1640s. Lyne was practising medicine by 1664 when he was presented at the visitation of Bishop Morley for practising without a licence.

An inhabitant of the parish of St Mary Kalendar, Lyne died on 24 October 1701 and was buried in Winchester Cathedral three days later where a memorial to his memory was erected. He died childless and left the bulk of his estate, including a house in Winchester, to his wife Joan and the family of his cousin John Bignall, a saddler, of London. Lyne also requested that his 'very good friends' Dr John Nicholas, Warden of Winchester College, and Samuel Palmer, a prebendary of Winchester Cathedral, act as executors in trust to manage Lyne's estate on behalf of the chief beneficiaries.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689]; John Browne, *Adenocheiologia: or, an Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glandules & Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-Swellings Together with the Royal Gift of Healing. Appendix Charisma Basilicon* (London, 1684); Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 B1/37, sub deanery of Winton; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral. Vol.4* (London, 1902), p.19; Rev.S.H.Cassan, *The Lives of the Bishops of Winchester*, 2 vols (London, 1827), i, p.48; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1701A/067 [will of Shadrach Lyne, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, 2 September 1701, pr.8 November 1701]; 1713B/043 [another copy of will with renunciation of Dr John Nicholas, 1713]; TNA, PROB 11/531, ff.110v-111v [will of Joan Lyne, widow, of Winchester, Hampshire, 29 January 1704/5, pr.13 January 1712/13].

**Reynold MARLIN or MARLYN (d.1591 or 1592)**

Person ID: 15764

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Reynold Marlin, barber, of Winchester, Hampshire, died sometime between December 1591 and January 1591/2. In his will, which contained a Calvinist preamble, he left a house, possessions and shop to his wife Constance and sons John (then serving an apprenticeship with Mr John White) and Timothy. He named his wife as executor and Mr John White and John Haywood as assistants or overseers. An inventory assessed his wealth at almost £27.

Children of Reynold Marlin or Marlyn:

John. Alive in 1592 [will].

Timothy. Alive in 1592 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1591A/094 [will and inventory of Reynold Marlyn, barber, of Winchester, Hampshire, 6 December 1591, pr.8 January 1591/2; inventory dated 7 January 1591/2].

**John MARSHALL (fl.1710)**

Person ID: 8819

Occ: physician?

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

In 1710, one John Marshall, MD, corresponded with the apothecary and botanist **James Petiver** in London.

**BL, Sloane MS 4064, f.236.**

**William MARTIN (fl.1577)**

Person ID: 34212

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

In May 1577, one **John Braddock**, a grocer and apothecary, of Southampton left a bequest of 20s to his 'trusty and well beloved friend' William Martin, a surgeon in the same town. Martin also witnessed the will and helped to appraise Braddock's estate for an inventory drawn up the same year.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1571B/023 [will and inventory of John Braddock, mercer and alderman, of Southampton, Hampshire, 3 May 1571, pr.13 August 1571; inventory dated 13 August 1571].

**Anthony MAYNARD (1573-1657)**

Person ID: 17690

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Anthony Maynard, the son of Anthony Maynard, was baptised at St Thomas', Salisbury, in Wiltshire on 6 October 1573. He practised as an apothecary in the town of Newport in the Isle of Wight for over five decades and was a leading figure in the government of the corporation, serving as mayor in 1626 and 1635. He was probably living at Newport in 1605 when he married Helena Rider at Carisbrooke on the Isle of Wight (29 July 1605).

Maynard died in 1657. In his will, which contains numerous deletions, Maynard left numerous small monetary bequests to various grandsons and kin and named another grandson John Stallard, the son of Anthony Stallard (d.1638) and the testator's daughter Joan, as the principal beneficiary and executor of his estate. He was to be assisted by the testator's 'loving friend' Mr Henry Ringwood, merchant, of Newport.

In the original will, subsequently deleted, Maynard had left an annuity of £40 pa to his wife Eleanor who was presumably dead by 1657.



Children of Anthony Maynard:

Anthony. He was apprenticed to John Heath of the Drapers Company, London, in 1629 and was dead by 1650 [will of brother William Maynard].

**William.** Apothecary, of Newport.

Joan. She married 1.Abraham Stallard (d.1638), baker, of Newport; 2.one Denne.

Alice. She was Alice Gilbert, with four children, in 1657 [will].

John. He married Elizabeth Kent at Newport, 20 July 1636 and was dead by 1650 [will of brother William Maynard].

Elizabeth. She was married to one Beacham in 1650 [will of brother William Maynard].

Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, 1900/5 [parish registers of St Thomas', Salisbury, Wiltshire, 1570-1653]; Isle of Wight RO, parish registers of Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight, Hampshire; TNA, PROB 11/270, ff.24v-25v [will of Anthony Maynard, apothecary, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 4 February 1656/7, pr.13 November 1657]; Livery Companies Online, Apprentices and Freemen, 1400-1900; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1638A/173 [will of Abraham Stallard, baker, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 12 September 1638, pr.1638]; TNA, PROB 11/216, ff.308v-309v [will of William Maynard, apothecary, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 30 July 1650, pr.20 May 1651].

**Anthony MAYNARD (fl.1650-1695)**

Person ID: 34213

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Anthony Maynard was the son of Anthony Maynard of Newport, Isle of Wight, and grandson of **Anthony Maynard**, apothecary, of the same town. He practised as an apothecary there from the 1650s until his death sometime between April 1695 and February 1696/7. Maynard married Elizabeth Clarke at Newport on 26 June 1656 (with his grandfather present). In his will, made in April 1695, he left almost £900 in bequests to his wife Elizabeth and children William, Thomas, Henry, Sarah and Benjamin. He also nominated William Slater, maulster, John Stallard, mercer and William Leigh, gent, all of Newport to act as executors in trust and to manage the estate.

Children of Anthony Maynard:

Anthony. He was apprenticed to **John Warner**, apothecary, of London on 5 June 1677 and was made a freeman of the city in 1685. He died in London in 1689.

William. He was apprenticed to Samuel Neale of the Fishmongers' Company, London, 27 February 1682/3 and was still alive in 1695 [will].

John. Alive in 1689 [will of brother Anthony Maynard], but dead by 1695.

Thomas. He was apprenticed to Thomas Pigott of the Haberdashers' Company, London, in 1686.

Henry. Alive in 1695 [will].

Benjamin. A minor in 1695 [will].

Sarah. A minor in 1695 [will].

TNA, PROB 11/270, ff.24v-25v [will of Anthony Maynard, apothecary, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 4 February 1656/7, pr.13 November 1657]; W.P.W.Phillimore and S.Andrews (ed.), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Isle of Wight Marriages. Vol.XIV* (London,

1912), p.66; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1696A/68 [will of Anthony Maynard of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 12 April 1695, pr.9 February 1696/7]; **London apothecary database**; TNA, PROB 11/396, ff.177r-v [will of Anthony Maynard, apothecary, of London, 15 June 1689, pr.21 August 1689]; **London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850**; London Metropolitan Archives, CLC/L/HA/C/011/MS15860/007 [apprenticeship bindings, Haberdashers' Company, London, 1675-1708].

**William MAYNARD (d.1650 or 1651)**

Person ID: 17691

Occ: apothecary/grocer

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

William Maynard, grocer and apothecary, was the son of **Anthony Maynard**, apothecary, of Newport on the Isle of Wight. Like his father, Maynard was a prominent figure in the government of the town being chosen as a chief burgess in 1637 as well as being named as one of the twelve men responsible for the government of the Isle of Wight under parliamentary rule. Maynard married twice. Firstly, he wed Isaac Newland at Newport on 7 June 1630. Maynard subsequently married Elizabeth Young at Newport on 3 December 1643.

Maynard died sometime between July 1650 and May 1651. In his will, he requested that Edward Bentall, the puritan minister of Newport, should preach his funeral sermon. Thereafter, he left over £800 and a house in Newport (then occupied by his father Anthony) to his 'now wife' Elizabeth and children William, Isaac (daughter), Grace, Eleanor, John, Elizabeth and Robert. Elizabeth was also named as residual legatee and executrix. Finally, Maynard named Mr Robert Mathewes and Mr Henry Ringwood as assistants to his wife.

Children of William Maynard:

William. Alive in 1650 [will].

Isaac. She married **William Delacourt**, barber surgeon, of Newport at Newport, 7 June 1654.

Grace. She married William Markett, tanner, of Newport at Newport, 5 June 1655.

Eleanor. She was alive in 1657 [will of grandfather Anthony Maynard].

John. He was alive in 1657 [will of grandfather, Anthony Maynard].

Elizabeth. She married John Hooke, grocer, in 1657. He was the brother of the celebrated natural philosopher Robert Hooke (1635-1703) who committed suicide in 1678 following the pregnancy of his unmarried daughter Grace.

Robert.

iwhistory.org.uk [accessed 2 April 2022]; W.P.W.Phillimore and S.Andrews (ed.), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Isle of Wight Marriages. Vol.XIV* (London, 1912), pp.38, 46, 52, 59; TNA, PROB 11/216, ff.308v-309v [will of William Maynard, apothecary, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 30 July 1650, pr.20 May 1651; PROB 11/270, ff.24v-25v [will of Anthony Maynard, apothecary, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 4 February 1656/7, pr.13 November 1657].

**Isaac MILES (fl.1650-1678)**

Person ID: 9142

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Isaac Miles was active as a barber surgeon in the town of Basingstoke from about 1650 to 1678. In the latter year, his shop in Basingstoke was listed as an outlet selling the cure-all pill of **Matthew Bromfield**. He was the son of John Miles and was married to a woman called Susanna.

Matthew Bromfield, *A Brief Discovery of the True Causes, Symptoms, and Effects of ... Scurvy* (London, 1678), p.16; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 5M50/2513 and 2519; 20M51/3.

**Thomas MILLARD (1660-1721)**

Person ID: 9148

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Havant, Hampshire

Thomas Millard was active as a surgeon in the town of Havant in Hampshire from about 1686 until his death in 1721. He was probably the man of the same name, the son of Thomas Millard and his wife Eleanor, who was baptised at North Hayling, Hampshire, on 28 April 1660. He was buried at Havant on 29 March 1721. In his will, he left land at Havant to his son John as well as portions totalling £300 for his two unmarried daughters Mary and Susanna. He also mentions sisters Rebecca and Eleanor and named his wife Mary (who owned land at Hayling) and son John as joint executors.

Children of Mr Thomas Millard and Mary:

Rebecca, born 28 February 1686/7 [Havant]. She married James Wilkinson at South Hayling, 9 October 1711.

Eleanor, born 25 April 1688 [Havant]. Alive in 1721 [will].

Mary, born 21 January 1691/2 [Havant]. Alive in 1721 [will].

Thomas, born 27 February 1693/4 [Havant].

John, born 8 May 1696 [Havant]. Alive in 1721 [will].

Martha, born 26 February 1698/9; buried 29 August 1701 [Havant].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 29/1A/2 [parish registers of North Hayling, Hampshire, 1653-1724]; CHU 38/1A/1 and 38/1D/1 [parish registers of Havant, Hampshire, 1653-1731; 1678-1730]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1721P/42 [will of Thomas Millard, chirurgion, of Havant, Hampshire, 24 March 1720/1, pr.22 July 1721]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 28/1A/1 [parish registers of South Hayling, Hampshire, 1672-1813].

**George MILLER (fl.1668)**

Person ID: 34215

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

George, the son of George Miller, chirurgion, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, on 13 December 1668. Otherwise unidentified.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

**Richard MILLS (b.1655)**

Person ID: 9178

Occ: medical student

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Richard Mills, the son of Thomas Mills, was born on 2 October 1655 and was baptised at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 11 November following. He was entered at St Edmund's Hall, Oxford, on 30 October 1671 and proceeded to graduate BA in 1675 (incorporated at Cambridge the same year). Mills subsequently entered Leiden University in Holland as a medical student on 19 August 1675, but did not graduate. Nothing further is known of his whereabouts.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU2/1A/1 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1653-1667]; Foster, iii, p.1015; Venn, iii, p.191; Innes Smith, p.159.

**Mr MORRELL (fl.1651)**

Person ID: 9352

Occ: physician

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

On 30 September 1651, the Hampshire quarter sessions issued an order at Winchester referring to one Mr Morrell, 'a reputed physitian', whom the mayor and others in Southampton accused of marrying the daughter of John Knight of Willhall, near Alton, Hampshire, gent, and then living in the city for two or three years before deserting his wife and children. The mother had recently died, and it was ordered that the child should be brought up by his grandfather, John Knight.

Southampton City Archives, SC2/1/8, ff.74v-75r.

**William MITCHELL (fl.1674-1705)**

Person ID: 34214

Occ: barber

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

William Mitchell (sometimes Michel) practised as a barber in the town of Ringwood in Hampshire from about 1674 until 1705. He married Dorothy Wigsell at Ringwood on 21 April 1674. She was buried at Ringwood (where her husband William is described as a barber) on 7 January 1704/5. No reference to Mitchell's death or burial has been found. He may, however, be the same as the William Mitchell, barber surgeon, of Christchurch, Hampshire, who took one Samuel Thompson, the son of Richard Thompson of Milton, Hampshire, as an apprentice in 1711.

Children of William Mitchell or Michell and Dorothy:

**William**, bapt.12 March 1675/6 [Ringwood]. He may be the barber of the same name who practised at nearby Lymington in the eighteenth century.

Mary, bapt.8 April 1677 [Ringwood].

Harry, bapt.4 January 1680/1 [Ringwood].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689; 1683-1761] TNA, IR 1/41, f.118.

**William MITCHELL (d.1742)**

Person ID: 35095

Occ: barber

Loc: Lymington, Hampshire

William Mitchell (sometimes Michell) practised as a barber at Lymington, Hampshire, in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. He may have been the son of **William Mitchell**, barber, of nearby Ringwood who was baptised there on 12 March 1675/6. William Mitchell of Lymington married Elizabeth Warn on Ringwood at Fawley in Hampshire on 23 December 1695. He probably re-married as one Joan Mitchell, the wife of William Mitchell Snr, was buried at Lymington on 9 April 1728. William Mitchell was buried in the same parish on 29 March 1742.

Children of William Mitchell:

Elizabeth, bapt.25 September 1696 [Lymington].

William, bapt.8 March 1697/8 [Lymington]. He practised as a barber and perukemaker and was buried at Lymington on 13 December 1759.

Charles, bapt.3 January 1699/1700 [Lymington].

Hannah, bapt.21 February 1700/1; buried 15 March 1703/4 [Lymington].

Robert, bapt.20 April 1703 [Lymington]. He was still alive in 1759 [will of brother William].

Thomas, bapt.24 April 1705 [Lymington]. Comptroller of the custom at Lymington, he was buried there on 10 March 1733/4.

George, bapt.6 April 1707; buried 22 July 1710 [Lymington].

Edward, bapt.3 April 1709 [Lymington].

George, bapt.22 May 1711 [Lymington]. He was alive in 1759 [will of brother William].

Jane, bapt.26 April 1713; buried 9 June 1714 [Lymington].

Simeon, bapt.9 March 1714/15; buried 26 March 1715 [Lymington].

Apprentices of William Mitchell, barber:

James Bidlecomb, son of John Bidlecomb, yeoman, of Fawley, Hampshire, for the premium of £5 as recorded in 1711.

Peter Dove for the premium of £10 as recorded in 1730.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689]; 60025/1/1 [parish registers of Fawley, Hampshire, 1673-1759]; 75042/1/1, 2 and 3 [parish registers of Lymington, Hampshire, 1658-1709; 1709-1755; 1755-1812]; 1772B/31/1 [will of William Mitchell, perukemaker, of Lymington, Hampshire, 1 December 1759, pr.30 May 1767]; TNA, IR 1/41, f.73; 1/49, f.189.

**Richard MORECOCK (fl.1713-1715)**

Person ID: 35102

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Richard Morecock was active as a barber in the town of Southampton in Hampshire in the early eighteenth century.

Apprentices of Richard Morecock, barber:

John Rolfe, son of Rebecca Rolfe, widow, of Havant, Hampshire, for the premium of £5 as recorded in 1713.

George Harden, son of George Harden of Otterbourne, Hampshire, for the premium of £10 as recorded in 1715.

TNA, IR 1/44, ff.29, 88.

### **William MOSE (d.1668)**

Person ID: 15818

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

William Mose, a barber and widower, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 15 January 1667/8. Shortly before his death, he left a will in which he left a property called the Rose and Crown in Oyster Street, Portsmouth, to his son-in-law Robert Barnes, bricklayer, of Portsmouth. Mose also instructed Barnes, his executor, to provide a number of small legacies to two cousins as well as the five children of his brother-in-law Robert Corfe.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1667A/067 [will of William Mose, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 11 January 1667/8, pr.13 March 1667/8].

### **John MULLENS or MULLINS (fl.1691-1699)**

Person ID: 9471

Occ: naval surgeon/licensed physician and surgeon

Loc: Gillingham, Kent & Romsey, Hampshire

In around 1692 or 1693, John Mullens, a former naval surgeon, sought a licence to practise medicine and surgery in Hampshire. Alongside his application, he submitted testimonials from former colleagues in the navy, including **Edward Docken**, surgeon, of Ratcliffe in Middlesex and **Peter Oram**, surgeon, of Whitechapel, Middlesex. They affirmed that Mullens has served as surgeon's mate aboard HM 'Resolution' in 1691 and the 'Bridget galley' in the following year in which capacity he proved himself 'a carefull and skilfull man to the benefit of the Sick and wounded'. Among those at Gillingham in Kent who testified to his skill in medicine and surgery were the vicar and churchwardens of the parish. There is no evidence that the licence was granted.

However, in submitting another application for an archiepiscopal licence in 1699, Mullens attached evidence that he had been awarded a licence to practise medicine and surgery in the Hampshire town of Romsey and elsewhere in the diocese of Winchester on 4 January 1695. No evidence of Mullens' settlement at Romsey has been found.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/4; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/320; VG 1/6, f.152v; Tenison 1, f.119v [*Directory*, i, no.580].

**John MURRAY (d.1720)**

Person ID: 17815

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

John Murray, apothecary, was buried at Ringwood, Hampshire, on 11 February 1719/20 (as John Morry). Apart from two small bequests made to godchildren (John and Sarah King, the children of John King, blacksmith, of Ringwood) and the poor of Ringwood, he left the rest of his estate to Joseph Staples, apothecary, of Salisbury in Wiltshire whom he also named as executor.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1683-1761]; 1720P/52 [will of John Murray, apothecary, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 19 January 1719/20, pr.26 May 1720].

**Henry MUSGRAVE (d.1662)**

Person ID: 15831

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Henry Musgrave, barber, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, on 21 August 1662. For reasons unclear, an inventory of his estate, valued at almost £121, was not carried out until August 1667. In the same month, administration of the same was made to Musgrave's brother, Simon Musgrave, yeoman, of Portsmouth, who was also granted the guardianship of his brother's children, Elizabeth and John.

He was probably the son of William Musgrove baptised at East Meon, Hampshire, on 15 February 1613/14 (his brother Simon was baptised there in 1621).

Children of Henry Musgrave:

Elizabeth, aged about 14 in 1667.

John, bapt.22 February 1659/60 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Henry, buried 21 September 1662 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/1 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1653-1662]; 1667AD/120 [administration of estate and inventory of Henry Musgrave, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 5 and 8 August 1667; inventory dated 24 August 1667]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 68046/1/1 [parish registers of East Meon, Hampshire, 1560-1676].

**John NAIL, NAYLE or NEAL (d.1683)**

Person ID: 17667

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Lymington, Hampshire

John Nail, Nayle or Neal, apothecary, was buried at Lymington, Hampshire, on 22 March 1682/3. His father-in-law George Prewett, yeoman, of Parley Court, Hampshire, as principal creditor, subsequently renounced the executorship of his Nail's estate and acknowledged grant of the same to two of his son-in-law's other creditors, Robert Edwards and Christopher Cleeves. An inventory drawn up in July 1683 estimated Nail's wealth at just under £23. He would appear to have practised some surgery as he owned lancets and an incision knife as well as all the other accoutrements of an apothecary.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 75042/1/1 [parish registers of Lymington, Hampshire, 1658-1709]; 1683AD/070 [renunciation and inventory of estate of John Nayle, apothecary, of New Lymington, Hampshire, 8 June and 2 July 1683].

**John NELSON (fl.1711)**

Person ID: 15842

Occ: barber/periwigmaker

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Richard Morecock, the son of Richard Morecock of London, was apprenticed to John Nelson, barber and periwigmaker, of Southampton on 14 September 1708 (enrolled 21 June 1711). Otherwise unidentified, but possibly the son of **Thomas Nelson**, barber, of Southampton.

A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), p.58.

**Thomas NELSON (d.1708)**

Person ID: 15842

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Thomas Nelson practised as a barber in the town of Southampton from about 1688 until his death in 1708. A parishioner of St Lawrence, he was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 24 September 1708. His wife (unnamed) predeceased Thomas and was buried in the same parish on 11 March 1699/1700. He presumably re-married, but nothing is known of his second wife.

Children of Thomas Nelson:

Sarah, bapt.10 January 1687/8; buried 5 August 1689 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Thomas, bapt.3 February 1689/90; buried 3 July 1692 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
John, bapt.8 August 1691 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Nathaniel, buried 10 April 1696 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Thomas, bapt. 31 December 1696 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Edward, bapt.25 July 1701; buried 10 October 1701 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1812/13.

**Brickwood NEWBOLT (1686-1725)**

Person ID: 30430



Occ: druggist

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Brickwood Newbolt was the son of **Jeremy Newbolt**, apothecary, of London and his wife Sarah, nee Atkins, and was baptised at St Botolph Aldersgate, London, on 3 October 1686. He married Elizabeth Walter, the widow of Edward Bradley Jnr (d.1708), at St Maurice's, Winchester, on 14 December 1710 and was buried in the same parish on 19 November 1725. In his will, he left 20 acres of freehold land at Shenfield in Essex to his son Philip as well as the timber and trees on the same land to his daughter Sarah. Newbolt left the rest of his estate, including a house held on lease from the city of Winchester, to his 'dear and loving wife' Elizabeth whom he also named as executrix.

Children of Brickwood Newbolt and Elizabeth:

Philip. He married Mary Monk at Kingsclere, Hampshire, on 23 November 1738 and was buried at St Maurice, Winchester, on 26 May 1781.

Brickwood, bapt.14 January 1712/13 [St Thomas, Winchester].

John, bapt.18 January 1713/14 [St Thomas, Winchester].

Sarah, bapt.29 July 1715; buried 17 July 1744 [St Maurice, Winchester].

Elizabeth, bapt.30 May 1717; buried 4 June 1717 [St Maurice, Winchester].

Ann, bapt.10 August 1719; buried 1 September 1719 [St Maurice, Winchester].

James, bapt.20 December 1720; buried 7 August 1723 [St Maurice, Winchester].

London Metropolitan Archives, P69/BOT1/A/01/MS03854/02 [parish registers of St Botolph Aldersgate, London, 1682-1707]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/5 and 6 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1702-1736; 1734-1803]; 1725A/072 [will of Brickwood Newbolt, druggist, of Winchester, Hampshire, 15 October 1725, pr.8 December 1725]; 72090/1/4 [parish registers of Kingsclere, Hampshire, 1682-1812]; 82037/1/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Winchester, Hampshire, 1678-1725].

### **John NEWBY (1646-1695)**

Person ID: 9618

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Bishops Waltham, Hampshire

John Newby, the son of Lawrence Newby (d.1660), was baptised at Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, on 3 March 1645/6. He was married to his first wife Mary before August 1671 when he and Mary witnessed the will of William Barefoot or Barfoot, gent, of Bishops Waltham. She was buried in that town in April 1683. He subsequently married Mrs Catherine Sutton at Bishops Waltham on 14 October 1683. She was buried there on 30 September 1695. John Newby, 'sirging', was buried in the same town on 28 October 1695. Newby left his house in Bishops Waltham to his nephew **Oliver Newby**, surgeon, on condition that he pay his brother John and sisters £20. He named his brother Oliver as residual legatee and executor, his personal estate, including two bibles and two 'blood dishes', valued at less than £29.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 77030/1/1 and 2[parish registers of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1612-1668; 1669-1737]; 1673B/03 [will of William Barefoot, gent, of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, August 1671, pr.24 December 1673]; 1695P/49 [will and inventory of John Newby, chirurgion/gentleman, of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 18 October 1695, pr.29 January 1695/6; inventory dated 9 November 1695].

**John NEWELock (d.1666)**

Person ID: 15850

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Newelock (Neavelock), barber, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 1 May 1666. He was survived by his wife Jane and only son Joseph, who was to be placed under the guardianship of the testator's 'brother-in-law' Paul Richards (d.1667), Portsmouth merchant. Should Richards refuse, then the £100 which Newelock left in his care was, in the event of his son's death, to be divided between his 'son-in-law' George Garnham (d.1667) and the testator's nephew Joseph Newelock, the son of his brother Joseph.

George Garnham married Mary Humfreys at St Thomas, Portsmouth, 11 April 1664.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; TNA, PROB 11/320, ff.152v-153r [will of John Newelock, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 30 April 1666, pr.18 May 1666].

**Robert NEWNHAM (d.1738)**

Person ID: 9644

Occ: apothecary/surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Robert Newnham was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 20 February 1705/6. Variouslly described as an apothecary and surgeon, Newnham practised medicine in the town of Portsmouth from about 1697 until his death in 1738. Originally from the Isle of Wight, he married Susanna Tippetts at St Thomas, Portsmouth, on 11 March 1697/8. He and his wife were members of the Presbyterian congregation that met in the High Street in Portsmouth. Newnham was made a Burgess of the borough of Portsmouth in 1710 and 1718 and served as mayor of the town in 1730-1. His wife Susanna was buried in the parish church of St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 8 June 1733. Mr Robert Newnham was buried in the same church on 16 November 1738. In his will, he named his son Richard as heir to an estate in Portsmouth, the Isle of Wight and elsewhere in Hampshire while leaving £200 to each of his married daughters, Sarah Linzee and Anne Linzee.

Children of Robert Newnham and Susanna:

Sarah. She married Thomas Linzee (d.1737), master ropemaker, and died in 1776.

Mary, born 1 December 1700; bapt.8 December 1700 [Portsmouth Presbyterian church].

Anne, born 15 December 1704; bapt.20 December 1704 [Portsmouth Presbyterian church]; buried 3 August 1729 [St Thomas', Portsmouth]. She married Thomas Linzee (1699-1782). apothecary, and was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 29 September 1767.

Isabella, bapt.26 June 1707 [Portsmouth Presbyterian church].

Robert, bapt.19 September 1709 [Portsmouth Presbyterian church]; buried 31 March 1712 [St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire].

Susanna, bapt.10 January 1710/11 [Portsmouth Presbyterian church].

Richard, born 11 December 1715 [Portsmouth Presbyterian church]; buried 18 April 1740 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Apprentices of Robert Newnham, apothecary:

William Robinson, son of William Robinson, deceased, for the premium of £50 as recorded in 1712. He practised as an apothecary at Portsmouth.

Jeremiah Markes, son of Mary Markes, widow, for the premium of £63 in 1721.

Thomas Male, son of Thomas Male, victualler, of Alverstoke, Hampshire, for the premium of £70 as recorded in 1722.

Thomas Albeck, son of Thomas Albeck of Portsea, for the premium of £65 as recorded in 1723.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 20 February 1705/6; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/3, 4, 5 and 6 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1695-1710; 1710-1727; 1727-1748; 1748-1769]; TNA, RG4/405 [registers of the Presbyterian Church, Portsmouth, Hampshire]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1738A/77 [will of Robert Newnham, esquire, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 6 November 1738, pr.22 November 1738]; J.W.Linzee, *The Linzee Family of Great Britain and the United States of America. Vol 2* (Boston, Mass., 1917), pp.465-70; TNA, IR 8, f.145; IR 10, f.79; IR 42, f.157; 1/47, f.134.

**Samuel NICHOLAS (d.1662)**

Person ID: 24455

Occ: naval surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Samuel Nicholas, surgeon of the 'York frigate, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 30 July 1662.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/1 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire].

**William NICHOLSON (1687-1757)**

Person ID: 35713

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

William Nicholson, the son of Matthew Nicholson, was baptised at St Maurice's, Winchester, Hampshire, on 6 February 1686/7. He practised as a barber in the city of Winchester until his death in 1757. Nicholson was described as old when he was buried at St Thomas', Winchester, on 13 January 1757.

Children of William Nicholson:

William, bapt.16 April 1709 [St Thomas', Winchester].

Matthew, bapt.19 August 1711 [St Thomas', Winchester].

Charles, bapt.26 December 1712; buried 24 May 1713 [St Thomas', Winchester].

Jane, bapt.18 July 1714 [St Thomas', Winchester].

Mary, bapt.8 July 1716 [St Thomas', Winchester].

Harry, bapt.15 July 1718; buried 19 March 1720/1 [St Thomas', Winchester].

Ann, bapt.18 April 1720 [St Thomas', Winchester].

Elizabeth, bapt.20 July 1724; buried 30 November 1725 [St Thomas', Winchester].

Apprentice of William Nicholson, barber:

William Strong, son of Richard Strong, cordwinder, of Winchester for the premium of £3 as recorded in 1712.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/3 [parish registers of St Maurice's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1653-1702]; 82037/1/1, 2 and 4 [parish registers of St Thomas', Winchester, Hampshire, 1670-1728; 1678-1725; 1725-1773]; TNA, IR 1/43, f.32.

**John NOELL (fl.1712-1715)**

Person ID: 35105

Occ: barber/perukemaker

Winchester, Hampshire

John Noell practised as a barber in the city of Winchester in the early eighteenth century. He may be the same as the John Nowell, the son of John Nowell, who was baptised at St Maurice's, Winchester, on 27 May 1688. However, one John Noell, the son of John Noell, perukemaker, of St Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex, was apprenticed to John Jacob of the Armourers' and Braziers' Company, London, on 1 October 1700.

Apprentices of John Noell, barber/perukemaker:

Nicholas Munday, son of Gabriel Munday of Winchester for the premium of £12 as recorded in 1712.

Edward Harvey, son of Matthew Harvey of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, was apprenticed for the premium of £14 as recorded in 1715.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/3 [parish registers of St Maurice's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1653-1702]; **London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850**; TNA, IR 1/43, f.32; 1/44, f.30.

**Mary NORRIS (d.1674)**

Person ID: 34216

Occ: midwife

Loc: Burgate, Hampshire

Mary Norris, midwife and widow, of Burgate, was buried at nearby Fordingbridge, Hampshire, on 5 July 1674.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, parish registers of Fordingbridge, Hampshire, 1642-1730.

**John OGLANDER (d.1717)**

Person ID: 34217

Occ: apothecary/surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Oglander, apothecary, was tenant or part tenant to two properties owned by George Barkham, barber, in the town of Portsmouth, Hampshire, in 1705. In the same year, on 13

November, he married Mary White at Portsea. She was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 5 May 1714. Her husband was buried with her on 10 September 1717. John Oglander died intestate and administration of his estate was granted to his brother George Oglander on 23 September 1717.

Children of Mr John Oglander and Mary:

John, bapt.25 February 1712/13; buried 27 February 1712/13 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Mary, bapt.27 April 1714; buried 21 March 1714/15 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Apprentice of John Oglander, apothecary/surgeon:

David Oglander, son of George Oglander, gentleman, for the premium of £60 as recorded in 1715.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1705A/066 [will of George Barkham, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 16 February 1704/5, pr.4 April 1705]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 3/1A/2 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1666-1710]; CHU 2/1A/4 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1710-1727]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1717AD/64 [administration of estate of John Oglander of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 23 September 1717]; TNA, IR 1.4, f.103.

**Oliver OLD (d.1672)**

Person ID: 34218

Occ: naval surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Oliver Old, surgeon's mate of the Dunkirk, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 5 December 1672.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

**John ONION (d.1694)**

Person ID: 34219

Occ: army surgeon

Loc: Fareham, Hampshire

John Onion, surgeon to the forces of the Marquis de Rada, a Frenchman fighting with the forces in the war against Louis XIV, was buried at Fareham in Hampshire, on 23 July 1694.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 43/1A/3 [parish registers of Fareham, Hampshire, 1690-1743].

**Thomas ORAM (b.1677-1751?)**

Person ID: 35098

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Thomas Oram, the son of William Oram Jnr, was baptised at St Maurice's, Winchester, on 8 November 1677. A barber surgeon, he married Mary Streete of Winchester at St Thomas' in the city on 22 May 1713. She was buried in the parish of St Maurice's on 20 December 1724. Thomas Oram was still alive in 1729 and was probably the man of the same name who was buried at St Maurice's, Winchester, on 15 September 1751.

Children of Thomas Oram and Mary:

Thomas, bapt.2 March 1713/14; buried 26 January 1735/6 [St Maurice's, Winchester].

Mary, bapt.7 July 1715 [St Maurice's, Winchester].

Jane, bapt.6 June 1720 [St Maurice's, Winchester].

Apprentices of Thomas Oram, barber surgeon:

John Pitman, son of Hugh Pitman, baker, of Winchester, for the premium of £8 as recorded in 1712.

Thomas Bunwell, son of William Bunwell, yeoman, of Owslebury, Hampshire, for the premium of £20 as recorded in 1721.

John Triborn, son of Samuel Triborn of Sutton Cotton, Hampshire, for the premium of £18 as recorded in 1729.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/4, 5 and 6 [parish registers of St Maurice's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1655-1678; 1702-1736; 1734-1803]; 82037/1/1 [parish registers of St Thomas', Winchester, Hampshire, 1670-1728]; TNA, IR 1/9, f.36; 1/43, f.32; 1/49, f.188.

### **George ORY (d.1692 or 1693)**

Person ID: 9899

Occ: physician

Loc: Hackwood, Eastrop, Hampshire

George Ory, doctor of medicine, of Hackwood in Eastrop, near Basingstoke, Hampshire, died sometime between November 1692 and January 1692/3. No record of his birth, education or burial has been found. He left an outstanding debt owed by a local clergyman to the poor of the parish of Basing in Hampshire where he may have been born and bequeathed another debt owed by William, Lord Paulett, to his cousin german Jacob Gay, apothecary, of London. In addition to other small bequests, Ory left the rest of his estate to his sister Lewes Bayliffe, the wife of a London holstermaker, who was also named as executrix.

TNA, PR OB 11/413, ff.98v-99r [will of George Ory, doctor of medicine, of Hackwood in Eastrop, Hampshire, 16 November 1692, pr.2 January 1692/3].

### **William OVER (c.1649-1702)**

Person ID: 9929

Occ: physician

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

William Over, the son of William Over of Winchester in Hampshire, matriculated at Hart Hall, Oxford, on 30 March 1666, aged 17. He was made a scholar of Wadham College the following year and graduated BA in 1669 and MA in 1672. Over settled into medical practice in his native Winchester where he married Deborah (c.1633-1686), the daughter of Randolph

Jewett (d.1674 or 1675), gentleman of the same city. She died in childbirth on 9 August 1686 and was buried at Winchester Cathedral the following day. Dr William Over was buried at St Thomas' in Winchester on 24 March 1701/2. In his will (in poor condition and illegible in parts), he left numerous small bequests to kinsmen and servants including his books to William Bulpitt (d.1713) of Winchester. The bulk of Over's estate was placed in the hands of Mr John Pretty (d.1729), rector of Farley Chamberlayne, Hampshire, who was instructed to set up a charity school in the city of Winchester for the education of 40 poor boys. Over appointed his kinsman William Bulpitt (above) to serve as the first schoolmaster and thereafter asked that the city governors choose his successors making sure in the process that they did not select any who were 'Welsh, Irish, Scottish or northern English so as to avoid the teaching of 'barbarous English'. There is no evidence that Over's wishes were carried out.

Children of Dr William Over and Deborah:

William Rodolphus, bapt.10 March 1684/5; died of smallpox and buried 25 January 1685/6 [Winchester cathedral].

William, died 28 August 1686; buried 30 August 1696 [Winchester cathedral].

Foster, iii, p.1097; Samuel Gale, *The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity in Winton* (London, 1715), p.64; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral. Vol.4* (London, 1902), p.17; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82037/1/2 [parish registers of St Thomas, Winchester, Hampshire, 1678-1725]; 1702A/56 [will of William Over, physician, of Winchester, Hampshire, 1 April 1701, pr.1 June 1702].

**James OVIATT (d.1702 or 1703)**

Person ID: 9935

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Southampton and Romsey, Hampshire

James Oviatt was the son of the Southampton merchant James Oviatt (d.1680) whose mother Esther's house at Eling, Hampshire, was licensed for Presbyterian worship in the 1670s. James Oviatt Snr served an apprenticeship under the nonconformist merchant Peter Legay. James Jnr was born in about 1655. He twice entered Leiden as a medical student – in August 1676 and September 1679 – and graduated MD there on 18 September 1679. He published a thesis on epilepsy which he dedicated to his father James, uncle Thomas Jonston, and two dissenting clergymen including John Goldwire (d.1690) who had been ejected from the vicarage of Arundel in Sussex at the Restoration, and Henry Hickman (d.1692), minister of the English church at Leiden. For balance, he also acknowledged two Anglican ministers, Dr Thomas Duncombe (d.1714), rector of Shere in Surrey and George King (d.1709), rector of Langton Matravers in Dorset. It seems highly probable that Oviatt had been taught by Goldwire at his school at Broadlands, near Romsey, where he later settled. In a further act of gratitude Oviatt left an annuity of £10 plus his six volume edition of Ogilby's *Atlas* to his former teacher's son John (d.1713) in his own will of 1702. While attending Leiden, Oviatt seems to have struck up a close relationship with fellow English medical student **Christopher Love Morley**.

Oviatt, however, does not appear to have practised medicine. He married sometime shortly before receiving his MD and settled firstly at Southampton and latterly at Romsey in Hampshire. Oviatt's wife Martha (otherwise unidentified) was buried at Eling on 16 March

1684/5. Oviatt himself died at Romsey sometime between July 1702 and October 1703. No record of his burial has been found. He named his eldest son John as principal heir to his house and other lands while placing the manor of Ashford Gifford in Codford, Wiltshire, in trust on behalf of his younger son Thomas. Finally, Oviatt named his married daughter Esther as executrix and nominated John Aish, mercer, of Romsey and his son-in-law John Tolfrey (b.1656) of Newbury, Berkshire, as overseers.

Children of James Oviatt:

John, bapt.24 January 1678 [St Michael's, Southampton]. He married Penelope Sears (d.1717) at Breamore, Hampshire, 12 May 1698.

Thomas, bapt.7 May 1681 [St Michael's, Southampton].

Esther. She married John Tolfrey of Newbury, Berkshire, at Romsey, 21 February 1700/1.

TNA, PROB 11/334, ff.406v-407r [will of William Oviatt, gentleman, of Southampton, Hampshire, 17 January 1663/4, pr.5 December 1670]; F.Bate, *The Declaration of Indulgence, 1672* (Liverpool, 1908), appendix 7, pp.xxix, lxxxi; Hampshire Archgives & Local Studies, Q1/5, p.138; A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), p.38; Innes Smith, p.175; *Calamy Revised*, ed.A.G.Matthews (Oxford, 1934; reissued 1988), pp.226, 260-1; TNA, PROB 11/472, ff.79v-80r [will of James Oviatt, gent, of Romsey, Hampshire, 27 July 1702, pr.25 October 1703]; Christopher Love Morley, *De Morbo Epidemico* (London, 1680), pp.139, 157, 173.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 69004/1/2 [parish registers of Eling, Hampshire, 1672-1759]; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of St Michael's, Southampton, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 83010/1/1 [parish registers of Breamore, Hampshire, 1675-1731]; 58010/1/2 [parish registers of Romsey, Hampshire, 1629-1729].

### **John OWEN (fl.1618)**

Person ID: 9942

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Owen, gentleman, of Winchester, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the province of Canterbury on 16 February 1618. Otherwise unidentified.

Lambeth Palace Library, Abbot 1, f.208v [*Directory*, i, no.606].

### **PALMER (d.1716)**

Person ID: 18557

Occ: midwife

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Widow Palmer, a midwife, was buried at Basingstoke in Hampshire, on 27 January 1715/16.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 74046/1/3 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1692-1739].



**PARIS (d.1718)**

Person ID: 18558

Occ: midwife

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Widow Paris, a midwife, was buried at Basingstoke in Hampshire on 19 January 1717/18.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 74046/1/3 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1692-1739].

**Anne PARKER (d.1670)**

Person ID: 34220

Occ: nurse

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Anne Parker, 'a nurse of this town', was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, in Hampshire on 6 March 1669/70.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

**Roger PARKER (fl.1700)**

Person ID: 34221

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsea, Hampshire?

Roger Parker, barber, married Anne Nun at Fareham in Hampshire on 7 January 1699/1700. He may be the same as the Roger Parker who was buried at nearby Portsea on 20 June 1706. He baptised a daughter Ann at Portsea on 4 October 1705.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 43/1A/3 [parish registers of Fareham, Hampshire, 1690-1743]; CHU 3/1A/2 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1666-1710].

**James PARKINSON (d.1663)**

Person ID: 10129

Occ: naval surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

James Parkinson, surgeon of the 'Ann' frigate, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 1 August 1663. An inventory of his goods and estate, carried out the same day, valued his assets, which included a surgeon's chest, electuary glasses, pestle and mortar and twenty-six books, at £4 14s 6d. He was also owed £50 for his naval service. Administration of his estate was granted to his widow Joanna two days later.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1663AD/083 [inventory and administration of estate of James Parkinson, chy[rurgeon], 1 and 3 August 1663].

**John PARSONS (fl.1712-1713)**

Person ID: 34222

Occ: barber

Loc: Christchurch, Hampshire (now Dorset)

In his will of 1713, John Pitt, barber and perukemaker, of Ringwood, Hampshire, left 'all my hair that is baggs' to John Parsons, barber, of Christchurch, Hampshire.

Apprentice of John Parsons, barber:

Isaac Dorndell, son of Thomas Dorndell, of Ripley Hampshire for the premium of £12 as recorded in 1712.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1713P/47 [will of John Pitt, barber and perukemaker, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 19 March 1712/13, pr.2 July 1713]; TNA, IR 1/2, f.49.

**James PASENS or PASSENS (d.1702)**

Person ID: 34223

Occ: barber

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

James Pasens, barber, was buried at Ringwood in Hampshire on 9 February 1701/2.

Children of James Pasens or Passens:

Joseph or Josias, bapt.16 August 1694 [Ringwood].

Thomas, bapt.10 January 1696/7 [Ringwood].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1683-1761].

**John PEALE (fl.early 17<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 10227

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

John Peale was active as a barber surgeon in the Hampshire town of Southampton in the first part of the seventeenth century. He made his will in June 1627 having been 'now prest in his Maj[es]ties service', presumably to serve as a naval surgeon in the expedition to La Rochelle. He was dead by April 1630. In his will, he named his son **Martin Peale** as heir, leaving him a small estate valued at just under £12. He also mentions his wife Agnes (otherwise unidentified), other children (unnamed), and nominated John Pitfold and George Tompson to act as overseers of the will.

Children of John Peale:

**Martin.** Son and heir; barber surgeon.

Andrew. He was apprenticed to his brother Martin, 25 March 1635.  
unnamed others.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1630A/075 [undated inventory of John Peale, barber surgeon, of Southampton, Hampshire; administration granted 2 April 1630]; A.J.Willis and

A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), p.28.

**Martin PEALE (d.1656)**

Person ID: 10228

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Marrtin Peale was the son and heir of **John Peale**, barber surgeon, of Southampton in Hampshire who inherited his father's shop and was admitted a free commoner of the town (as the apprentice of his father) on 3 September 1630. However, Peale's subsequent dealings with the corporation of Southampton did not proceed smoothly. On 14 December 1638, Peale, having been amerced by the town's leet jury, he was said to have:

demeaned himself in a most insolent and contemptuous manner to the House, slighting and vilifying the magistrates and their favour in granting him a freedome to use his trade here, saying that hee was not admitted a freeman by the Towne but by the Bishop, and that hee was told another tale when hee was with the Bishop. And being reproved by the House for his unmannerly language, said that hee had noe respect for this House and never got 6A by the House; which proud and peremptorie language of soe meane a fellow in this place is not to bee indured. It is therefore this day ordered that he finde sureties for his appearance at the next sessions of the peace there to answer.

No record of Peale's episcopal licence has survived. His relations with the town's governors had not improved by 1650 when in June of that year he was charged before the town's magistrates of vilifying the mayor and corporation and uttering 'somethinge in a violent and passionate manner touching the pulling mr maiors gowne over his eares'. Peale was, it seems, a somewhat testy and argumentative individual. Three years later, for example, his son Peter gave evidence in another court case in which he reported on a dispute between his father and neighbour, Mr William Stanley (MP for the town in 1660) over a boundary wall. Peale nonetheless profited from his appointment as surgeon to the armed forces in the town during the early 1650s. In September 1653, he wrote to the naval commissioners describing another altercation with a patient who refused to undergo an amputation. Peale claims to have been threatened with a knife.

Martin Peale, surgeon, was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 15 October 1656. Described in the parish register as a gentleman, Peale's will makes it clear that he had thrived since the death of his father. He left his unmarried daughter Anne a house held on lease from Queen's College, Oxford, plus £600, with further bequests to his son-in-law and former apprentice Francis Carlile. Peale named his son Peter as residual legatee and executor and nominated his 'trusty and welbeloved friends' Robert Richbell, Daniel Herbert and George Embree, all of Southampton, as overseers and guardians to his daughter Anne.

Children of Martin Peale:

Peter. Son and principal heir. Born in about 1632, he was apprenticed to his father in 1646.  
Anne.

Apprentices of Martin Peale:

Andrew Peale [brother], 25 March 1635.  
Peter Peale [son], 12 September 1646 [enrolled 7 October 1647].  
Francis Carlile, the son of Francis Carlile, 28 September 1653.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1630A/075 [undated inventory of John Peale, barber surgeon, of Southampton, Hampshire; administration granted 2 April 1630]; Rev.J.S.Davies, *A History of Southampton* (Southampton & London, 1883), p.266; S.D.Thomson (ed.), *The Book of Examinations and Depositions before the Mayor and Justices of Southampton 1648-1663* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol 37, 1994), pp.68, 149, 225n; *CSPD, 1653-1654*, p.151; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813; TNA, PROB 11/259, ff.71r-v [will of Martin Peale, chirurgion, of Southampton, Hampshire, 2 October 1656, pr.19 November 1656]; A.J.Willis and A.L.Merson (eds), *A Calendar of Southampton Apprentice Registers 1609-1740* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.12, 1968), p.37.

**Joseph PEARCE (fl.1699-1721)**

Person ID: 17620

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Lymington, Hampshire

Joseph Pearce practised as an apothecary in the Hampshire town of Lymington from about 1699 until at least 1721 when he made his will. He was dead by March 1727, but no record of his burial has been found. In his will, he left a property in Lymington to be shared by his two sons, Joseph and Samuel, and bequeathed another, the Blue Anchor inn in the same town to his daughter Anne. The rest of his estate was to be shared by his wife Anne and their three children. Anne Pearce, widow, was buried at Lymington on 17 December 1727.

Children of Joseph Pearce and Anne:

Joseph, born 11 August 1699; bapt.14 August 1699 [Lymington]. He is presumably the Joseph Pearce, apothecary, of Lymington, who took on four apprentices between 1728 and 1760.

Samuel, born 23 July 1701; bapt.31 July 1701 [Lymington].

George, bapt.5 August 1703; buried 3 May 1704 [Lymington].

Anne. Alive in 1721 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1727A/088 [will of Joseph Pearce, apothecary, of Lymington, Hampshire, 23 June 1721, pr.29 March 1727]; 75042/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Lymington, Hampshire, 1658-1709; 1709-1755]; TNA, IR 1/49, f.83; 1/50, f.225; 1/53, f.58; 1/54, f.30.

**Charles PEASLEY (fl.1586)**

Person ID: 34906

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Charles Peasley, apothecary, of Andover, Hampshire, was a defendant in a case brought by the executor of the will of John Paradyne of London in the Court of Common Pleas in 1586.

TNA, CP40/1521 [1586].

**Gabriel PELIER (d.1720)**

Person ID: 28919

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Gabriel Pelier was a Huguenot and a surgeon who died in Southampton in 1720. He left the bulk of his estate, drawn from a £1,000 investment in government annuities and lottery bonds, to various nephews and nieces and named his sister Katherine, the wife of John Aubert, as principal legatee and executrix of his will.

TNA, PROB 11/575, ff.119r-v [will of Gabriel Pelier, surgeon, of Southampton, Hampshire, 22 June 1720, pr.14 July 1720].

**Henry PERIN or PERRIN (c.1626-1697)**

Person ID: 10340

Occ: physician

Loc: Alresford, Hampshire

Henry Perin or Perrin was the eldest son Henry Perin (c.1597-1672), esquire, and his wife Elizabeth, nee Page (d.1667), of Old Alresford, Hampshire. He was born in about 1626 and matriculated at Trinity College, Oxford, on 9 November 1650, graduating BA in 1651/2 and MA in 1654. He married Eleanor Leverland, widow, at St Clement Danes, Middlesex, on 5 November 1655 and subsequently settled in his native Alresford where he practised as a physician. He was described as such in April 1669 when a government correspondent, Hugh Salisbury (a naval official and member of the corporation at Portsmouth), suggested to Secretary Williamson that he send the weekly news to Perin who 'will pay the same as the others'. He is also called Doctor Perin in the will of Sir Richard Knight (d.1679) who named him as one of the executors in trust. Henry Perin, doctor of physic, was appointed a commissioner for Hampshire tasked with implementing the Act for raising revenue for the war with France in 1695-6.

Henry Perin, esquire, who inherited The Weir House in Alresford on the death of his father in 1672, died on 10 May 1697, aged 71, and was buried in the churchyard at Old Alresford six days later. An inscription on his tombstone, now illegible but recorded in 1807, describes him as 'noted among his peers in the art of healing'. It also records his generosity in establishing a school for poor children in the town which was made possible by a gift in his will of £420. His will makes no mention of a wife or children though he was acting at the time of his death as guardian to the two daughters of his deceased brother George Perin. He also left a bequest of £50 to Dorothy Perin, the daughter of his nephew and fellow physician **Henry Perin** of Winchester who died in 1694.

Children of Henry Perin:

Mary, buried 28 January 1664/5 [Old Alresford].

B.Rothwell, 'The Perins of the Weir House, 1549-1923', *Alresford Article No.3: The Weir House Edition* (Winchester, Alresford Historical & Literary Society, 2013), pp.2-9; Foster, iii, p.1148; *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol.81 (London, 1811), p.523; City of Westminster Archives,

STC/PR/1/3 [parish registers of St Clement Danes, Middlesex, 1653-1675]; *CSPD*, 1668-1669, p.265; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, will of Sir Richard Knight of Chawton, Hampshire, 21 August 1679, pr.1 February 1681/2]; J.Raithby (ed.), *Statutes of the Realm*, vol.7 (1695-1701), **bet.pp.8-61**; TNA, PROB 11/338, ff.410r-413r [will of Henry Perin the elder, esquire, of Weare in Old Alresford, Hampshire, 7 November 1671, pr.19 April 1672]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 74043/1/1 [parish registers of Old Alresford, Hampshire, 1539-1729]; TNA, PROB 11/438, ff.104r-108v [will of Henry Perin, esquire, of Old Alresford, Hampshire, 19 January 1696/7, pr.22 May 1697].

## Henry PERIN or PERRIN (1662-1694)

Person ID: 10341

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Henry Perin or Perrin, the eldest son of Christopher Perin (1632-1705) and his second wife Sarah (d.1726), the daughter of Matthew Crutchfield, was baptised at St Dunstan in the West, London, on 19 October 1662. He was the grandson of Henry Perin, esquire, of Old Alresford, who left him all his books in his will of 1672, and the nephew of the physician **Henry Perin** of the same place. Perin matriculated at his uncle's *alma mater*, Trinity College, Oxford, on 19 July 1679 and graduated BA in 1683, MA in 1685/6, and B Med (from Hart Hall) in 1689. Perin settled into medical practice in the city of Winchester from where he corresponded in 1689 and 1690 with his close friend Richard Jervoise of Lincoln's Inn. The letters mostly concern local news; in one he asks his friend to visit his father's shop in the Temple in order to acquaint him with 'the disaster of the ducks'. Others suggest that Perin was a keen reader of poetry. He thus refers to sending Jervoise 'a Distick of one of our modern clapt Poets, who has wittily enough described his Gonorrhea' and later sent an English translation with a request that Jervoise might purchase works on his behalf by the Italian Renaissance poet, Torquato Tasso (1544-1595).

Sometime around 1690, Perin married Dorothy Welstead (1664-1732), the daughter of Robert Welstead and his wife Katherine, of London. He died on 4 June 1694 and was buried in Winchester Cathedral, where a memorial slab to his memory and that of his son Henry survives today, two days later. Perin died intestate, administration of his will being granted to his widow Dorothy on 18 June **1694**. She subsequently married two more physicians – **Richard Wilson and Edward Alp or Alpe** – whom she also outlived before marrying one Hunt Wither (d.1718) of Shalden, Hampshire.

Children of Henry Perin and Dorothy:

Dorothy. She married Thomas Bonham, esquire, at Old Alresford on 18 August 1713 and died on 9 June 1744. She was buried at Old Alresford on 13 June 1744, aged 55 (*m.i.*). Henry, bapt.8 December 1693 [St Maurice, Winchester]; buried 22 January 1694/5 [Winchester Cathedral].

London Metropolitan Archives, P69/DUN2/A/004/MS010345 [parish registers of St Dunstan in the West, London, 1632-1670]; TNA, PROB 11/338, ff.410r-413r [will of Henry Perin the elder, esquire, of Weare in Old Alresford, Hampshire, 7 November 1671, pr.19 April 1672]; Foster, iii, p.1148; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 44M69/F6/1/13 [letters to Richard Jervoise, 19 and 28 January 1689/90, 9 November 1690]; 44M69/F5/4/20 [bond of William Stigant, shipwright, of Portsmouth, to supply writing paper]; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty

(eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral. Vol. 4* (London, 1902), p.18; Samuel Gale, *The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity in Winton* (London, 1715), p.49; *m.i.*, Winchester Cathedral, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1694/AD/165 [administration of estate of Henry Perin, bachelor of medicine, of Winchester, Hampshire, 18 June 1694]; 74043/1/1 and 3 [parish registers of Old Alresford, Hampshire, 1539-1729; 1728-1799]; *m.i.*, Old Alresford, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/3 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1653-1702].

**Joseph PERRY (fl.1710-1716)**

Person ID: 35714

Occ: barber

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Joseph Perry practised as a barber in the town of Andover in Hampshire in the early eighteenth century.

Children of Mr Joseph Perry and wife Dorothy:

Elizabeth, bapt.2 August 1710; buried 10 January 1710/11 [Andover].

Joseph, bapt.18 October 1711 [Andover].

Apprentice of Joseph Perry, barber:

Edward Sparrow, son of Francis Sparrow, deceased for the premium of £12 as recorded in 1716.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/4 and 6 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1678-1714; 1699-1714]; TNA, IR 1/5, f.69.

**Thomas PERRY (d.1610)**

Person ID: 34224

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Thomas Perry, surgeon, was buried at Andover in Hampshire on 24 September 1610.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 67060/1/1 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1587-1634].

**Thomas PERRY (d.c.1614)**

Person ID: 17888

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Thomas Perry, who practised as an apothecary in the town of Southampton in Hampshire, died sometime before May 1614. All that is known of his career is devived from a detailed inventory of his estate that was drawn up on 3 May 1614. In particular, it provides a description of his relatively sizeable library of medical books which included works by the ancients (Galen, Dioscorides, Hippocrates) and moderns (Paracelsus and Fernel). Perry also

owned various herbals and pharmacopoeias including an edition of Leonhart Fuchs' *Herbal* and a 'Dutch herbal'. Administration of his estate was granted to his widow Elizabeth on 21 May 1614.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1614AD/069 [inventory and administration of estate of Thomas Perrie, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, 3 and 21 May 1614].

**Peter PETIT (fl.mid 17<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 10372

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Peter Petit, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery throughout the province of Canterbury on 23 September 1662. He secured a large and impressive list of sponsors, including parishioners, who claimed to have long experience of his ability and expertise in healing. He also secured the signatures of three eminent doctor of physic – **George Butler**, **Hugh Barker** and **Timothy Clarke**. The latter, a royal physician, may also have assisted Petit in securing a largely honorary post as surgeon extraordinary to Charles II in 1664.

In 1701, the Surrey physician **David Irish** claimed to have served as an apprentice under 'the Learned and Famous Doctor Poteet in Portsmouth, in Cromwell's time'. No record of Petit's death or burial has been found.

Lambeth Palace Library, FII/3/207a-b; FI/C, f.107v [*Directory*, ii, no.1027]; TNA, LC3/26, f.145; David Irish, 'His Advice Concerning Physick' in *Animadversio Astrologica* (London, 1701), p.12.

**William PEWED (d.1654)**

Person ID: 34225

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Mr William Pewed, 'currurgion', was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, on 11 April 1654.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/1 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1653-1662].

**Bridger PHILP or PHILPS (d.1678)**

Person ID: 10395

Occ: licensed physician

Loc: Selborne, Hampshire

Bridger Philp or Philps of Selborne in Hampshire was licensed to practise medicine in the diocese of Winchester on 6 October 1662. He was buried at Selborne on 15 April 1678.

Children of Bridger Philp or Philps:

Bridger, bapt.10 February 1661/2 [Selborne]. He married Ann Brinly at Selborne on 11 May



1688.

Anne, bapt.24 December 1663; buried 14 January 1663/4 [Selborne].

John, bapt.15 November 1664 [Selborne].

William, bapt.27 December 1666 [Selborne].

Mary, bapt.29 July 1669 [Selborne].

Anne, bapt.4 March 1671/2 [Selborne].

Solomon, bapt.8 May 1676 [Selborne].

A.R.Bax, 'Marriage and Other Licences in the Commissary Court of Surrey', *Surrey Archaeological Collections*, 11 (1893), p.205; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 66032/1/3 and 4 [parish registers of Selborne, Hampshire, 1632-1678; 1678-1719].

### **Daniel PIDDING (1671-1740)**

Person ID: 35713

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Daniel Pidding, the son of **Thomas Pidding**, surgeon, was baptised at St Peter and Paul, Marlborough, Wiltshire, on 24 December 1671. A barber surgeon living at Andover in Hampshire, he married Dorothy Cooper there on 24 December 1693 and was buried in the same parish on 17 July 1740.

Children of Daniel Pidding and Dorothy:

Anne, bapt.18 February 1694/5 [Andover].

Daniel, bapt.19 February 1696/7 [Andover].

Mary, bapt.20 January 1698/9; buried 11 August 1700 [Andover].

Sarah, bapt.9 July 1701 [Andover].

James, bapt.4 August 1703 [Andover].

Thomas, bapt.29 October 1705; buried 28 December 1705 [Andover].

Francis, bapt.25 November 1706 [Andover].

Edward, bapt.4 June 1708 [Andover].

Mary, bapt.23 November 1709; buried 2 November 1710 [Andover].

Christian [daughter], bapt.23 January 1710/11 [Andover].

Michael, bapt.6 May 1713 [Andover].

Apprentice of Daniel Pidding, barber surgeon:

Benjamin Mountaine, son of Anne Mountaine, widow, of Andover, for the premium of £12 as recorded in 1713.

Wiltshire and Swindon Archives, 1050/16 [parish registers of St Peter and Paul, Marlborough, Wiltshire, 1663-1690]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/5, 6 and 7 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1685-1701; 1699-1714; 1714-1746]; TNA, IR 1/44, ff.88, 152.

### **Andrew PILE or PYLE (d.1701)**

Person ID: 16997

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

Andrew Pile or Pyle was the son of Richard Pile, gentleman, of Ash in the parish of Overton in Hampshire and his wife Catherine, the daughter of the royal surgeon **William Clowes**. He was left £10 in his father's will of 1657. An apothecary, he settled at Alton in Hampshire where he married Dorothy Green, the daughter of William Green of Binsted, Hampshire, on 12 February 1654/5. She was buried at Alton on 13 July 1674. He was buried in the same parish on 7 July 1701. In his will, he left token sums to his three sons, William, Richard and **Andrew** and named his unmarried daughter Elizabeth as residual legatee and sole executrix. An inventory assessed the value of Pile's estate at £66 18s.

Pile was the brother of the royal surgeon **Richard Pile**.

Children of Andrew Pile or Pyle and Dorothy:

William. Alive in 1696 [will].

Richard, born 5 February 1660/1; bapt.19 February 1660/1 [Alton].

Henry, bapt.19 March 1662/3 [Alton].

Elizabeth, bapt.29 April 1672 [Alton]. She married Thomas Redman in 1711.

**Andrew**. Apothecary. He was apprenticed to **Thomas Wale**, apothecary, of London, 7 June 1687.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 84029/1/1 [parish registers of Alton, Hampshire, 1616-1711]; TNA, PROB 11/272, f.127r [will of Richard Pile, gentleman, of Overton, Hampshire, 29 September 1657, pr.20 January 1657/8]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1701B/18 [will and inventory of Andrew Pile or Pyle, apothecary, 6 August 1696, pr.1701; inventory dated 8 July 1701]; **London apothecary database**.

**Andrew PILE or PYLE (d.1724)**

Person ID: 16998

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

Andrew Pile or Pyle was the son of **Andrew Pile**, apothecary, of Alton in Hampshire. He was apprenticed to **Thomas Wale**, apothecary, in London on 7 June 1687 and may have initially settled at Whitchurch in Hampshire where he married Mary Smith on 3 May 1694. He was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 21 October 1701 in which year he probably took over his father's apothecary business in his native Alton. He was buried at Alton on 12 May 1724. In his will, he left a small annuity to his brother Richard and the rest of his estate to be shared by his wife Mary and daughter Elizabeth Redman.

**London apothecary database**; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 76083/1/3 [parish registers of Whitchurch, Hampshire, 1678-1758]; 21M65 F1/4; 1701B/18 [will and inventory of Andrew Pile or Pyle, apothecary, 6 August 1696, pr.1701; inventory dated 8 July 1701]; 84029/1/2 [parish registers of Alton, Hampshire, 1711-1765]; 1724A/112 [will of Andrew Pile, apothecary, of Alton, Hampshire, 23 April 1712, pr.13 May 1724].

**Nicholas PILE or PYLE (d.1715)**

Person ID: 10815

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

On 16 December 1676, the mayor, town clerk, aldermen and others of Winchester in Hampshire, including **Thomas Pistell**, an apothecary who practised medicine and surgery in the city, attested that Nicholas Pile or Pyle had ‘faithfully and obediently’ served a seven-year apprenticeship under Pistell and that he now desired to travel abroad ‘for the improvement of his parts’. Pile, who was seemingly already in possession of a licence permitting him to practise in the diocese of Winchester, was also able to call on the support of Dr **Edward Browne** and two royal surgeons, **John Knight** and **James Pearce**, who countersigned his application. Pile was duly licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the dioceses of Salisbury and Winchester on 25 January 1676/7. Elsewhere, in land deeds and transactions, dated 1698 and 1713, Pile is described as an apothecary living at Winchester.

Nicholas Pile or Pyle was the son of Nicholas Pile of Hampshire and was buried at Winchester Cathedral on 25 September 1715. He died a wealthy man. Pile owned property in Winchester, Bread Street London and at Martyr Worthy and Easton, Hampshire, which he left to a nephew Nicholas Pile (1697-1766). Other lands at Worthy Mortimer and Worthy Pauncefoot in Hampshire were left to the testator’s brother Nathaniel (d.1738) who was named as residual legatee and executor. Among other provisions, Pile requested that his wife Mary should receive an annuity of £120 pa and his two nieces, Susanna and Mary (sisters of nephew Nicholas Pile) £500 each (out of lands at Martyr Worthy and Easton). Mary was probably Nicholas’ second wife as he requested burial next to his first wife in his will. She may be the same as the Mary Pyle, widow, of St Thomas’, Winchester, who died on 8 June 1732, aged 83, and was buried at Farleigh Wallop, Hampshire, five days later.

It is tempting to speculate that Nicholas Pile’s medical career was to some extent indebted to his kinsman **Richard Pile** who served as one of the sergeant surgeons to Charles II after the Restoration. Richard Pile was a colleague of two of Nicholas’s signatories (above) and may have been on good terms with one, **James Pearce**, as he left gifts of plate to five members of his family, including his son Vincent Pearce, in his will in 1713.

Lambeth Palace Library, FII/17/79a-c; FI/D, f.144 [*Directory*, ii, no.1031]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, DC/P2/3/1; Somerset Heritage Centre, DD/X/WBB/740; TNA, PROB 11/280, ff.334r-v [will of Nathaniel Pile, yeoman, of Stockbridge, Hampshire, 14 October 1657, pr.17 September 1658]; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral.Vol.4* (London, 1902), p.20; TNA, PROB 11/548, ff.198r-v [will of Nicholas Pyle, of Winchester, Hampshire, 12 June 1713, pr.25 October 1715]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82031/1/1 [parish registers of Cliddesden, Hampshire, 1636-1758]; *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. Vol.8* (London, 1843), p.383.

**Richard PILE or PYLE (c.1626-1690)**

Person ID: 10817

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Easton/Knights Enham, Hampshire

Richard Pile or Pyle was the son of Edward Pile of Pottery Court, Upper Wallop, Hampshire, and his wife Alice (d.1624), the daughter of Thomas Madgwick. Pile was a surgeon, though nothing is known of his early training or education. In all probability, he fell under the care of his kinsman, the eminent surgeon **William Clowes the younger**, who served as sergeant

surgeon to Charles I (Pile's uncle Richard married Katherine Clowes, the daughter of William Clowes the elder, at Upper Wallop, 19 February 1609/10). In February 1654, Clowes' daughter Sarah, the wife of Francis Cox of Ashton Court, Bristol, described Richard Pile, surgeon, as her 'friend and kinsman' and named him as executor of her will and guardian of her son Francis. When in 1661 the staunch royalist Pile (see below) petitioned Charles II for the office of sergeant surgeon, claiming that it descended to him as of right when sworn Charles I's surgeon eighteen years previously, he was probably indebted to his kinsman William Clowes who may have helped secure the reversion of the post on his behalf. In the confusion created by the civil wars, there were various competitors vying for the office of first surgeon to the restored King. Pile himself asserted his claim on the basis of a lifetime of devoted service to the royalist cause and was duly appointed first principal surgeon in July 1661 with a salary of £150 pa. He was still receiving remuneration in August 1684 with the post probably left vacant following the death of Charles in 1685.

There is absolutely no doubt that Pile was completely loyal to the Stuarts. He was first implicated in royalist plotting from his base in Hampshire in 1651. Thereafter, he was closely watched by the interregnum government and John Thurloe's spies. In 1655, Pile was implicated in helping to plan and foment Penruddock's Rising from his house in Upper Wallop. One of Thurloe's informants claimed that he was regarded as 'an agent for the King in the West' and that he met regularly with the former royal apothecary **John Chase** at his house in Covent Garden. He was again implicated in royalist plotting in Kent and Sussex in 1658 when he was referred to as the 'agent' of the marquis of Hertford. A year later, Pile was active in Bristol where his work, alongside that of Dr Robert Fielding at Gloucester, was commended by Sir Edward Nicholas who stressed that the King in exile was 'sensible of their meritts and will be ready to acknowledge the same on any good occasion when it shall please God to enable him'.

Duly rewarded for his loyalty at the Restoration, Pile profited from his new office as sergeant surgeon. He also inherited substantial holdings of land and property at Knights Enham and Easton, near Andover, following the death of his father Edward (sometime between July 1658 and December 1660). In February 1663, he provided a testimonial for **Henry Gervis** of Hemyock, Devon, and was appointed with other royal surgeons to act as pallbearer at the funeral of fellow royalist and surgeon **Stephen Fawcett**. He was also fully integrated into county society in Hampshire where he was appointed one of the four treasurers for maimed soldiers in May 1671 and high sheriff in 1676-7. At a date unknown, he married Mary Dolben, the daughter of Thomas Dolben, merchant, of Southampton and settled at Easton, near Knights Enham, Hampshire, where he died in 1690. Richard Pyle, esquire, was buried there on 26 February 1689/90. An inventory of his estate survives, but no will.

Children of Richard Pile or Pyle:

Richard. He matriculated at St John's College, Oxford, 13 July 1675, aged 17. He married Mary, the daughter of William Barber, esquire, of Adderbury, Oxfordshire, at the latter parish, 3 October 1681 and was buried at Knights Enham, 23 June 1715.

Robert. Alive in 1669 [will of uncle Robert Pyle].

Thomas. He matriculated at New College, Oxford, on 21 September 1685, aged 18; BA 1689; MA 1692/3.

Mary. Alive in 1669 [will of uncle Robert Pyle].

G.D.Squibb (ed.), *The Visitation of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight 1686* (London, Harleian Soc., n.s., vol.10, 1991), p.38; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 83092/1/1 [parish registers of Over Wallop, Hampshire, 1538-1743]; TNA, PROB 11/239, ff.183v-184r [will of Sarah Cox, widow, of Long Ashton, Somerset, 4 February 1653/4, pr.28 February 1653/4]; *CSPD, 1660-1661*, pp.556; *CSPD, 1661-1662*, p.37; TNA, LC3/24, f.16; *CSPD, 1668-1669*, pp.287-8; *Calendar of Treasury Books*, vol.3, p.19; vol.7, p.1286.

*Historical Manuscripts Commission. Thirteenth Report, Appendix, Part 1: MSS of the Duke of Portland, vol.1* (London, 1891), p.583; Thomas Birch (ed.), *A Collection of the State Papers of John Thurloe, Esq*, 7 vols (London, 1742), iii, bet.pp.344-5, 349-63, 364-79, 429; vii, p.98; Sir G.F.Warner (ed.), *The Nicholas Papers. Correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas Secretary of State, vol.iv [1657-60]* (London, Camden Soc., 3rd series, vol.31, 1920), pp.97, 114, 131, 158 [Edward Massey to Sir EN, 28 June 1659], 176 [Nicholas to Massey, 1 August 1659].

TNA, PROB 11/302, ff.101v-102v [will of Edward Pyle the elder, yeoman, of Upper Wallop, Hampshire, 20 July 1658, pr.22 December 1660]; Devon Heritage Centre, Chanter MS 765, sub 9 February 1662/3; TNA, PROB 11/312, f.121v [will of Stephen Fawcett, barber surgeon, of St Michael Wood Street, London, 7 August 1663, pr.2 October 1663]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, Q1/4, p.327; *The London Gazette*, no.1146 (9 November 1676), p.1; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1M35/162 and 163; 10M54/21 and 22 [documents relating to marriage settlement of son Richard Pyle, 20 December 1692]; 10M54/30; **33M57/108 [inventory of Richard Pyle, esquire, 25 February 1689/90]** and 114 [marriage settlement of son Richard Pyle, 19 October 1681]; 69019/1/1 [parish registers of Knights Enham, Hampshire, 1683-1899]; TNA, PROB 11/336, ff.339r-340r [will of Robert Pyle, gent, of Upper Wallop, Hampshire, 27 March 1699, pr.26 August 1671]; Foster, iii, p1223; Oxfordshire History Centre, PAR 2/1/R1/1 [parish registers of Adderbury, Oxfordshire, 1598-1695].

**Michael PILDRIM or PILGRIM (d.1666)**

Person ID: 15953

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Michael Pildrim or Pilgrim, barber, was buried at St Maurice, Winchester, on 23 January 1665/6. Pildrim left an estate valued at £205, including a house and three leasehold tenements in Winchester, to his wife Margery and unmarried daughters Elizabeth and Sarah. He named Margery as executrix and Mr William Cradock of Winchester as overseer.

Children of Michael Pildrim or Pilgrim:

Elizabeth. Alive in 1666 [will].

Sarah. Alive in 1666 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/4 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1655-1678]; 1666A/069 [will and inventory of Michael Pildrim, barber, of St Peter Colebrook, Winchester, Hampshire, 15 January 1665/6, pr.12 May 1666; inventory dated 12 February 1665/6].

**Richard PILDRIM or PILGRIM (d.1665)**

Person ID: 15954

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Richard Pildrim or Pilgrim, barber, was buried at St Maurice, Winchester, on 20 June 1665. He left an estate worth over £300 to his wife Elizabeth and seven children (Elizabeth, Sarah, Richard, Matthew, James, John and Charles).

Children of Richard Pildrim or Pilgrim:

Elizabeth. Alive in 1665 [will].

Sarah. Alive in 1665 [will].

Richard. Alive in 1665 [will].

Matthew. Alive in 1665 [will].

James. Alive in 1665 [will].

John. Alive in 1665 [will].

Charles, bapt.12 February 1662/3 [St Maurice, Winchester]. Alive in 1665 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/4 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1655-1678]; 1665A/089 and 1666B/42 [will and inventory of Richard Pildrim, barber, of Winchester, Hampshire, 21 May 1665, pr.18 February 1666/7; inventory dated 25 July 1665].

**Thomas PINK (fl.early 18<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 35720

Occ: barber surgeon/surgeon

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Thomas Pink practised as a barber surgeon or surgeon in the Hampshire town of Basingstoke in the early eighteenth century.

Children of Thomas Pink:

Walter. He was apprenticed to John Linwood of the Vintners' Company in London on 4 November 1707.

Apprentice of Thomas Pink, barber surgeon/surgeon:

Oliver Merriott, son of William Merriott, yeoman, of Ellisfield, Hampshire, for the premium of £20 as recorded in 1717.

**London apprenticeship abstracts, 1442-1850; TNA, IR 1/5, f.120.**

**Thomas PISTELL or PISTLE (d.1709)**

Person ID: 10486

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Thomas Pistell practised as an apothecary in the city of Winchester from the early 1670s until his death in 1709. In December 1676, he supplied letters testimonial on behalf of his former

apprentice **Nicholas Pile** who had completed a seven-year apprenticeship with him. He did the same for **John Arney**, surgeon, of Winchester (and later Bath) in October 1685. He is almost certainly the same as the 'Pestell, apothecary, of Winchester' who married Mary (b.1636), the daughter of John de la Hyde, gent, of Brimpton, Berkshire. No record of the marriage has been found. Mr Thomas Pistle was buried at St Thomas', Winchester, on 7 March 1708/9. In his will, he asked to be buried as close as possible to his first wife in the south aisle of St Thomas'. The principal beneficiaries of the will were Pistell's unmarried daughter Anne and son Thomas who inherited various properties in the High Street in Winchester. The former also received annuities totalling £32 payable out of moneys loaned to various mortgagees. Pistell named his son Thomas and his wife Mary as residual legatees and joint executors and nominated his other son William (already provided for) and Mr George Yeates of Coldwaltham to act as assistants.

Pistell's will also mentions five brothers – John, William, Henry, Richard and Francis – which suggests that Pistell may have been a native of Salisbury in Wiltshire. **Francis Pistell** practised as a barber surgeon in that city and in 1684 administered the estate of his brother Henry.

Children of Thomas Pistell:

William. Alive in 1709 [will].

Thomas. Alive in 1709 [will].

Anne. Alive in 1709 [will].

Lambeth Palace Library, London, FII/17/79a-c; FII/26/1a-b; W.C.Metcalf (ed.), *The Visitation of Berkshire, 1664-6* (Exeter, 1882), p.25; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82037/1/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Winchester, Hampshire, 1678-1725]; 1709A/82 [will of Thomas Pistell, gent, of Winchester, Hampshire, 13 February 1708/9, pr.5 May 1709]; Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, P/4/1684/1 [administration of estate of Henry Pistle of St Martin's, Salisbury, Wiltshire, 2 April 1684].

**John PITT (d.1713)**

Person ID: 30457

Occ: barber/perukemaker

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

John Pitt was the son of Stephen Pitt, tanner, of Ringwood, Hampshire. He practised as a barber and periwigmaker in Ringwood where he was buried on 9 June 1713. In his will, he left bequests to his six brothers, mother and father, and various other legacies including the interest on £100 which was to be used to instruct the youth of Ringwood in reading. Pitt named his brother Moses as executor. He also left **John Parsons**, barber, of Christchurch, 'all my hair that is in baggs'.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 84022/1/2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1683-1761]; 1713P/47 [will of John Pitt, barber and perukemaker, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 19 March 1712/13, pr.2 July 1713].

**Stephen PITT (d.1730)**

Person ID: 34226

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

Stephen Pitt, the son of John Pitt (d.1672), yeoman, of Milford, Hampshire, was born on 26 December 1656 and was baptised at Milford three days later. He inherited his father's lands at Milford on the death of his brother John in 1682 by which time he was settled in Ringwood and practising as a surgeon. Stephen Pitt, surgeon, was buried at Ringwood on 17 January 1729/30. In his will, he made provision for his wife Mary (otherwise unidentified) and left properties at Milford and Ringwood to his grandsons John and Stephen Pitt. He named his son Samuel, who inherited his father's lands at Milford, as executor.

He is not to be confused with Stephen Pitt of Ringwood, a tanner and almost certainly a kinsman.

Children of Stephen Pitt:

Stephen, bapt.16 January 1682/3 [Ringwood]. He was buried at Lymington, Hampshire, on 12 July 1720.

Moses. A shopkeeper, he married Betty Jeffrey at Ringwood on 13 November 1721 and was buried at Ringwood on 11 November 1730.

Samuel. Alive in 1730 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67031/1/1 [parish registers of Milford, Hampshire, 1594-1692]; 1682A/79 [will of John Pitt, yeoman, of Carrington, Hampshire, 6 April 1682, pr.2 May 1682]; 84022/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689; 1683-1761]; 1729P/60 [will of Stephen Pitt, shurgion, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 5 December 1729, pr.24 March 1729/30]; 75042/1/2 [parish registers of Lymington, Hampshire, 1709-1755]; 1721B/36 [will of Stephen Pitt, innkeeper, of Lymington, Hampshire, 14 June 1720, pr.11 April 1721]; 1730P/50 [will of Moses Pitt, shopkeeper, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 4 October 1730, pr.18 November 1730].

### **POLWHELE (fl.1565-1573)**

Person ID: 10549

Occ: physician?

Loc: Hampshire

One Polwhele, MD, of Hampshire kept a medical casebook covering the years from 1565 to 1573. He was also said to a prisoner in the Fleet prison. The name is very rare in Hampshire. He may, however, be the same as the Otes Polwhele, gent, who was living in the parish of Ropley in Hampshire between 1565 and 1573 (the same dates as the casebook) when he baptised four children in the village. One Mary Polwhele, gent[lewoman], was also buried at Ropsley in 1574. There is no further record of the family in the village after this date.

**British Library, Add MS 28,023**; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82027/1/1 [parish registers of Ropley, Hampshire, 1539-1631].

### **Robert POORE (d.1668)**

Person ID: 34227

Occ: bonesetter

Loc: Goodworth Clatford, Hampshire



Robert Poore, the bonesetter, died and was buried in the middle aisle of the church, against the church door, at Goodworth Clatford, on 25 January 1667/8. The register notes that 'hee was hon[o]rably Brought to that place by very many of his frinds with Links about Twelve of the clock at night'. He may have been the man of the same name who married Elizabeth King at Goodworth on 25 September 1664 'having the same day done penance for living many yeeres in fornication'.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 68013/1/1 [parish registers of Goodworth Clatford, Hampshire, 1538-1734].

**William POUND (d.1654)**

Person ID: 10633

Occ: physician

Loc: Kilmeston, Hampshire

William Pound was inscribed as a medical student at Padua in November 1641. He does not appear to have graduated but described himself as 'doctor of physic' of Kilmeston, Hampshire, in his nuncupative will, made at the end of 1653. He died in Drury Lane, London, and was buried at St Martin in the Fields, Middlesex, on 28 April 1654. Dr Pound left all his estate to his sister Philippa Moore.

He is not to be confused with the Oxford student of the same name who served as vicar of Sutton Courtney, Berkshire, at the Restoration.

Royal College of Physicians, London, Innes Smith MSS; TNA, PROB 11/243, f.188v [nuncupative will of William Pound, doctor of physic of Kilmeston, Hampshire, c.December 1653, pr.20 July 1654]; City of Westminster Archives, STM/PR/8/4 [parish registers of St Martin in the Fields, Middlesex, 1653-1664].

**Richard POWELL (d.1721)**

Person ID: 15972

Occ: barber

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

Richard Powell, the eldest son of Richard Powell, mercer, and his wife Sarah, nee Heather (d.1685), was baptised at Petersfield, Hampshire, on 10 November 1674. A barber, he married Anne Parker at Petersfield on 10 June 1705 and was buried in the same parish on 18 May 1721. Powell left his estate to his wife Anne (executrix) and children Richard and Anne. Mrs Anne Powell was buried at Petersfield on 6 September 1728.

Children of Richard Powell and Anne:

Richard, born 14 March 1705/6; bapt.26 March 1706 [Petersfield].  
Anne, born 29 April 1709; bapt.11 May 1709 [Petersfield].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/2 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1667-1757]; 1721A/092 [will of Richard Powell, barber, of Petersfield, Hampshire, 24 April 1721, pr.27 December 1721].

**Richard PRATT (d.1668)**

Person ID: 10683

Occ: physician

Loc: Holybourne, Hampshire

Richard Pratt practised medicine at Holybourne, near Alton, in Hampshire in the middle years of the seventeenth century. He was almost certainly a chemical physician as suggested by an inventory of his estate, taken in April 1668, as well as a comment made by the publisher **William Cooper** of London in 1683 when he referred to having received a receipt for a mineral electrum of Jan Baptist van Helmont from one Mr Richard Pratt, 'who lived some time in Hantshire'. Pratt claimed to have received it from a German patient in part payment for a cure and then to have passed it on to **Edmund Yalden**, the clergyman cum physician of Compton in Surrey who in turn forward it to **William Salmon** for publication. The link to Yalden is particularly intriguing as he almost certainly conducted the wedding of Richard Pratt, gent, of Holybourne with Elizabeth Levandulo at Compton on 12 October 1666.

Richard Pratt, gent, died intestate in the spring of 1668. An inventory of his estate suggests a learned man (he owned a library of 293 books, valued at £17) with an instrument in mathematics as well as surgery and chymistry. Pratt owned a 'small copper chymical furnace', mortars, pestles, waters and 'medicaments of several kinds' and left an estate valued at over £217. Pratt's widow Elizabeth subsequently married two Quakers though it isn't known whether Richard was a member. Henry Bristow of Chobham died within a year of marriage in 1673. She subsequently wed John Kilbourne (d.1714), carpenter, of Ipswich, Suffolk, and settled at Holybourne where she died in 1709. Richard Pratt and his wife Elizabeth had one son **Richard Pratt** who became a Quaker and practised medicine at Newport on the Isle of Wight.

Richard Pratt Snr was probably the man of the same name who appraised the goods of the Portsmouth surgeon **William Winter** in 1661. He was also, in all likelihood, related to the physician **Robert Pratt**, who was a familiar figure in chymical circles in London after the Restoration and was employed by the state to minister to plague victims at Southampton in 1665-6.

William Cooper, *Collectanea Chymica: A Collection of Ten Several Treatises* (London, 1684), p 68; Surrey History Centre, COM/1/1 [parish registers of Compton, Surrey, 1639-1723]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1668AD/090 [inventory of Richard Pratt, gent, of Holybourne, Hampshire, 14 April 1668; administration to widow Elizabeth Pratt, 29 May 1668]; TNA, RG6/1027 [registers of births, marriages and deaths, Alton Quaker quarterly meeting, Hampshire]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1662AD/117 [inventory of William Winter, surgeon, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 6 December 1661].

**Richard PRATT (c.1667-1716)**

Person ID: 34228

Occ: physician

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Richard Pratt was the son of the physician Richard Pratt, of Holybourne, near Alton, Hampshire, and his wife Elizabeth, nee Levandulo. Following his father's death in 1668, Richard was brought up as a Quaker by his stepfather John Kilbourne (d.1714), and mother Elizabeth (d.1709). Pratt married fellow Quaker Eleanor Hall of Newport on the Isle of Wight on 4 October 1695 and soon after (if not before) settled at Newport where he practised

medicine until his death in 1716. He died there on 25 April 1716. Pratt left property at Holybourne and elsewhere in Hampshire to his wife Eleanor and son Richard as well as providing a portion of £300 to his daughter Mary. Eleanor subsequently married Emmanuel Farrington (d.1733), mariner, of Newport on the Isle of Wight. She died intestate, administration of her will being granted to her son Richard Pratt on 10 January 1750/1.

Children of Richard Pratt and Eleanor:

Mary, born 3 December 1700; buried 8 April 1722 [register of Quaker births, marriages and deaths, Hampshire].

Richard. Alive in 1716, he was left a property at Shalfleet on the Isle of Wight by **Charles Hall**, barber, of Newport in 1722 [Hall was a friend and kinsman of Emmanuel Farrington].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 44M69/D12/3/57; TNA, RG6/1027 [register of Quaker births, marriages and death, Hampshire]; 1716A/077 [will of Richard Pratt, doctor of physick, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 30 September 1707, pr.17 May 1716]; Surrey History Centre, FA/1/2 [parish registers of Farnham, Surrey, 1688-1800]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1722A/043 [will of Charles Hall, barber, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 24 August 1722, pr.2 October 1722]; 21M65/D8/375 [inventory and account, 29 October 1722 and 24 January 1723/4]; 1750AD/026 [administration of estate of Elaenor Prtt, widow, of Holybourne, Hampshire, 10 January 1750/1].

**John PRIOR (fl.1704)**

Person ID: 34229

Occ: barber

Loc: Eversley, Hampshire

Francis Prior, the son of John Prior, barber, of Eversley, Hampshire, was apprenticed to Thomas Prior, citizen and baker, of London, on 5 February 1704. He was expelled from service five years later. One of this name baptised a daughter, Elizabeth, at Eversley on 4 September 1687 and was buried at Eversley in 1729. Otherwise unidentified.

M.Scott (ed.), *Apprenticeship Disputes in the Lord Mayor's Court of London 1573-1723* (London, BRS, Apprenticeship Series, vol.1, Part 2, 2016), p.787; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 77006/1/1 [parish registers of Eversley, Hampshire, 1559-1769].

**William PURDUE (c.1685-1742)**

Person ID: 34230

Occ: barber/perukemaker

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Aged about 23, William Purdue, barber, of Winchester was licensed to marry Hannah Maber of Salisbury in Wiltshire on 27 September 1708. No record of the marriage has been found. He subsequently set up in practice in Winchester and was buried in the parish of St Maurice on 2 March 1741/2. Purdue left token sums only to his six children and gave the whole of his estate to his 'well beloved' wife Hannah whom he also named as executrix.

Children of William Purdue and Hannah:

John, bapt.7 July 1709 [St Maurice, Winchester].

Stephen, bapt.11 January 1713/14 [St Maurice, Winchester]. He was apprenticed to Robert Yates, barber surgeon, of London, for the premium of £8 as recorded in 1730, Martha, bapt.31 October 1715 [St Maurice, Winchester]. William. Alive in 1737 [will]. Charles, bapt.29 December 1719 [St Maurice, Winchester]. Elizabeth, bapt.1 May 1722; buried 26 February 1723/4 [St Maurice, Winchester]. Mary, bapt.10 March 1725/6 [St Maurice, Winchester].

Apprentice of William Purdue, barber and perukemaker:

John Oades, son of Elizabeth Oades, widow, of Winchester for the premium of £10 as recorded in 1710. He practised as a barber in Winchester.

Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, diocese of Salisbury marriage licence bonds; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/5 and 6 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1702-1736; 1734-1803]; 1741AD/109 [will of William Purdue, perukemaker, of St Mary Kallendar, Winchester, Hampshire, 30 August 1737, pr.1 March 1741/2]; TNA, IR 1/12, f.19; 1/41, f.33.

**James RATTEW (fl.1689)**

Person ID: 10913

Occ: physician

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

James Rattew, a physician aged about 26, was licensed to marry Sarah Wait, aged 19, of Great Bedwyn, Wiltshire, on 18 July 1689. No record of the marriage has been found, nor any further trace of Rattew.

Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, D5/34 [marriage licence bonds and allegations, deanery of Salisbury, 1681-1700].

**Thomas REEKES or REEKS (d.1728)**

Person ID: 34231

Occ: physician

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Thomas Reekes or Reeks was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, in Hampshire on 4 April 1728. In his will, where he described himself as a 'practitioner in physic', he left all his estate to 'beloved wife' and executrix Anne.

He may have been the same as the Thomas Reeks, a freeholder at Portsea who was entitled to vote in the general election of 1713.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/5 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1727-1748]; TNA, PROB 11/622, ff.448v-449r [will of Thomas Reekes, practitioner in physic, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 21 March 1727/8, pr.8 June 1728]; *A True Copy of the Poll, for the Electing of Knights of the Shire for the County of Southampton* (London, 1713), p.82.

**Jerome REYNOLDS (d.1570)**

Person ID: 11041

Occ: physician

Loc: Oxford, Oxfordshire &amp; Winchester, Hampshire

Jerome Reynolds was the son of Richard Reynolds, a prosperous farmer, of Pinhoe, Devon, and like four of his brothers was educated at Oxford University. He was enrolled at Corpus Christi College in 1548 and proceeded to graduate BA in 1553, MA in 1557 and supplicated for his B Med and leave to practise medicine in February 1563/4. Two years later, in 1566, serious charges were levelled against Reynolds by the college visitor which focused on his inveterate adherence to Catholicism but also included accusations that he had attempted to appropriate college property, including vestments and plate. He was subsequently expelled and removed to Winchester in Hampshire where he practised medicine until his death in 1570. He made his will at Goodwood, just outside Chichester in Sussex, and was buried three days later at nearby Boxgrove on 16 November 1570. In his will, he remembered his four half brothers, Edmund, James, William and John, as well as two sisters, Joanna and Margaret. There were also legacies for the family of the Chichester apothecary **John Ware** and Winchester physician **Thomas Bassett**. He left his library, including his 'best course of Gallin's workes', to his *alma mater*, Corpus Christi College and named Sir Thomas Palmer as executor who was rewarded with a gift of £20 and a ring with an engraved image of St Jerome in the wilderness.

Jerome Reynolds was the half-brother of the Catholic scholar William Reynolds (d.1594) and Protestant apologist and theologian John Reynolds (1549-1607). Two other brothers, Edmund and James, attended Oxford, the former being expelled for Catholicism in 1568.

Foster, iii, p.1247; *ODNB*, *sub* Rainolds or Reynolds, William, article by J.Blom and F.Blom; West Sussex RO, PAR 27/1/1/1 [parish registers of Boxgrove, Sussex, 1561-1792]; TNA, PROB 11/53, ff.79r-v [will of Jerome Reynold, physician, of Winchester, Hampshire, 13 November 1570, pr.6 February 1570/1].

**John RICHARDS (fl.1685)**

Person ID: 16022

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Sarah, the daughter of John Richards, barber, was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, 22 January 1684/5. Otherwise unidentified.

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813.

**John RIMES or RYMES (fl.1708)**

Person ID: 34232

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Rimes, barber, of St Lawrence, Winchester, married Sarah West of St Bartholomew Hyde, Winchester, at the latter parish, on 25 August 1708.

He was probably related to the man of the same name, a barber and periwigmaker, who was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 2 October 1728. He married Elizabeth Baker in 1726/7.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/5 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1702-1736]; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1729B/43 [will of John Rymes, barber and periwigmaker, of Southampton, Hampshire, 28 September 1728, pr.3 September 1729].

**George ROACH (fl.1663)**

Person ID: 16032

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

George Roach, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, was licensed to marry Elizabeth Court, widow, of the same place, at St Peter's, Chichester, Sussex, on 31 August 1663. Among the couple's bondsmen was the Chichester barber **Edward Floyd**. Otherwise unidentified.

E.H.W.Dunkin (ed.), *Calendar of Sussex Marriage Licences Recorded in the Peculiar Courts of the Dean of Chichester and of the Archbishop of Canterbury. Deanery of Chichester, January, 1582-3, to December, 1730. Deaneries of Pagham and Tarring, January, 1579-80, to November 1730* (Sussex Rec.Soc., vol.11, 1911), p.85.

**Thomas ROACH (d.1666)**

Person ID: 34233

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Thomas Roach, barber, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, on 26 July 1666.

He may be the same as the **Thomas Roach**, barber, of Plough Yard, Holborn, who with his wife Mary baptised a son named Thomas at St Andrew Holborn, London/Middlesex, on 13 January 1660/1 (he was born three days earlier).

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; London Metropolitan Archives, P82/AND/A/001/MS06667/004 [parish registers of St Andrew Holborn, London/Middlesex, 1654-1696].

**Lawrence ROBERTS (fl.1666)**

Person ID: 34234

Occ: barber

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

In his will of April 1666, **Robert Roberts**, surgeon, of Petersfield in Hampshire named Lawrence Roberts, barber, of Alton as the heir to two properties in Petersfield in the event that his wife, daughter and son-in-law died without heirs. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 1668A/75 [will of Robert Roberts, chirurgeon, of Petersfield, Hampshire, 23 April 1666, pr.24 April 1668].

**Robert ROBERTS (d.1667)**

Person ID: 11180

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

Robert Roberts practised as a surgeon in the town of Petersfield in Hampshire from about 1623 until his death in 1667. He was buried at Petersfield on 5 October 1667. Roberts left an estate valued at just over £38 to his wife Susan and daughter Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Matthews, wheelwright, of Buriton, Hampshire. He owned two houses in Petersfield which were to descend to **Lawrence Roberts**, barber, of Alton in the event that his daughter produced no heir.

Children of Robert Roberts and Susan:

John, bapt.29 June 1623 [Petersfield].

**Robert**, bapt.11 November 1625 [Petersfield]. Surgeon. He predeceased his father.

Susan, bapt.4 September 1629; buried 21 April 1653 [Petersfield].

Elizabeth, bapt.22 February 1631/2 [Petersfield]. She married Thomas Matthews, wheelwright, of Buriton.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1558-1667; 1667-1757]; 1668A/075 [will and inventory of Robert Roberts, chirurgion, of Petersfield, Hampshire, 23 April 1666, pr.24 April 1668; inventory dated 31 October 1667].

**Robert ROBERTS (1625-1660 or 1661)**

Person ID: 11181

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

Robert Roberts was the son of Robert Roberts, surgeon, of Petersfield, Hampshire, and was baptised in that parish on 11 November 1625. He practised, like his father, as a barber surgeon and died sometime between March 1660 and October 1661. In his will, he left a house and the rest of his estate (valued at £116 9s 7d and including a case of instruments and lancets) to his 'now welbeloved wife' Frances except for a legacy of £5 which he gave to his sister Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Matthews, wheelwright, of Buriton, Hampshire.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/1 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1558-1667]; 1661A/92 [will and inventory of Robert Roberts, barbar chirieurgeon, of Petersfield, Hampshire, 31 March 1660, pr.1 October 1661; inventory dated 27 September 1661].

**John ROGERS (fl.1713-1732)**

Person ID: 11262

Occ: licensed surgeon

Loc: Eversley, Hampshire

John Rogers was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 24 September 1713. He received the support of various parishioners as well as the rector of

Eversley, Edward Aspin. Rogers married Eleanor South at Hartley Whitney, Hampshire, on 13 January 1720/1 and was still alive in 1748 when she was buried at Hartley (22 July). He may have been the man of the same name buried at Eversley on 30 March 1766.

Children of John Rogers and Eleanor:

John, bapt.6 April 1722 [Eversley].  
Ann, bapt.25 October 1723 [Eversley].  
James, bapt.12 March 1725/6 [Eversley].  
Thomas, bapt.24 April 1726 [Eversley].  
Mary, bapt.8 December 1728 [Eversley].  
Sarah, bapt.22 June 1732 [Eversley].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 24 September 1713; 77006/1/1 [parish registers of Eversley, Hampshire, 1559-1769]; 76085/1/1 [parish registers of Hartley Whitney, Hampshire, 1658-1812].

### **Thomas ROLFE (1676-1719)**

Person ID: 11284

Occ: apothecary/surgeon

Loc: Fareham, Hampshire

Thomas Rolfe was the son of William Rolfe and his wife Ann and was baptised at Fareham in Hampshire on 28 September 1676. He married twice. Rolfe's first wife Elizabeth died in childbirth and was buried with her premature son Thomas in the church of St Faith's in London on 20 December 1703. Rolfe married Jane Pafford the following year and was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 3 March 1707/8 (with testimonials signed, among others, by Dr **Matthew Combe**). He is subsequently referred to as either apothecary, surgeon or 'doctor'. Rolfe was buried at Fareham on 9 January 1718/19. He left a house and more than £400 to his two daughters, Jane and Ann, and named his wife Jane as residual legatee and executrix. He also remembered his 'loving brother' William Rolfe (1679-1731), a tanner in Fareham, who received a 'bobb wigg' made from the hair of William's two daughters. He would later name his niece Ann as heir to his estate following the death of his own wife Mabel.

Children of Thomas Rolfe:

Ann, bapt.23 April 1701; buried 29 March 1703 [Fareham].  
Elizabeth, bapt.13 October 1702; buried 23 March 1702/3 [Fareham].  
Thomas, buried 20 December 1703 [St Faith, London].  
Mary, 'an idiot', buried 24 December 1704 [Fareham].  
Jane, bapt.29 January 1704/5 [Fareham]. She married Peter Thresher at Fareham, 10 June 1728.  
Ann, bapt.17 March 1706/7 [Fareham].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 43/1A/2 and 3 [parish registers of Fareham, Hampshire, 1634-1690; 1690-1743]; London Metropolitan Archives, P69/AUG/A/006/MS08884 [parish registers of St Faith, London, 1680-1723]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 3 March 1707/8; 21M65/E13/2/12; 1719P/49 [will of Thomas Rolfe, surgeon, of



Fareham, Hampshire, 6 January 1718/19, pr.11 May 1719]; 1730P/53 [will of William Rolfe, tanner, of Fareham, Hampshire, 19 February 1730/1, pr.14 March 1730/1].

**John ROOKLEY (fl.1657)**

Person ID: 34235

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

John Rookley, surgeon, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, married Mrs Elizabeth Harvey, widow, of Newport at the latter parish, on 29 January 1656/7. Otherwise unidentified.

W.P.W.Phillimore and S.Andrews (ed.), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Isle of Wight Marriages. Vol.XIV* (London, 1912), p.69.

**John ROOKLEY (fl.1702)**

Person ID: 34236

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

John Rookley, surgeon, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, was licensed to marry Alice Gilbert of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, on 12 October 1702.

W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.172.

**Mary ROSE (d.1703)**

Person ID: 11313

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Mary Rose of Portsmouth, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the diocese of Winchester on 19 September 1695. Less than a year later, on 18 April 1696, she was awarded a licence to practise medicine and surgery throughout the province of Canterbury. In acquiring a licence, Rose obtained an impressive range and number of sponsors drawn from the navy, both medics and sea captains, as well as the vicar of Portsmouth and the grateful relatives of patients cured by her of various wounds, strains and illnesses. In addition to **Richard Hill**, surgeon of the 'Chamber' frigate and **Edward Patteson**, surgeon of the 'Rose', Mary also received the support of her son-in-law **Henry Bayly**, surgeon of the 'Merlyn' frigate as well as **David Rose**, surgeon, and Dr **Philip Rose**, both of London, who were probably relatives.

Mary Rose, widow, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 24 July 1703. She died intestate and administration of her estate was granted to her daughter Joanna, the wife of Henry Bayly, three days later.

D.A.Evenden, 'Mary Rose of Portsmouth: A Seventeenth-Century Physician and Surgeon', *Mariner's Mirror*, 79 (1993), pp.333-4; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/297/1-6; Tenison 1, f.106v [*Directory*, i, no.710]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU2/1A/2 and 3 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695; 1695-1710]; Hampshire

Archives & Local Studies, 1703AD/265 [administration of estate of Mary Rose, widow, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 27 July 1703].

## Henry ROY (1671-1740)

Person ID: 11375

Occ: licensed physician

Loc: Alverstoke/Gosport, Hampshire

Henry Roy, the son of Henry Roy and his wife Jane, was baptised at Alverstoke, Hampshire, on 24 February 1670/1. On 8 August 1710, Roy, of Gosport in Hampshire, was licensed to practise the art of medicine, especially the cure of arthritis and rheumatism in which he had specialised for some years, throughout the diocese of Winchester. He was later granted an archiepiscopal licence to practise medicine on 20 January 1712. On this occasion, Roy secured testimonials from the young chymical physician **Edmund Packe**, **William Coffin** and **William Knight**.

Roy married twice. Firstly, he wed Mary Eaton of New Shoreham, Sussex, at the latter parish on 17 August 1698. She was buried at Alverstoke on 12 February 1705/6. Roy subsequently married Jane Alford of Alverstoke at Rowner, Hampshire, on 3 September 1706. The couple baptised at least five children at the Independent chapel in Gosport between 1710 and 1721. Mrs Jane Roy was buried at Titchfield, Hampshire, on 28 July 1729. Her husband Henry was buried in the same parish on 28 May 1740.

Roy was the brother-in-law of the Gosport surgeon **Frederick Donniger** who was also a dissenter.

Children of Henry Roy and Mary:

Jane, born 30 October 1700 [Gosport].

Children of Henry Roy and Jane:

Mary, bapt.14 July 1710 [Gosport Independent Chapel]; buried 19 January 1716/17 [Alverstoke].

Anne, bapt.17 September 1712 [Gosport Independent Chapel]; buried 29 February 1713/14 [Alverstoke].

Elizabeth, bapt.24 September 1714 [Gosport Independent Chapel].

Mary, bapt.7 October 1718 [Gosport Independent Chapel]; buried 6 June 1723 [Alverstoke].

Anne, bapt.14 April 1721 [Gosport Independent Chapel].

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 42/1A/1, 2 and 3 [parish registers of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 1559-1686; 1686-1738; 1711-1801]; Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 8 August 1710; Lambeth Palace Library, FII/52/55a-c; F1/F, f.41 [Directory, ii, no.1036]; E.H.W.Dunkin (ed.), *Calendar of Sussex Marriage Licences Recorded in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Chichester for the Archdeaconry of Lewes, August, 1670, to March, 1728-9, and in the Peculiar Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury for the Deanery of South Malling, May, 1620 to December, 1732* (London, Sussex Rec.Soc., vol.6, 1906), p.171; West Sussex RO, PAR 170/1/1/3 [parish registers of New Shoreham, Sussex, 1695-1727]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 46/1A/1 [parish registers of Rowner, Hampshire, 1583-1775]; TNA, RG/4/1391 [registers of Gosport Independent Chapel,

Hampshire]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 73037/1/3 [parish registers of Titchfield, Hampshire, 1678-1762].

**Robert RUSSELL (fl.early 18<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 11427

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Robert Russell was practising as a surgeon in the Hampshire city of Winchester in 1710 when he subscribed letters testimonial on behalf of **Richard Kemp**, surgeon, of Whitchurch, Hampshire. He was dead by May 1723 when his former apprentice James Abraham of Fawley was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 25 September 1710; 21M65/E13/2/28.

**David RYLAND (b.1691)**

Person ID: 35717

Occ: apothecary/surgeon

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

David Ryland, the son of David Ryland and his wife Margaret, was baptised at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, on 9 March 1690/1. He was practising as an apothecary and surgeon in Gosport in 1716 when he took on one John Hooper, the son of John Hooper, tallow chandler, of Gosport as an apprentice (for the premium of £48). No further reference to him has been found.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; TNA, IR 1/5, f.94.

**Joseph SABATTERY (d.1725)**

Person ID: 11450

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Kingsclere, Hampshire

Joseph Sabattery practised as a surgeon in the Hampshire village of Kingsclere from about 1695 until his death in 1725. He married Mary Curtish at St James', Duke's Place, London, on 10 July 1689 and was living in Kingsclere by 1695 when he baptised his first child there. Joseph Sabattery was buried at Kingsclere on 21 April 1675. He left his house at Kingsclere and personal estate to be shared by his wife Mary and three children Susanna, Mary and Joseph and named his son-in-law Thomas Ball (d.1737), curate and schoolmaster of Kingsclere, as executor. Mary Sabattery, widow, was buried at Kingsclere on 5 May 1737.

Children of Joseph Sabattery and Mary:

Susanna. Alive in 1722 [will].

Mary, bapt.2 October 1695 [Kingsclere]. She married Thomas Ball, curate of Kingsclere, at the latter parish on 18 August 1720.

Jane, bapt.30 January 1703/4; buried 6 April 1704 [Kingsclere].

Joseph, bapt.23 November 1705 [Kingsclere]. Living at Andover, he married Mary Allen of

Shepton Mallet, Somerset, at Mottisfont, Hampshire, 15 September 1739.

London Metropolitan Archives, P69/JS1/A/002/MS07894/001 [parish registers of St James', Duke's Place, London, 1664-1692]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 72090/1/5 [parish registers of Kingsclere, Hampshire, 1678-1766]; 1726A/091 [will of Joseph Sabaterry, chirurgion, of Kingsclere, Hampshire, 25 November 1722, pr.14 April 1726]; 78038/1/1 [parish registers of Mottisfont, Hampshire, 1701-1787].

**Francis SALMON (1649-1721)**

Person ID: 11485

Occ: surgeon/physician

Loc: Shadwell, Middlesex & Alverstoke/Gosport, Hampshire

Francis Salmon, the son of Francis Salmon and his wife Mary, was baptised at South Lynn, Norfolk, on 3 September 1649. He married Mary Diswarth, the widow of Edward Diswarth. Mariner, at St Katherine's by the Tower, London, on 24 March 1680/1. Salmon practised as a surgeon and 'licensed physician' from his home in New Gravel Lane in the parish of Shadwell, Middlesex, in the early 1680s. In February 1684, he, alongside his brother, the celebrated empiric **William Salmon**, subscribed letters testimonial on behalf of **Nathaniel Browne** of Stepney who was seeking an archiepiscopal licence. A few months later, on 22 September 1684, Francis' wife Mary was buried at St Paul's, Shadwell. Her death may have prompted Salmon's removal to the south coast of England.

Francis Salmon married Honour Cary at Alverstoke, near Gosport, Hampshire, on 23 August 1688. Salmon now combined the practice of medicine with life as a maltster (in his will, he mentions building a malthouse in Gosport) with the latter business proving highly successful. Indeed, towards the end of his life, he took the unusual step of taking out adverts in various London newspapers repudiating the rumour that he had prospered through the marketing and sale of his brother William's medicines arguing that these were entirely in the hands of his brother's widow while he was now focused on his business as a maltster. However, he did profit from his brother's success as in 1711 William Salmon left his brother £1,000 out of the proceeds of the sale of his vast library. Mr Francis Salmon was buried at Alverstoke on 21 November 1721. He left a property in Gosport purchased from Stephen Lock, mercer, in 1693, as well as his malthouse to his wife Honour and only son William. Salmon left a further £1,000 to his wife and £600 for portions for his two unmarried daughters Mary and Honour. Finally, he left his physic books and a further £100 to his son William which was to be employed in setting him up as an apothecary in London and requested that his half share 'in the pew I have with Captain New in the chapel in Gosport' should be inherited by his wife and children 'for the service of God'. Salmon was evidently an occasional conformist and sympathetic to the cause of Dissent. In 1700, he and his brother William came to the defence of the London Baptist and chymical physician **William Russell** when the latter's medical credentials were questioned by his Presbyterian opponents in Portsmouth. Both brothers claimed to have seen a copy of Russell's diploma for a Cambridge MD of 1688.

Honour, the widow of Dr Francis Salmon, was buried at Alverstoke on 14 April 1753.

Children of Francis Salmon and Honour:

Frances, bapt.27 March 1694 [Alverstoke]. She married Samuel Coates at Alverstoke, 28 January 1719/20.

Mary, born 2 April 1696; bapt.30 April 1696 [Alverstoke].  
 Honour, bapt.17 July 1698 [Gosport Independent Chapel].  
 Honour, bapt.21 July 1699 [Alverstoke]. She married John Wilkinson at Alverstoke, 1 February 1724/5.  
 Susanna, bapt.21 March 1699/1700 [Gosport Independent Chapel/Gosport]; buried 1 June 1701 [Gosport].  
 William, baptised at Gosport 22 March 1701/2 [Alverstoke]\*. He was apprenticed to **George Badger**, apothecary, of London, 1 October 1717.

\*There is no record of William's baptism, either at the Independent chapel in Gosport or the Anglican church.

Norfolk RO, PD 607/1 [parish registers of South Lynn, Norfolk]; TNA, PROB 11/360, ff.134v-135r [will of Edward Diswarth, made going to sea aboard the London merchant, 2 November 1678, pr.22 July 1679]; London Metropolitan Archives, CLC/199/TC/004/MS09661 [parish registers of St Katherine by the Tower, London, 1680-1696]; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/203/1-2; London Metropolitan Archives, P93/PAU3/033 [parish registers of St Paul's, Shadwell, Middlesex, 1680-1707].

Portsmouth History Centre, 42/1A/2 and 3 [parish registers of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 1686-1738; 1711-1801]; *Daily Courant*, no.3555 (6 March 1713); *Flying Post or the Postmaster*, no.3348 (12-14 March 1713); *Post-Boy* (13-16 February 1714); TNA, PROB 11/532, ff.360v-361r [will of William Salmon, physician and surgeon, of St Ann's, Blackfriars, London, 30 November 1711, pr.22 April 1713]; TNA, PROB 11/582, ff.310v-311v [will of Francis Salmon, professor of physic, of Gosport, Hampshire, 4 November 1721, pr.30 December 1721]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 17M49/3; TNA, RG4/1391 [registers of the Independent Chapel, Gosport, Hampshire]; **London apothecary database**; John Sharp, *Truth Prevailing against the Fiercest Opposition. Being a Vindication of Dr Russel's True Narrative of the Portsmouth Disputation* (London, 1700), p.43.

**Samuel SAMBER (d.1716)**

Person ID: 11502

Occ: surgeon/physician

Loc: Lymington & Southampton, Hampshire

Samuel Samber was the son of Thomas Samber (sometimes spelled Samborne) (d.1672), innholder, and his wife Dorothy (d.1703), the daughter of James Denmead, mayor of Lymington, Hampshire, in 1635. Nothing is known of Samuel's medical education or training other than the commendation of his skill and experience in surgery and medicine supplied by two prominent west country physicians, **John Speed** of Southampton and **Thomas Guidott** of Bath (and a native of Lymington). Samber, then practising at Lymington, was licensed to practise medicine in the dioceses of Bristol, Chichester, Salisbury and Winchester on 29 February 1676. In 1682, he was described as the 'well beloved friend' of **Humphrey Banfield**, a barber surgeon in Lymington, who named Samber as joint overseer of his will. Samber was chosen a free burgess of Lymington in 1672 and was elected as mayor on two occasions (1674-5 and 1685-6). In May 1686, he was paid four guineas by the corporation of Southampton for dressing the wounds of one John Brooman of that town. He was almost certainly a resident of Southampton by the early 1690s and was appointed a commissioner for Hampshire and Southampton in 1696, tasked with implementing the Act to raise revenues for

the war with France. Dr Samber died in 1716 and was buried at St Lawrence, Southampton, on 20 April 1716.

Samuel Samber married three times. Firstly, he wed Mrs Frances Knapton, the daughter of Bernard Knapton of Brockenhurst, at Boldre, Hampshire, on 8 November 1665. She was buried at Lymington on 2 April 1668. He then married Susanna, the daughter of John Legg of Fawsley. She died in 1693 and was buried in the chancel of St Lawrence, Southampton, on 31 January 1692/3. Finally, he married Mrs Mary Richbell (d.1731) of Southampton at Eling on 28 March 1695. Of his many children, **Samuel Legg Samber**, a medical graduate of Cambridge, became a physician. Another son Robert, who was educated as a Roman Catholic (possibly through the influence of his mother), was sent to study at the English College in Rome in 1705. Thereafter, he established a career as a writer and translator of a wide variety of works, including those on medicine and midwifery. He was also heavily engaged in occult and early masonic circles and may have been sympathetic to the Jacobite cause as a young man. Paul Monod cautions, however, that he should not be 'dismissed as a mere hack or crank' despite his profound interest in subjects such as necromancy, magic and spirits.

Samber's brother Robert was apprenticed to **Thomas Child**, apothecary, of London on 4 January 1669/70. He was buried at St Peter Cornhill, London, on 6 July 1670.

Children of Samuel Samber and first wife Frances:

Samuel, buried 4 March 1667/8 [Boldre].

Children of Samuel Samber and second wife Susanna:

Samuel, bapt.18 July 1676; buried 8 April 1680 [Lymington].

John, bapt.17 January 1677/8 [Lymington].

**Samuel Legg Samber**, bapt.6 May 1680 [Lymington]. Cambridge educated, he practised as a doctor of physic at Dorchester, Dorset and Salisbury, Wiltshire.

Robert, bapt.20 April 1682 [Lymington].

Charles, bapt.28 February 1683/4 [Lymington]. He married Penelope Noake at St Pancras, Middlesex, 25 February 1704/5.

Mary, bapt.23 December 1685 [Lymington].

Children of Samuel Samber and third wife Mary:

Ben-john, bapt.11 June 1696; buried 15 October 1696 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Mary, bapt.17 April 1698 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Mary, brought from Salisbury and buried 30 August 1704 [St Lawrence, Southampton].

G.D.Squibb (ed.), *The Visitation of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight 1686* (London, Harleian Soc., vol.10, 1991), p.61; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1672A/79 [will of Thomas Samber, innholder, of New Lymington, Hampshire, 19 January 1671/2, pr.11 May 1672]; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/96; VG 1/1, f.280v; Sheldon, f.261 [*Directory*, i, no.730]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1687A/007 [will of Humfry Banfield, barber chirurgion, of New Lymington, Hampshire, 16 June 1682 & 13 April 1685, pr.16 October 1686]; E.King, *Old Times Re-visited in the Borough and Parish of Lymington, Hants* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed., London, 1900), pp.184, 190; Southampton City Archives, SC2/1/9, p.112; J.Raithby (ed.),

*Statutes of the Realm, vol.7 (1695-1701)*, **bet.pp.8-61**; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1812/13.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 70084/1/1 [parish registers of Boldre, Hampshire, 1596-1756]; 75042/1/1 [parish registers of Lymington, Hampshire, 1658-1709]; 69004/1/2 [parish registers of Eling, Hampshire, 1672-1759]; Venn, iv, p.10; *ODNB*, sub Samber, Robert, article by J.M. and F.Blom; P.K.Monod, *Solomon's Secret Arts: The Occult in the Age of the Enlightenment* (New Haven & London, 2013), pp.182-4; **London apothecary database**; London Metropolitan Archives, P69/PET1/A/001/MS08820 [parish registers of St Peter Cornhill, London, 1538-1774]; P90/PAN1/003 [parish registers of St Pancras, Middlesex, 1688-1730].

**Mr SAMPSON (fl.1672)**

Person ID: 34237

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Isle of Wight, Hampshire

In 1672, the Dorchester physician Frederick Loss described one Mr Simpson as 'a most expert surgeon' among the people of the Isle of Wight. Otherwise unidentified.

Frederick Loss, *Observationum Medicinalium Libri Quatuor* (London, 1672), p.85.

**SAYER (d.1715)**

Person ID: 34238

Occ: midwife

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

The wife of one Sayer, a midwife, was buried at St Maurice, Winchester, on 7 October 1715.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/5 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1702-1736].

**James SCAPLEN (fl.early 18<sup>th</sup> century)**

Person ID: 35092

Occ: barber

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

John Scaplen, the son of James Scaplen, barber, of Ringwood, Hampshire, was apprenticed to Joseph Jackson of the Blacksmiths' Company, London, on 5 February 1712/13. Otherwise unidentified.

**London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850.**

**Daniel SCHRECKENFOX (d.1681)**

Person ID: 34239

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Daniel Schreckenfox was the son of **Philip Walter Schreckenfox**, apothecary and physician, of Southampton in Hampshire. He was made a burgess of the corporation in September 1680

but less than a year later was ordered to appear before the town's magistrates to prosecute a traverse 'with effect to a bill of Indictment preferred against him for [using] the trade of an Apothecary not having serving an Apprenticeship'. No further action was taken, however, as Schreckenfox died and was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 14 August 1681.

Southampton City Archives, SC2/1/9, p.23; SC9/3/13, f.38v; parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813.

**Philip Walter SCHRECKENFOX alias PHILLIPS (d.1690)**

Person ID: 10416/11615

Occ: apothecary/physician

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Philip Walter Schreckenfox (later alias Philipps) was originally from Oppenheim in the Palatinate. In 1637, he was a student at Groningen University where a year later he signed the *album amicorum* of the biblical scholar Jacob Alting. By 1641, he was living in Southampton in which year he corresponded with fellow German refugee Theodore Gravius who was then acting as an assistant to the celebrated astrological physician and clergyman **Richard Napier** of Great Linford, Buckinghamshire. Initially in the town records, he is referred to as Dr Phillips. In January 1645, he was granted the right to reside and practise physic and surgery in the town on condition that 'hee doth not keepe any open shop in hindrance of any Inhabitant within this Towne' and that he promised 'to depart out of this Towne upon a Monthes Warning'. Seven years later, in June 1652, the town council recorded that Schreckenfox was the owner of tenements in Bargate, held in the name of his wife (Dorothy) and leased to him by the corporation. His position was probably secured by his grant of a loan of £200 to the town from which he continued to receive interest throughout the 1670s and 1680s and was the subject of a prolonged legal dispute after 1688 when the corporation attempted to renege on the contract.

Dr Philip Schreckenfox was buried in the chancel of the parish church of Holy Rood in Southampton on 3 March 1689/90. A collection of his prescriptions and medical observations in Latin survives in the Sloane manuscripts in the British Library. He was briefly survived by his wife Dorothy (otherwise unidentified) who asked to be buried alongside her husband whom she described as an apothecary. She was buried at Holy Rood on 12 March 1692/3. In her will, Dorothy left her husband's apothecary shop and a tenement in the parish of St John's in Southampton to her son **Philip Schreckenfox**, himself an apothecary in London. She also left £400 in legacies to her three daughters requesting that Elizabeth and Susanna take responsibility for their sister Dorothy who was deaf and dumb. The total value of her estate was assessed at £585.

Children of Philip Walter Schreckenfox:

**Philip.** He was apprenticed to **Joseph Taylor**, apothecary, of London, on 5 February 1666/7 and subsequently practised in that trade from his house in Holborn where he died in 1706.

**Daniel.** An apothecary, he was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, 14 August 1681.

Mary, born 14 February 1655/6; bapt.19 February 1655/6; buried 6 March 1655/6 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Sarah, born 13 July 1658; bapt.16 July 1658 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Dorothy, born 10 May 1660; bapt.15 May 1660 [Holy Rood, Southampton].



Elizabeth. As Elizabeth Plant, widow, she made her will in 1730 (proved 1732) and asked to be buried in the parish of St John's, Southampton.

Susanna. She died in 1741 and asked to be buried next to her sister Elizabeth in the parish of St John's, Southampton.

A.Hessayon, '“Teutonicus”: Knowledge of Boehme among English Speakers before the English Civil War', *Daphnis*, 48 (2020), p.260; Southampton City Archives, SC2/1/8, ff.11r, 85r, 335r; SC2/1/9, pp.7, 12, 25, 32, 40, 62, 101, 221; *CSPD, 1687-1689*, p.219; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653/1812/13; **British Library, Sloane MSS 1337 and 1348**; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1693A/103 [will and inventory of Dorothy Schreckenfox alias Phillipps, widow, of Southampton, Hampshire, 10 January 1690/1, pr.4 April 1693; inventory dated 6 April 1693]; **London apothecary database**; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1732A/99 [will of Elizabeth Plant, widow, of Southampton, Hampshire, 27 June 1730, pr.1732]; 1741A/119 [will of Susanna Schreckenfox, spinster, of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 14 August 1741, pr.18 December 1741].

**Charles SCOTT (d.before 1684)**

Person ID: 25607

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Elizabeth Scott, of Wapping, Middlesex, the daughter of Charles Scott, surgeon, of the Isle of Wight, deceased, married Joseph Wray, shipwright, of Wapping, at a Quaker ceremony in London on 13 November 1684. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, RG6/1437 [Register Book of the marriages of ... Quakers in and about the Cities of London & Westminster [and] Southwark [in] Surrey', 1658-1690], f.264r.

**Rowland SEARLE or SERLE (d.1557)**

Person ID: 16116

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Rowland Searle or Serle, barber, was buried at St Maurice', Winchester, on 20 July 1557. In his will, he left his house in Winchester and the rest of his estate to his wife Maud, naming his daughters Elizabeth, Agnes and Clare as his potential heirs. He also left his son-in-law Walter Baker a basin 'for his occupation' as well as a number of small legacies for Walter's four children.

Children of Rowland Searle or Serle:

Elizabeth. Alive in 1557 [will].

Agnes. She was the wife of Walter Baker and was alive in 1557 [will].

Clare. Alive in 1557 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/1 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1538-1662]; 1557U/282 [will of Rowlande Serle, barber, of St Mores [Maurice], Winchester, Hampshire, 4 June 1557, pr.15 September 1557].

**SHEWELL or SHOWELL (fl.1666)**

Person ID: 34240

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

One Showell, the wife of a barber, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth in Hampshire on 18 August 1666. Otherwise unidentified.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

**Joseph SHIPTON (d.1709)**

Person ID: 11854

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Joseph Shipton practised as a barber surgeon in the town of Andover, Hampshire, from about 1680 until his death in 1709. He was buried at Andover on 5 November 1709. In his will Joseph left three tenements in Andover to his wife Phyllis and son Joseph as well as land and property at Grateley in Hampshire, to his daughter Sarah. He also left two bequests of £10 each to his granddaughters Mary and Elizabeth Cox, the daughters of John Cox and the testator's daughter Mary. Phyllis Shipton died in 1720. In her own will, she placed all her personal estate in the hands of two executors in trust who were instructed to sell the same and distribute the profits to the testator's two granddaughters Mary and Sarah Cox.

Children of Mr Joseph Shipton and Phyllis:

Elizabeth, bapt.27 April 1680; buried 5 May 1682 [Andover].

Mary, bapt.27 April 1682 [Andover]. She married John Cox of Brashfield at Goodworth Clatford, Hampshire, 5 October 1703.

Joseph, bapt.7 July 1684 [Andover].

James, buried 10 August 1689 [Andover].

Sarah, bapt.5 April 1693 [Andover]. She married John Mountaine, tallow chandler, of Romsey in 1716.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 67060/1/4 and 5 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1678-1714, 1685-1701]; 1709A/99 [will of Joseph Shipton, barber surgeon, of Andover, Hampshire, 2 March 1707/8, pr.14 November 1709]; 1720A/93 [will of Phyllis Shipton, widow, of Andover, Hampshire, 16 April 1720, pr.30 November 1720]; 68013/1/1 [parish registers of Goodworth Clatford, Hampshire, 1538-1734]; W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.52.

**Maurice or Morris SHIPTON (d.1698)**

Person ID: 34241

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Maurice Shipton is identified as a surgeon in the apprenticeship record of his son Thomas in 1678. He was probably the Maurice Shipton who married Mary Hatchet at Goodworth

Clatford, Hampshire, on 31 July 1643. Four of his children were baptised at Andover between 1653 and 1662 (the registers are in poor condition before the first date). Shipton was buried at Andover on 2 February 1697/8.

Children of Maurice Shipton:

Maurice or Morris, born 7 October 1653; bapt. 14 October 1653. He married Sarah Stephens at Weyhill, Hampshire, on 25 September 1687.

Elizabeth, bapt. 26 November 1655 [Andover].

Peter, bapt. 7 February 1657/8 [Andover].

Elizabeth, bapt. 11 September 1662 [Andover].

Thomas. He was apprenticed to John Archbold of the Goldsmiths' Company, London, 5 June 1678.

Londonroll.org [Records of London Livery Companies Online: Apprentices and freemen, 1400-1900]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 68013/1/1 [parish registers of Goodworth Clatford, Hampshire, 1538-1734]; 67060/1/3 and 4 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1642-1684; 1678-1714]; 78059/1/1 [parish registers of Weyhill, Hampshire, 1564-1780].

**Thomas SILVESTER (d.1609)**

Person ID: 17692

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Thomas Silvester, apothecary, was buried at Newport on the Isle of Wight, Hampshire, on 4 December 1609. In his will, made shortly before his death, he left various legacies to his three sons (Richard, Peter and Thomas) and two daughters Dowsabel and Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Cooke as well as a brother John and two sisters. Silvester named his wife Anne as residual legatee and sole executrix and nominated his 'right trusty and well beloved friends' Mr Andrew Bryers, Mr Richard James and Mr Emmanuel Badd as overseers.

Isle of Wight RO, parish registers of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1610B/65 [will of Thomas Silvester, apothecary, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 28 November 1609, pr. 26 September 1610].

**John SLARE (fl.1693)**

Person ID: 11985

Occ: licensed surgeon

Loc: Kingsclere, Hampshire

John Slare, surgeon, of Kingsclere, Hampshire, was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 13 March 1692/3. Testimonials on his behalf were supplied by the vicar and churchwardens of the parish. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/3.

**John SMART (1634-1672)**

Person ID: 12013

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Romsey, Hampshire

John Smart was the son of Thomas Smart and was baptised at Romsey in Hampshire on 24 August 1634. He married Barbara Purdue at Romsey on 14 October 1656 and was buried in that town on 13 September 1672. In his nuncupative will, he left all his barber surgeon's instruments, linen and shop goods to his eldest son Thomas while his youngest son John was to receive a cottage and gardens in Romsey on the death of his mother Barbara. Smart named his 'loving wife' Barbara and daughter Mary as residual legatees and joint executrices of an estate, which included 18 books, valued at £90. Barbara Smart subsequently married Richard Hack at Romsey on 25 December 1672.

Children of John Smart and Barbara:

Thomas. Alive in 1672 [will].  
Barbara, bapt.31 May 1663 [Romsey].  
John, bapt.16 April 1665 [Romsey].  
Mary, bapt.29 August 1669 [Romsey].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 58010/1/2 [parish registers of Romsey, Hampshire, 1629-1729]; 1672A/085 [nuncupative will of John Smart, barber surgeon, of Romsey, Hampshire, 11 September 1672, pr.9 December 1672; inventory dated 29 November 1672].

**Thomas SMART (d.1594)**

Person ID: 16159

Occ: barber

Loc: Romsey, Hampshire

Thomas Smart, barber, was buried at Romsey in Hampshire on 10 January 1593/4. He left a total estate worth just over £43 to his son Thomas (who received his father's barbering tools) and daughters Sisley and Mildred and named his 'well beloved frends' James Hewett and William Humber the younger as joint overseers.

Children of Thomas Smart:

Cicely/Sisley. Alive in 1593 [will].  
John, bapt.25 July 1572; buried 8 July 1577 [Romsey].  
William, bapt.22 August 1575 [Romsey]. Alive in 1593 [will].  
George, bapt.24 June 1578; buried 3 July 1578 [Romsey].  
Mildred, bapt.13 December 1579 [Romsey]. Alive in 1593 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 58010/1/1 [parish registers of Romsey, Hampshire, 1569-1629]; 1593A/109 [will and inventory of Thomas Smart, barber, of Romsey, Hampshire, 29 December 1593, pr.28 January 1593/4; inventory dated 18 January 1593/4].

**John SMITH (d.before 1645)**

Person ID: 34242

Occ: barber surgeon/surgeon

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

John Smith practised as a barber surgeon or surgeon in the town of Basingstoke in Hampshire in the first half of the seventeenth century. He is described as a surgeon in the apprenticeship records of two of his sons in 1645 and 1651 and was dead by the former date.

Children of John Smith:

John. He was apprenticed to Charles Aston, draper, of London, on 2 April 1645.

Bernard. He was apprenticed to William Jorden, joiner, of London, 1 July 1651.

William. He was apprenticed to Robert Farey of the Plasterers' Company, London, 24 April 1655.

Londonroll.org [Records of London Livery Companies Online: Apprentices and freemen, 1400-1900; M.Scott (ed.), *Apprenticeship Disputes in the Lord Mayor's Court of London 1573-1723* (London, BRS, Apprenticeship Series, vol.1, Part 2, 2016), p.879; **London Apprenticeship Abstracts**.

**Joseph SMITH (d.1724)**

Person ID: 16175

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Joseph Smith, barber, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire on 8 July 1724. He left the bulk of his estate, including a tenement on St Mary's Street in Portsmouth to his 'loving aunt' and executrix Mary Shakemaple, the wife of Sampson Shakemaple, weaver, of London.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU2/1A/4 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1710-1727]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1724A/141 [will of Joseph Smith, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1710-1727].

**Thomas SMITH (fl.1715)**

Person ID: 35708

Occ: barber/periwigmaker

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Holloway of Winchester was apprenticed to Thomas Smith, barber and perukemaker, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, for the premium of £5 as recorded in 1715. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, IR 1/4, f.62.

**William SMITH (c.1631-1694 or 1695)**

Person ID: 12202

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

According to his will, William Smith was born in about 1631. He practised as a surgeon at Newport in the Isle of Wight and died sometime between October 1694 and May 1695. Smith died a wealthy man, leaving various properties in Northwood and Newport, plus bequests totalling £750, to his sons William and John and daughters Ann and Elizabeth. He named

another son, James, as residual legatee and executor and requested that his two brothers, James and William, ensure that his wishes were carried out.

Children of William Smith:

James. Alive in 1694 [will].

William. Alive in 1694 [will]. He was apprenticed to **John Jay**, apothecary, of London on 7 July 1685.

John. Alive in 1694 [will].

Ann. Alive in 1694 [will].

Elizabeth. Alive in 1694 [will].

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 1695A/143 [will of William Smith, chirurgion, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 29 October 1694, pr.8 May 1695]; **London apothecary database**.

**William SMITH (c.1661-1733)**

Person ID: 12198

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Born in about 1661, nothing is known of Smith's early life. He entered Leiden University in Holland to study medicine on 27 August 1683, aged 22, and graduated MD there on 11 July 1684. His thesis, entitled 'De Concept Humano', was dedicated to William Smith, medicus (perhaps the surgeon of Newport, Isle of Wight) and Henry Hickman, minister of the English church at Leiden. Smith was made an extra licentiate of the College of Physicians in London on 11 October 1689 while his MD was incorporated at Oxford on 20 June 1696. He supplied letters testimonial for **Henry Woodford**, surgeon, of Newport in 1694 and **William Taylor**, surgeon, of Portsea in 1713 and was probably the man of the same name who, alongside two other Leiden doctors. approved the practice of **William Cookson** of London in 1700.

In December 1692, Smith was chosen by the Admiralty to act as physician to the navy garrison at Portsmouth; the defeated candidate, **Dr Samuel Garth**, was preferred by the College of Physicians in London. Once in place, Smith used his office as a ready vehicle for economic, social and political advance. He became a leading figure in the government of the town, serving as a justice of the peace, alderman and mayor (1712-14) and was asked in 1700 to act as arbiter or judge in a dispute which arose in the town between two local Presbyterian ministers and the London Baptist and chymical physician **William Russell**. Both sides attempted to recruit Smith to their side though in the end he seems to have shown greater sympathy for the Presbyterians (reflecting, perhaps, a youthful sympathy for dissent). Their Baptist rivals were nonetheless careful to avoid criticism of Smith whose character, they were assured by one who knew him in the university, was unblemished.

Other traces of Dr Smith's medical practice are evident in the letters which he wrote to the eminent London physician Sir Hans Sloane in 1716 regarding one of his patients as well as consultations, subsequently copied, by a Hambledon apothecary in the 1720s and early 1730s. Dr Smith died in February 1732/3. There is no evidence that he married though he may have been the William Smith, doctor, of Newport, Isle of Wight, whose son William matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, on 30 June 1702, aged 16. The fact that Smith subsequently endowed the same college with land in the Isle of Wight which was used to

establish a grammar school at Portsmouth strongly suggests he was the same man. At the time of his death, it was widely reported that Smith was reputed to be worth more than £20,000. The principal beneficiary of his will was Mrs Elizabeth Smith, the daughter of Mr James Smith of Newport in the Isle of Wight (and possibly brother of the surgeon **William Smith**) who was left a legacy of £2,000 and named as residual legatee and sole executrix. There were also large bequests for the clergyman Samuel Dugard (£500) and William Smith, the son of Thomas Glead of Carisbrooke on the Isle of Wight, who received an estate in Hampshire, the testator's house in Portsmouth (Buckingham House, formerly the Spotted Dog Inn, where the duke of Buckingham was murdered in 1628) as well as all his library of books, the latter on condition that he took his B Med at Oxford.

Innes Smith, p.217; Munk, i, pp.480-1; Foster, iv, p.1385; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 E13/2/10; E13/2/21; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/329; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, Q25/2/15/102; *An Impartial Account of the Portsmouth Disputation. With Some Reflections on Dr Russel's Pretended Narrative* (London, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., 1699), pp.67, 68-73; John Sharp, *Truth Prevailing against the Fiercest Opposition. Being a Vindication of Dr Russel's True Narrative of the Portsmouth Disputation* (London, 1700), pp.83, 84; British Library, Sloane MS 4077, ff.12 [19 November 1716], 14 [11 November 1716], 25 [4 November 1716]; D.Rowse, 'The Hampshire Apothecary's Book: An 18<sup>th</sup> Century Medical Manuscript in the Bailleu Library', *University of Melbourne Collections*, 3 (2008), pp.12-17; *Gentleman's Magazine* (London, 1733), p.101; TNA, PROB 11/657, ff.148v-149r [will of William Smith, doctor of physic, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 9 February 1732/3, pr.23 February 1732/3].

### **William SNATT (fl.1715-1732)**

Person ID: 35094

Occ: barber/barber surgeon

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

William Snatt practised as a barber and barber surgeon in the Hampshire town of Gosport in the first half of the eighteenth century. He may be the same as the William Snatt, brother of **Thomas Snatt**, surgeon, of London who was named as a beneficiary of the latter's will in 1699.

Apprentices of William Snatt, barber/barber surgeon:

Edward Barfoot, son of Edward Barfoot of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, for the premium of £10 as recorded in 1715.

James Cooke, son of Rebecca Cooke, for the premium of £15 as recorded in 1732.

?James Barkett, son of William Barkett, for the premium of £12 as recorded in 1759. He may have been apprenticed to another of the same name.

TNA, IR 1/4, f.31; 1/13, f.47; 1/21, f.203; PROB 11/461, ff.349v-350r [will of Thomas Snatt, surgeon, of London, 20 July 1699, pr.12 September 1701.

### **Roger SPEARING (d.1650)**

Person ID: 34243

Occ: physician

Loc: Romsey, Hampshire

Roger Spearing was buried at Romsey, Hampshire, on 23 November 1650. The parish register entry reads 'Titulo Doctor, sed re vera pauper medicus' (In name a doctor, but in truth, a poor physician'). Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 58010/1/2 [parish registers of Romsey, Hampshire, 1629-1729].

### **John SPEED (1628-1711)**

Person ID: 12296

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

John Speed was the eldest son of Dr **John Speed** of Oxford and his wife Margaret, the daughter of Dr **Bartholomew Warner**, and was born on 4 November 1628. He was baptised at All Saints, Oxford, four days later and was admitted as a scholar at Merchant Taylors' School in London on 11 September 1640. Speed was elected a scholar of St John's College, Oxford, in June 1644 and was made fellow, like his father, in 1647. He subsequently proceeded BA on 1 February 1647/8 but was ejected in May of the same year following the parliamentary visitation of the University. He now retired to the home of his benefactor Thomas Knollys (c.1612-1679) at Nursling, near Southampton, and was made a burgess of the town on 20 January 1658/9. At the Restoration, he completed his studies, taking his MA on 20 September 1660 and B Med and MD on 19 June 1666.

The following year, Speed married Elizabeth, the widow of William Bernard (d.1660), vicar of Holy Rood in Southampton, and set up in medical practice in the parish of St Lawrence in the town. Very little is known of his practice as a physician. In 1676, he signed letters testimonial on behalf of **Samuel Samber** of Lymington and in 1681 he was acting as a conduit for letters sent by **Sir Thomas Browne** of Norwich to his daughter in the Channel Islands though the two men do not appear to have been on familiar terms (Speed was probably acknowledging the earlier friendship of his father with Dr Browne). Dr Speed was also on friendly terms with Dr **Timothy Halton**, provost of Queen's College, with whom he corresponded on town business. Much of Speed's time would appear to have been devoted to politics rather than medicine. As a staunch royalist and later Tory, he acted throughout the Exclusion Crisis and thereafter as a loyal agent of the government. He was appointed as mayor in 1681 (despite not being a member of the council) and was active throughout the 1680s as a magistrate and member of the corporation, harrying dissenters and Whig 'fanatics' suspected of plotting in the aftermath of the Rye House Plot (1683). Speed was particularly concerned with the attempt by the town to acquire a new charter in 1683-4 in the wake of the Quo Warranto proceedings. He was present at Winchester when the old charter was delivered up to Charles II and petitioned on behalf of the town for a new one which, he argued, should be granted without payment given the 'incredibly impoverished' state of Southampton. His loyalty to the Stuarts, evident also in his signature attached to numerous 'loyal addresses' to Charles II and James II, was rewarded in 1687 when he was granted the lease on the great house, gardens and yard situated on the north side of Holy Rood church, as well as other properties, by a grateful corporation. Speed seems to have weathered the Glorious Revolution well. He was appointed to serve as mayor of the town again in 1694 and two years later was chosen a commissioner for the town and county tasked with implementing the Act for raising revenue to fight the war with France.



Speed's first wife Elizabeth died in 1678 and was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 27 February 1677/8. He subsequently married Philadelphia (1659-1725), the daughter of Speed's old patron Thomas Knollys of Nursling, in 1680. Speed himself died on 21 September 1711 and was buried in the parish church of Holy Rood six days later. He died an extremely wealthy man leaving property and more than £4,000 in legacies to his wife and six surviving children. Speed named his eldest son **John Speed**, who succeeded to his father's medical practice in Southampton, as executor instructing him to reserve his library of books (some of which he had inherited from Thomas Sandys) for the use of his son Richard when he entered holy orders. Dr Speed, who owned the advowson of Eling, near Southampton, specified that his son Richard should be appointed to the living at the first opportunity. His widow Philadelphia was buried at Holy Rood on 18 July 1725. She died intestate, administration of her estate being granted to her sons, Samuel and Richard.

Dr John Speed was the author of a satirical poem published in 1680 which celebrated the literary exploits of the town's parish clerk, Bartholomew Kempster, and was partly a rejoinder to an earlier poem addressed to Speed (now lost). Speed's grandson John (1703-1781), also a physician, produced a manuscript history of the town entitled 'The History and Antiquity of Southampton' which was based on close scrutiny of the town's surviving records.

Dr Speed was the brother-in-law of the Arundel physician **Anthony Westwood** who requested in his will of 1671 that Speed, his (first wife) Elizabeth and sister-in-law Joan Older, widow, might act as the guardians of the interests of his four children by his second wife Grissell Baker.

Children of Dr John Speed and his first wife Elizabeth:

Margaret, bapt. 21 July 1668; buried 18 August 1668 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
**John**, bapt. 19 April 1671 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. Doctor of physic, of Southampton.  
 Margaret, bapt. 4 March 1672/3 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. She married Mr Francis Mills of Pear Tree in the parish of St Mary's [Southampton] at Eling, Hampshire, 28 January 1691/2.  
 Susanna, bapt. 18 October 1676; buried 21 February 1684/5 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Children of Dr John Speed and his second wife Philadelphia:

Samuel, bapt. 11 January 1682/3 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
 Robert, bapt. 18 April 1684; buried 23 October 1686 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
 Thomas, bapt. 9 September 1686; buried 20 August 1689 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
 Richard, bapt. 23 September 1690 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. He matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, in 1710; demy Magdalen College, 1711-14; BA 1714; MA 1717; vicar of Eling, Hampshire. He married Margaret Cox of Eling at Beaulieu, Hampshire, 23 December 1719 and was buried at Eling on 6 January 1757.  
 William, bapt. 4 November 1691 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. He was apprenticed to Lemuel Leppington of the Salters' Company, London, 20 January 1706/7.  
 Edward, bapt. 3 September 1694 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
 Robert. Alive in 1711 [will].

Publications:

*Batt upon Batt. A Poem upon The Parts, Patience, and Pains of Barth.Kempster; Clerk, Poet, Cutler, of Holy-Rood-Parish in Southampton ... To which is annexed the Vision, wherein is described Batt's Person and Ingenuity; With an Account of the Ancient and Present State and Glory of Southampton* (London, S.Crouch, 1680). Later editions 1690 and 1694.

ODNB, sub Speed, John, article by S.Bendall; Oxfordshire History Centre, PAR 189/1/R1/1 [parish registers of All Saints, Oxford, Oxfordshire, 1559-1810]; Rev.C.J.Robinson (ed.), *A Register of the Scholars Admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, from A.D.1562 to 1874. Volume 1* (Lewes, 1882), p.148; Foster, iv, p.1396; Southampton City Archives, SC3/1/1, f.223r; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 9M51/51, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59-60, 62-63; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/96; S.Wilkin (ed.), *Sir Thomas Browne's Works, Including His Life and Correspondence*, 4 vols (London, 1835), i, p.,319 [Sir Thomas Browne to Edward Browne, 20 June 1681]; J.M.Kaye (ed.), *A God's House Miscellany* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol 27, 1984), p.71; Joseph Besse, *A Collection of the Sufferings of the People Called Quakers*, 2 vols (London, 1753), i, p.240; CSPD, 1 January-30 June 1683, p.361; CSPD, July-September 1683, p.391; CSPD, 1683-1684, pp.105-6, 107; British Library, Add MS 41,803, ff.89, 100, 138; Southampton City Archives, SC2/1/9, pp.66, 71, 72-3, 90, 97, 122, 258, 291; J.Raithby (ed.), *Statutes of the Realm, vol.7 (1695-1701)*, **bet.pp.8-61**.

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1812/13; TNA, PROB 11/360, ff.167r-v [will of Thomas Knollys, esquire, of Grove Place in Nursling, Hampshire, 5 November 1678, pr.1 July 1679]; PROB 11/524, ff.345r-346r [will of John Speed, doctor in physic, of Southampton, Hampshire, 18 July 1711, pr.1 December 1711]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 72090/1/4 [administration of estate of Philadelphia Speed, widow, of Southampton, Hampshire, 12 August 1725]; West Sussex RO, Ep/I/27/STCII/Box 47 and Ep/I/27/STCI/25, ff.57r-v [will of Anthony Westwood, gent, of Arundel, Sussex, 11 March 1670/1, pr.24 May 1671]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 69004/1/2 [parish registers of Eling, Hampshire, 1672-1759]; 82090/1/2 [parish registers of Beaulieu, Hampshire, 1706-1745]; Londonroll.org [Records of London Livery Companies Online: Apprentices and freemen, 1400-1900]; Southampton City Archives, BRA 842 [papers of John Speed, MD].

## John SPEED (1671-1747)

Person ID: 34244

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

John Speed was the eldest son of Dr **John Speed** and his first wife Elizabeth, nee Bernard, and was baptised at Holy Trinity, Southampton, on 19 April 1671. He matriculated at St John's College, Oxford, on 17 December 1689 and graduated BCL from New College in 1697 and MD in 1709. He married Ann Crosse, the daughter of James Crosse, merchant, of Southampton at Jesus Chapel on Peartree Green on 19 January 1701/2 and died on 28 October 1747. He was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 1 November 1747, where a memorial to his memory and that of his father was erected. According to his son John, he was 'a man of excellent parts' whose fondness for companionship and drinking undermined his medical practice.

Speed was named as executor in trust of the will of **Francis Andrews**, formerly apothecary to John's father, in 1721. Beneficiaries includes the latter's widow Philadelphia and Dr

Speed's wife Anne. Speed's eldest son John, another physician, was the author of a manuscript history of the borough of Southampton that was not published until 1883.

#### Children of John Speed and Ann:

John, bapt.13 September 1703 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. Physician.

James, bapt.13 July 1704 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Samuel, bapt.20 August 1705 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. A clergyman, he married Mrs Eleanor Standen of Sydmonton, Hampshire, at Kingsclere, Hampshire, 22 December 1740 and was buried, as rector of Martyr Worthy, Hampshire, at the latter parish, 12 November 1775.

Elizabeth, bapt.19 June 1707; buried 12 November 1707 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Ann, bapt.6 May 1708 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Robert, bapt.23 August 1709 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

unnamed daughter, bapt.12 February 1710/11 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Richard, bapt.24 January 1711/12 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. He was apprenticed to Benjamin Evans of the Grocers' Company, London, 19 April 1729.

William, bapt.12 January 1712/13 [Holy Rood, Southampton]. He was admitted to the Inner Temple, London, 14 March 1729/30 [call date 21 June 1740].

Thomas, bapt.16 October 1717 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1812/13; Foster, iv, p.1396; Rev.J.S.Davies, *A History of Southampton, partly from the MS of Dr Speed, in the Southampton Archives* (Southampton, 1883), pp.ix-x; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1723A/003 [will of Francis Andrews, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, 24 January 1720/1, pr.16 November 1723]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 72090/1/4 [parish registers of Kingsclere, Hampshire, 1682-1812]; 82078/1/2 [parish registers of Martyr Worthy, Hampshire, 1633-1807]; **London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850**; <http://www.innertemplearchives.org.uk>.

#### **John SPIRE (d.1715)**

Person ID: 17715

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Odiham, Hampshire

John Spire practised as an apothecary in the Hampshire town of Odiham from at least 1678 until his death in 1715. He was buried at Odiham on 27 December 1715. In his will, written in 1702, Spire left property in Odiham and Basingstoke to his wife Anne and sons Caleb and Joshua with instructions that the latter were to pay their unmarried sisters (Mary, Martha, Elizabeth, Hannah and Hester Spire) as well as Frances, the wife of John Allen, annuities of 50s pa out of the said lands.

While he makes no mention in his will of a son John, there is every likelihood that **John Spire**, the Southwark apothecary and chymist, who publicly recanted his earlier attachment to Quakerism, was the son of the Odiham apothecary. In his will of March 1702/3, he named his father John Spire of Odiham as joint overseer and left property in the town to his widow Joanna. John Spire Jnr claimed to have been born in Berkshire and though baptised in the Church of England was brought up as a Quaker by his parents. If so, then it was either he or his father, an Odiham Quaker, who was reported to have called his mother a 'jade and witch' in 1682. When he attempted, almost ten years later, to acknowledge his former sins, including

drunkenness, before a meeting of Friends, his fellow Quakers were not convinced his repentance was genuine.

Children of John Spire:

Joseph, buried 16 July 1674 [Quaker burial ground, Alton, Hampshire].

Caleb. Alive in 1702 [will].

Joshua. An innholder, he was buried 17 October 1752 [Odiham].

Mary. Alive in 1702 [will].

Martha. Alive in 1751 [will of brother Joshua].

Elizabeth. Alive in 1702 [will].

Hannah. Alive in 1702 [will].

Frances. She married John Allen at Compton, Surrey, 6 October 1700. At the time of her marriage, she was living at Holy Trinity, Guildford, Surrey.

Esther/Hester. Alive in 1751 [will of brother Joshua].

John? The same as **John Spire**, chemist/apothecary, of Southwark, Surrey?

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 52M75/E/T3 [deed dated 7 March 1678]; 81047/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Odiham, Hampshire, 1538-1740; 1740-1783]; 1716A/088 [will of John Spire, apothecary, of Odiham Hampshire, 29 July 1702, pr.1716]; TNA, PROB 11/469, ff.109r-v [will of John Spire, chemist, of St Olave's, Southwark, Surrey, 2 March 1702/3, pr.8 March 1702/3]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 24M54/34, 37, 41 and 73 [Alton Monthly Meeting, Quakers, minute book]; TNA, RG6/1027 [Hampshire Quarterly Meeting, register of Quaker burials]; PROB 11/800, ff.112v-113v [will of Joshua Spier, innholder, of Odiham, Hampshire, 18 February 1750/1, pr.17 February 1754]; Surrey History Centre, COM/1/1 [parish registers of Compton, Surrey, 6 October 1700].

**Francis SPREAT (d.1670?)**

Person ID: 12346

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Brading, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Francis Spreat, surgeon, of the Isle of Wight, Hampshire, was licensed to marry Anne Newman of Chichester, Sussex, on 1 July 1662. No record of the marriage has been found. Francis Spreat practised as a surgeon in the town of Brading on the Isle of Wight where he died, intestate, sometime before 14 October 1670. An inventory taken on that date valued his estate at almost £34 (of which £4 consisted of books and a case of lancets). Administration of his estate was granted to his widow Elizabeth (suggesting he may not have married Anne Newman, above).

E.H.W.Dunkin (ed.), *Calendar of Sussex Marriage Licences Recorded in the Peculiar Courts of the Dean of Chichester and the Archbishop of Canterbury. Deanery of Chichester, January, 1582-3, to December, 1730. Deaneries of Pagham and Tarring, January, 1579-80, to November, 1730* (Sussex Rec.Soc., vol.11, 1911), p.84; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1670AD/151 [inventory of Francis Spreate, ciorgin, of Brading, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 14 October 1670; administration granted 23 October 1670].

**Isaac STALLARD (d.1714)**

Person ID: 35721

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

Isaac Stallard was in practice as an apothecary at Gosport in Hampshire from about 1702 until his death in 1714. He married Hannah Talbot at Gosport on 19 January 1701/2, the couple baptising seven children in the Independent chapel at Gosport between 1706 and 1713. Isaac Stallard, described as a 'stranger from Stepney', died of a fever and was buried at St John's, Wapping, Middlesex, on 6 July 1714.

Children of Isaac Stallard and Hannah:

William, bapt.18 February 1705/6 [Gosport Independent chapel].

Barrows, bapt.14 March 1707/8 [Gosport Independent chapel]. He made his will in Minorca in 1740 where he was a lieutenant aboard HMS 'Aldborough'. He left everything to his mother Anna [Hannah].

Nathaniel, bapt.9 September 1710 [Gosport Independent chapel].

Peter, bapt.17 July 1711 [Gosport Independent chapel].

William, bapt.17 July 1711 [Independent chapel].

Mary, bapt.3 November 1712 [Independent chapel].

William, bapt.14 October 1713 [Independent chapel].

Apprentice of Isaac Stallard, apothecary:

Arden Battine of Gosport for the premium of £50 as recorded in 1712.

W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.2* (London, 1893), p.238; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 23/1A/1 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1696-1708]; TNA, RG4/1391 [register of baptisms, Gosport Independent chapel, Hampshire]; London Metropolitan Archives, P93/JN2/024 [parish registers of St John's, Wapping, Middlesex, 1707-1740]; TNA, PROB 11/720, f.355r [will of Barrow Stallard, lieutenant aboard HMS Aldborough, 22 January 1739/40, pr.23 September 1742]; TNA, IR 1/1, f.110.

**Nicholas STANLEY (c.1659-1710)**

Person ID: 12423

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Holborn, London/Middlesex and Winchester, Hampshire

Nicholas Stanley was the son of **Nicholas Stanley** (d.1687), doctor of physic, of Holborn, London/Middlesex, and his wife Cecilia. No record of his baptism has been found, but he was probably born in around 1659. Nicholas Stanley the younger matriculated at St Edmund Hall, Oxford, on 27 May 1676 (when his age was given as 16) and was made a demy at Magdalen College from 1676-9. In the latter year, he was elected a fellow of All Souls College, proceeding BCL in 1684 and B Med and MD in 1690. He was also briefly a student at Lincoln's Inn in 1677.

Stanley initially settled into medical practice, with his wife Elizabeth, in the house in Cursitor's Alley, Holborn, which he had inherited from his father in 1687 (and which the latter had inherited, along with a medical library and fully equipped laboratory from his uncle and fellow physician, Dr **Henry Stanley**, in 1672). He would appear to have removed to

Winchester in about 1700 (in which year he submitted a sacrament certificate in the parish of St Maurice). Stanley had already been made a freeman of the city's guild of merchants in 1693 and was certainly in practice in the city by 1702 when he supplied letters testimonial on behalf of fellow Winchester physician **Andrew Baconneau**. Dr Nicholas Stanley died on 5 September 1710 (aged 52 according to a monument erected in his memory) and was buried alongside his father in Winchester Cathedral four days later. He left portions totalling £2,400 to his three children (Nicholas, Elizabeth and Mary) while the rest of his estate, heavily burdened with debt, was reserved for his wife Elizabeth who was instructed in a codicil to all his London and Westminster properties. She was buried in the Cathedral on 5 November 1713.

Children of Dr Nicholas Stanley and Elizabeth:

Nicholas, bapt.11 August 1688 [St Andrew Holborn, London/Middlesex].

Elizabeth, bapt.8 August 1689 [St Andrew Holborn, London]; buried 23 May 1714 [Winchester Cathedral].

Cecilia, bapt.11 November 1690 [St Andrew Holborn, London/Middlesex]; buried 4 August 1701 [Winchester Cathedral].

Nicholas, bapt.2 December 1691 [St Andrew Holborn, London/Middlesex]; buried 20 October 1692 [Winchester Cathedral].

Nicholas, bapt.2 May 1694 [St Andrew Holborn, London/Middlesex].

Mary, bapt.17 October 1695 [St Andrew Holborn, London/Middlesex].

Edward, bapt.12 March 1696/7 [St Andrew Holborn, London/Middlesex]; buried 17 September 1697 [Winchester Cathedral].

Foster, iv, p.1410; TNA, PROB 11/390, ff.56v-57v [will of Nicholas Stanley, doctor in physic, of St Andrew Holborn, Middlesex, dated 26 April 1687, pr.24 January 1687/8]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, Q25/2/11/41; W/B2/4 [First Proposal Book of Winchester, 1663-1704], f.70r; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/352/2; Samuel Gale, *The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity in Winton* (London, 1715), p.88; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral. Vol.4* (London, 1902), pp.18, 19, 20; TNA, PROB 11/521, ff.337v-338r [will of Nicholas Stanley, doctor of physic, of Winchester, Hampshire, 13 August 1705 and 2 September 1710, pr.27 June 1711]; *m.i.*, Winchester Cathedral, Hampshire; London Metropolitan Archives, P82/AND/A/001/MS06667/006 and 006 [parish registers of St Andrew Holborn, London/Middlesex, 1676-1692; 1693-1704].

**Bartholomew STARR (1649-1698)**

Person ID: 16211

Occ: barber

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

Bartholomew Starr, the eldest son of Richard Starr (d.1707), yeoman, and Mary, nee Churcher, was baptised at West Stoke, near Chichester, Sussex, on 5 December 1649. He was settled at Petersfield in Hampshire by 1675 where he practised as a barber until his death in 1698. Starr was buried at Petersfield on 17 May 1698. He left a house in the town to his wife Charity and son **Richard** with the stipulation that the latter should provide portions of £40 to each of his four surviving sisters (Anne, Jane, Susanna and Mary). Bartholomew's widow Charity was buried at Petersfield on 18 June 1724.

Children of Bartholomew Starr and wife Charity:

Charity, bapt.7 November 1675; buried 2 May 1676 [Petersfield].  
**Richard**, bapt.4 December 1676 [Petersfield]. Alive in 1698 [will]. Barber.  
Anne, bapt.3 January 1677/8 [Petersfield]. Alive in 1698 [will].  
Charity, bapt.12 September 1679; buried 29 October 1679 [Petersfield].  
Jane, bapt.14 January 1680/1 [Petersfield]. Alive in 1698 [will].  
Elizabeth, bapt.15 December 1682; buried 11 May 1684 [Petersfield].  
John, bapt.11 February 1684/5; buried 30 December 1685 [Petersfield].  
Thomas, bapt.6 November 1686; buried 7 November 1686 [Petersfield].  
Mary, bapt.22 February 1687/8; buried 23 February 1687/8 [Petersfield].  
Mary, bapt.2 April 1689; buried 4 April 1689 [Petersfield].  
Mary, bapt.17 March 1691/2; buried 20 March 1691/2 [Petersfield].  
Mary, bapt.31 May 1694 [Petersfield]. Alive in 1698 [will].  
Bartholomew, bapt.31 May 1694; buried 2 August 1694 [Petersfield].  
Eleanor, born & bapt.18 June 1695; buried 20 June 1695 [Petersfield].  
Robert, born 9 June 1696; bapt.10 June 1696; buried 12 June 1696 [Petersfield].

West Sussex RO, PAR 186/1/1/1 [parish registers of West Stoke, Sussex, 1554-1764];  
GOODWOOD/E3837-3845; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/2 [parish  
registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1667-1757]; TNA, PROB 11/446, ff.308v-309r [will of  
Bartholomew Starr, barber, of Petersfield, Hampshire, 13 May 1698, pr.27 July 1698].

**Richard STARR (b.1676)**

Person ID: 12455

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

Richard Starr was the son of Bartholomew Starr, barber, and his wife Charity, and was baptised at Petersfield, Hampshire, on 4 December 1676. He married Mary Shales of New Fishbourne, Sussex, at West Stoke, Sussex, on 13 December 1698 and set up in practice as a barber surgeon in Petersfield (having inherited his father's business earlier that year). He was probably still alive in 1729 when his wife Mary was buried at Petersfield (on 25 May) but no record of his death or burial has been found.

Children of Richard Starr and Mary:

Anne, born 20 September 1701; bapt.28 September 1701 [Petersfield].  
Rebecca, born 15 March 1703/4; bapt.18 March 1703/4 [Petersfield].  
Mary, born 9 October 1706; bapt.16 October 1706 [Petersfield].  
John, born 4 April 1711; bapt.15 April 1711 [Petersfield].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/2 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1667-1757]; West Sussex RO, GOODWOOD/E3837-3845; W.Dunkin (ed.), *Calendar of Sussex Marriage Licences, 1575-1730* (London, Sussex Rec Soc., vol.9, 1909), p.122; West Sussex RO, PAR 186/1/1/1 [parish registers of West Stoke, Sussex, 1554-1764].

**Anthony STEPHENS or STEVENS (d.1659 or 1660)**

Person ID: 12488

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Anthony Stephens or Stevens was surgeon to the parliamentary naval garrison at Portsmouth in Hampshire throughout the 1650s. He is first recorded in 1650 when he requested payment for cures performed on prisoners at Portsmouth. Two years later, he was being paid by the naval commissioners for each cure that he performed. In March 1653, Stephens's son, **John Stephens**, a fellow of New College, Oxford, was recommended as prospective surgeon to the new hospital planned at Portchester Castle, but there is no evidence that he took up the place.

Anthony Stephens, surgeon, died sometime between November 1659 and December 1660. No record of his death or burial has been found. In his will, he left the bulk of his estate to his wife Margaret with token legacies to his son Anthony, daughter Margaret, the wife of John Tippetts, and their three grandchildren.

Children of Anthony Stephens:

**John**. BA and MA Oxford, 1649 and 1652. Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1653, but dead by 1659.

Anthony. He was living in the parish of St Andrew Undershaft, London, when he married Margaret Hide, widow, at Portsea, Hampshire, on 12 July 1663.

Margaret. She married John Tippetts.

*CSPD*, 1650, pp.102, 575; *CSPD*, 1652-1653, pp.235, 505; TNA, PROB 11/302, f.116v [will of Anthony Stephens, surgeon, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 18 November 1659, pr.3 December 1660]; Foster, iv, p.1418; J.L.Foster (ed.), *London Marriage Licences, 1521-1869* (London, 1887), col.1282; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU3/1A/1 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1653-1665].

**Thomas STIRRIDGE or STURRIDGE (d.1712)**

Person ID: 17001

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Andover, Hampshire

Mr Thomas Stirridge or Sturridge, apothecary, was buried at Andover in Hampshire on 5 September 1712. He had been in practise in the town since at least 1697 when he was questioned by a local magistrate over claims that he was responsible for requesting a 'scandalous newspaper' for which he was ordered to appear before the Privy Council in London.

Stirridge left a brief will in which he left all his estate to his wife Frances and daughter Anne.

Children of Thomas Stirridge, apothecary:

Thomas. He was apprenticed to John Dabbs of the Grocers' Company, London, 25 March 1671.

Anne (see above).

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 67060/1/4 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1678-1714]; *CSPD*, 1697, pp.300, 316; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1713A/085



[will of Thomas Stirridge, apothecary, of Andover, Hampshire, 28 May 1712, pr.1713];  
**London Apprenticeship Abstracts, 1442-1850.**

**James STOKES (d.1650 or 1651)**

Person ID: 12564

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Arundel, Sussex and Ringwood, Hampshire

James Stokes, barber surgeon, of Ringwood, Hampshire, died sometime between May 1650 and September 1651. Despite leaving a legacy to the parish church of Ringwood, the parish registers make no reference to his death or burial. He left an estate valued at just over £100 to be divided between his wife Mary and sons James and Moses (both not yet 21). It included a tenement at West Cowes on the Isle of Wight, which he received at marriage, as well as a small box with surgeon's instruments, two stills, a mortar and pestle, case of silver instruments, surgeon's saw and barber's chair plus a picture called the 'five senses', a herbal, physic books, bible and other small books.

He is probably the same as the James Stokes, surgeon, of Arundel, Sussex, who paid a bond in November 1646 (along with Susanna Searle, of West Cowes, Hampshire) for an illegitimate child which he fathered on the body of Joan Cobie. A few weeks later, Stokes married Mary Laumble at West Cowes on 4 December 1646.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1651B/26 [will and inventory of James Stokes, barber surgeon, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1 May 1650, pr.16 September 1651; inventory dated September 1651]; West Sussex RO, Arundel Borough 8/3/2 [bond 10 November 1646]; Isle of Wight RO, parish registers of West Cowes, Isle of Wight, Hampshire].

**Thomas STURMY (fl.1714)**

Person ID: 35093

Occ: barber

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

Thomas Anderson, the son of Joan Anderson of Gosport, Hampshire, was apprenticed to Thomas Sturmy, barber, of Gosport for the premium of £4 as recorded in 1712. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, IR 1/43, f.75.

**William SUTTON (d.1552)**

Person ID: 12694

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

William Sutton, barber surgeon, of Southampton in Hampshire died in 1552. In his will, he left various bequests to his son Thomas and daughter Anne and named his wife (unnamed) as principal legatee and executor. Sutton also named Master Thomas Turner and Master Goddard as overseers leaving them various gifts as well as 'my boke of Gowar' to the wife of the latter. This may have been an edition of the poetical works of John Gower (d.1408).

**Thomas TANNER (d.1661)**

Person ID: 16246

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Thomas Tanner, barber, of Portsmouth died in early 1661. In his will, he left land at Arundel, Sussex, and the rest of his personal estate to be shared by his two surviving children, Thomas and Phoebe, who were still minors. Tanner named his friends Mr Thomas Grant and Mr Isaac Bell of Portsmouth to act as overseers.

Children of Thomas Tanner, barber:

Thomas. Alive in 1661 [will].

Phoebe. She married Thomas Doling Jnr at St Thomas', Portsmouth, 18 December 1666.

TNA, PROB 11/303, ff.408r-v [will of John Tanner, barber, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 29 January 1660/1, pr.12 March 1660/1]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

**Joan TAPLYN (d.1662)**

Person ID: 26386

Occ: midwife

Loc: Yateley, Hampshire

Joan Taplyn, widow and midwife, was buried at Yateley, Hampshire, on 6 November 1662. She was described as a midwife when she buried a daughter Fortune at Yateley on 28 February 1643/4 and may have been the wife of Thomas Taplyn who was buried in the same parish on 1 October 1641.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 78067/1/1 [parish registers of Yateley, Hampshire, 1636-1784].

**Arthur TAYLOR (c.1613-1674)**

Person ID: 12811

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Arthur Taylor was the eldest son of the clergyman Arthur Taylor and was born in about 1613 at Longparish in Hampshire where his father was vicar. Arthur Taylor Snr had married Bridget Beard of Washfield, Devon, the previous year. Arthur Taylor Jnr attended St John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated BA in 1637/8, MA in 1641 and MD in 1657. He was made an honorary fellow of the College of Physicians in London in December 1664 and practised medicine in the city of Winchester. He seems to have been on good terms with a number of local medical personnel, acting as overseer to the will of the apothecary **Richard Lyne**, executor to his nephew **John Howell**, barber, of Winchester, and borrowing money from fellow physician **Thomas Grent**. Shortly before his death, he was appointed physician to the hospital of St Cross in the city (10 August 1673). From the same year, a letter survives, written by Taylor on behalf of a patient, Henry Jolly, vicar of Chute in Wiltshire, in which the physician recommended that Jolly be allowed to live at the parsonage of Kimpton in Hampshire for 'ye aire wherein he lives, is too subtile & pearcing for him'.

Arthur Taylor married Susanna, the daughter of Francis Alexander (d.1657), LLD, and his second wife Anne, the daughter of Tristram Dillington of Newchurch, Isle of Wight (Anne named her daughter Susan Taylor as residual legatee and executrix of her will in 1663). One of Susanna's nieces married Dr **William Coker** of Winchester. Dr Arthur Taylor was buried in Winchester Cathedral on 10 August 1674. He named his wife Susanna and daughter Frances as the principal beneficiaries of his estate leaving a dowry of £1,400 to the latter. In addition, Taylor appointed his 'loving friends' Sir John Norton, Richard Ayliffe, esquire, Henry Dawley, esquire, and Dr Gabriel Thistlethwaite (d.1682) to act as assistants to Susanna as executrix. Susanna was buried beside her husband in Winchester Cathedral on 14 June 1676. In her own will, she made numerous bequests to family and friends, including Dr **William Coker**, and appointed Sir Robert Dillington (d.1687), MP, and Dr John Nicholas, warden of New College, Oxford, to act as executors of her estate and guardian of her daughter Frances.

Children of Dr Arthur Taylor and Susanna:

Susanna, bapt.14 September 1665; buried 14 September 1666 [Winchester Cathedral].  
 Susanna, bapt.21 June 1669 [St Maurice, Winchester]; buried 21 June 1669 [Winchester Cathedral].  
 Frances. Alive in 1676 [mother's will].

Lt Col.J.L.Vivian (ed.), *The Marriage Licences of the Diocese of Exeter from the Bishops Registers [1546-1632]* (Exeter, 1889), p.30; TNA, PROB 11/267, f.78r [nuncupative will of Arthur Taylor, clerk and rector of Chilton Candover, Hampshire, c.11 August 1651, pr.28 August 1657]; Venn, iv, p.203; Munk, i, pp.342-3; TNA, PROB 11/256, f.358v [will of Richard Lyne, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, 15 April 1654, pr.11 July 1656]; Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 1672A/045 [will and inventory of John Howell, barber, of Kingsgate Street, Winchester, Hampshire, 25 May 1672, pr.20 June 1672]; TNA, PROB 11/305, ff.158r-v [will of Thomas Grent, physitian, of St Mary's College, near Winchester, Hampshire, 30 July 1660, pr.12 August 1661]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 111M94W/C5/12; Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, D5/5/2, *sub* Jollie, Henry.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1663A/2 [will of Ann Alexander, widow of Dr Francis Alexander, of Winchester, Hampshire, 24 December 1663, pr.4 February 1663/4]; TNA, C8/152/4 [William Alexander, plaintiff, v. Arthur Taylor and wife Susanna, 1664]; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral. Vol.4* (London, 1902), pp.14, 15, 36; Samuel Gale, *The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity in Winton* (London, 1715), p.52; TNA, PROB 11/346, ff.51r-v [will of Arthur Taylor, doctor in physic, of Winchester, Hampshire, 13 June 1674, pr.3 September 1674]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1674PC/1 [another copy of will, with inventory]; West Sussex RO, Add MS 193 [deed of settlement of lands in Sussex to Dr Arthur Taylor, 1657]; TNA, PROB 11/351, ff.407r-408r [will of Susanna Taylor, widow, of Winchester, Hampshire, 27 January 1675/6, pr.29 August 1676]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/4 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1656-1678].

**Ralph TAYLOR (fl.1668-1672)**

Person ID: 16254

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

In 1668 and 1672, the corporation of Winchester agreed to lease several properties in the city to Ralph Taylor, barber, of Winchester. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, W/B2/4, ff.11v, 14v.

**Richard TAYLOR (fl.1678-1687)**

Person ID: 12834

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

In 1678, the shop of Richard Taylor, barber surgeon, of Winchester in Hampshire was listed as an outlet for the sale of the cure-all pill of **Matthew Bromfield**. Taylor was still alive in 1687 when he leased a property on the High Street in Winchester.

Matthew Bromfield, *A Brief Discovery of the True Causes, Symptoms, and Effects of ... Scurvy* (London, 1678), p.15; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, W/F3/382 [20 August 1687].

**William TAYLOR (fl.1712-1713)**

Person ID: 12859

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsea, Hampshire

William Taylor of Portsea, Hampshire, was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 22 June 1713. He confirmed that he had previously served a seven-year apprenticeship and was supported in his application by testimonials from, among others, three local surgeons – **Archibald Fisher**, **James Grover** and **William Smith**.

Apprentice of William Taylor, surgeon:

John Rolfe, son of James Rolfe, mariner, of Portsmouth for the premium of £45 as recorded in 1712.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 22 June 1713; 21M65/E13/2/21; TNA, IR 1/43, f.75.

**John THACKHAM (d.1658)**

Person ID: 12886

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

John Thackham, apothecary, of Southampton, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine in Southampton and the diocese of Winchester on 18 May 1632. In the same year, he was returned as a fit person to sell tobacco in the town. Thackham remained active in the town until his death in 1658 when his son **John Thackham** inherited his apothecary's business. His medical practice was alluded to by William Ryder in February 1655 when he testified before the town's magistrates that two years earlier Thackham had let the blood of a colleague, one William Blake of Brooke in the New Forest, who subsequently recovered.

John Thackham was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 10 May 1658.

Lambeth Palace Library, Abbot 3, f.125 [*Directory*, i, no.813]; *HMC. Manuscripts of the Corporation of Southampton and King's Lynn, 11<sup>th</sup> Report, Appendix: Part III* (London, 1887), **between pp.6-40**; S.D.Thomson (ed.), *The Book of Examinations and Depositions before the Mayor and Justices of Southampton, 1648-1663* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.37, 1994), pp.44, 166; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, 1653-1813.

**John THACKHAM (d.1682)**

Person ID: 18013

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

John Thackham was the son of **John Thackham**, apothecary, of Southampton, who inherited his father's shop and business following the latter's death in 1658. John Thackham Jnr married Frances Bracy of Lockerley, Hampshire, at Romsey on 24 March 1655/6. He lived in a house on the east side of High Street in the parish of St Lawrence and was buried at St Michael's, Southampton, on 20 June 1682.

Children of John Thackham:

John, born 27 June 1657; bapt.17 July 1657 [Holy Rood, Southampton]; buried 30 January 1658/9 [Lockerley].

Eleanor, born 8 June 1660; bapt.12 June 1660 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

John, bapt.11 September 1667 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Richard, bapt.20 June 1669 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Apprentices of John Thackham:

Richard Herne, the son of Margery Herne, widow, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 4 August 1658.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 58010/1/2 [parish registers of Romsey, Hampshire, 1628-1729]; S.D.Thomson (ed.), *The Book of Examinations and Depositions before the Mayor and Justices of Southampton, 1648-1663* (Southampton, Southampton Records Series, vol.37, 1994), p.234n; Southampton City Archives, parish registers of St Michael's, Southampton, Hampshire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 83127/1/1 [parish registers of Lockerley, Hampshire, 1583-1680].

**Doctor TITCHIN or TWITCHIN (d.1666)**

Person ID: 34245

Occ: physician?

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

Doctor Titchin was buried at Ringwood, Hampshire, on 26 August 1666. He is probably the same as the Andrew Twitchin of Ringwood whose estate was valued at just £15 8s 5d in July 1667.

He may have been the man of the same name who was active in the town of Andover in Hampshire up until 1648. Andrew Twitchin was the son of Alexander Twitchin, headmaster of the grammar school at Andover and was probably born in about 1586. He briefly attended Oxford but did not graduate and may have acted as assistant to his father at Andover school. He served as bailiff of Andover in 1624, 1633 and 1642 but was 'outed' from the corporation at his own request in 1648. Twitchin baptised twelve children in the town between 1614 and 1644. His eldest daughter married Roger Gollop, MP in the Protectorate Parliament of Richard Cromwell in 1659 and recorder of Southampton, 1671-77.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689]; 1667AD/180 [inventory of Andrew Twitchen of Ringwood, Hampshire, 24 July 1667].

A.C.Bennett and C.Parsons, *A History of the Free School of Andover* (London, 1920), pp.99-100; Foster, iv, p.1525.

### **Richard TRIBE (fl.1666-1693)**

Person ID: 34246

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Hambledon, Hampshire

Richard Tribe practised as a surgeon in the Hampshire village of Hambledon in the second half of the seventeenth century. No record of his death or burial has been found.

Children of Richard Tribe:

**Richard**, bapt.17 October 1666 [Hambledon]. Barber and perukemaker.

William, born 21 December 1667; bapt.3 January 1667/8 [Hambledon]. Alive in 1740 [will of Brother Francis].

John, born 6 October 1670; bapt.19 October 1670 [Hambledon]. He was apprenticed to Isaac Knight, citizen and haberdasher, of London, as a gownman, on 18 November 1687 but was discharged on 9 March 1692. He was still alive in 1740 [will of brother Francis].

**Francis**, bapt.19 April 1676 [Hambledon]. Apothecary, of Marlborough, Wiltshire.

Elizabeth, bapt.8 May 1680 [Hambledon].

Mary. She was licensed to marry Henry Barlow of Hambledon, with the consent of her father, 17 April 1693.

M.Scott (ed.), *Apprenticeship Disputes in the Lord Mayor's Court of London 1573-1723* (London, BRS, Apprenticeship Series, vol.1, Part 2, 2016), p.964; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 69046/1/2 [parish registers of Hambledon, Hampshire, 1664-1707]; D.Rowse, 'The Hampshire Apothecary's Book: An 18<sup>th</sup> Century Medical Manuscript in the Bailleu Library', *University of Melbourne Collections*, 3 (2008), pp.12-17; London Metropolitan Archives, CLC/L/HA/C/011/MS15860/007 [register of apprentice bindings, Haberdashers' Company, London, 1675-1708]; W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.41.

### **Richard TRIBE (1666-1741)**

Person ID: 34247

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Hambledon, Hampshire

Richard tribe was the son of Richard Tribe, surgeon, and was baptised at Hambledon in Hampshire, on 17 October 1666. He married Elizabeth Harby of Hambledon at Compton in Sussex on 19 February 1688/9 and was buried at Hambledon on 30 June 1741. He left his estate to his wife Elizabeth and children Richard and Elizabeth.

Richard was the brother of **Francis Tribe**, apothecary, of Marlborough in Wiltshire.

Children of Richard Tribe and Elizabeth:

Richard, bapt.4 April 1689; buried 4 January 1689/90 [Hambledon].  
Richard, bapt.19 March 1690/1; buried 19 December 1691 [Hambledon].  
Elizabeth, bapt.1 October 1693; buried 19 November 1693 [Hambledon].  
George, bapt.20 September 1694 [Hambledon].  
William, bapt.17 October 1695 [Hambledon].  
Richard, bapt.3 September 1696 [Hambledon]. Alive in 1741 [will].  
Francis, bapt.6 October 1697 [Hambledon].  
Elizabeth, bapt.16 March 1698/9 [Hambledon]. Alive in 1741 [will].  
Francis, bapt.1 October 1702 [Hambledon].  
Mary, bapt.5 October 1709 [Hambledon].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 69046/1/2 and 3 [parish registers of Hambledon, Hampshire, 1664-1707; 1706-1779]; H.W.Dunkin (ed.), *Calendar of Sussex Marriage Licences Recorded in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Chichester for the Archdeaconry Court of Chichester June 1575, to December 1730* (London, vol.9, 1909), p.103; West Sussex RO, PAR 56/1/1/1 [parish registers of Compton, Sussex, 1558-1714]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1741P/217 [will and inventory of Richard Tribe, surgeon, of Hambledon, Hampshire, 21 April 1741, pr.2 March 1742/3; inventory dated 30 June 1741]; D.Rowse, 'The Hampshire Apothecary's Book: An 18<sup>th</sup> Century Medical Manuscript in the Bailleu Library', *University of Melbourne Collections*, 3 (2008), pp.12-17.

**Simon TRIPP or TRIPPE (d.c.1596)**

Person ID: 13226

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Oxford, Oxfordshire & Winchester, Hampshire

Simon Tripp or Trippe was originally from Devon. He was in residence at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, by 1559 and was made a fellow of that college in 1563, proceeding BA in 1564 and MA in 1568. Having briefly served as Humanity Reader in the spring of 1565, he sought four years later to secure a royal licence to travel to Padua in Italy where he hoped to spend three years studying medicine. It is not known whether Tripp did journey to Padua though his aim in doing so may have been motivated by more than simply a desire to immerse himself in a classical medical education. Amid growing fears surrounding Tripp's recusancy, in 1571-2 he composed a work in manuscript entitled 'Christianus Medicus' ('The Christian Physician') which he dedicated to Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, partly in the hope that it would help to dampen rumours surrounding his commitment to the Protestant settlement. The work itself was a lengthy and learned attempt to defend the compatibility of contemporary medical science, especially Galenism, with Christianity and to vindicate Galen from the charge of holding atheistic and anti-Christian views. In doing so, Tripp cites widely

from ancient and contemporary humanist sources including Hippocrates, Dioscorides, Avicenna, Fernel, Fuchs, Mattioli, Guillaume Bude, Cornelius Agrippa and Ramus.

Despite his best efforts, Tripp was forced to quit Corpus Christi and now settled in Winchester where he fell under the patronage of his cousin **John Watson** (c.1520-1584), bishop of Winchester and doctor of physic. Watson later remembered Tripp (and his wife) in a codicil to his will in which he described him as a faithful servant. He was subsequently left all the bishop's medical books with the proviso that he 'should have some consideration of some young scholars in respect thereof, and so he promysed'. Tripp practised from his home in Colebrook House where he died sometime before December 1596 when an inventory of his estate was made. It refers to a collection of 'books of all sorts' in his study which was valued at the staggering sum of £100. Administration of the same was granted to Tripp's widow Anne in the same month.

A large collection of letters written by Tripp to various patients and dignitaries survives attesting to his wide practice among the gentry of southern England. It is tempting to speculate that the Simon Trip who was baptised at St Maurice, Winchester, on 25 April 1586 was the son of the physician. He matriculated at New College, Oxford, in 1604 but did not graduate. One John Trip was also baptised at St Maurice on 8 April 1584.

Foster, iv, p.1511; British Library, Lansdowne MS 12, no.37 [2 February 1569]; Beinecke Rare Books & Manuscripts Library, Yale University, Osborn a43 [S.Tripp, 'Christianus Medicus', c.1572]; TNA, PROB 11/67, ff.2r-4r [will of John Watson, bishop of Winchester, 23 October 1582 and 22/23 January 1583/4, pr.22 June 1584]; Trinity College, Dublin, MS 666 [another copy of the same, formerly owned by Dr **John Madden** of Dublin]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1596AD/72 [inventory of Simon Tripp, gent, of Winchester, Hampshire, 9 December 1596]; Surrey History Centre, 6729/7/69 [Tripp to George More of Thorpe, Surrey, 8 September 1581]; **British Library, Add MS 6251**; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/2 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1558-1652].

**Thomas TUCKER (fl.1712-1724)**

Person ID: 35041

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Gosport/Portsea, Hampshire

Thomas Tucker practised as a surgeon at Gosport and Portsea in Hampshire in the early eighteenth century. He may have been one of two men described as Mr Thomas Tucker who were buried at Gosport on 18 May 1730 and 23 December 1739.

Apprentices of Thomas Tucker, surgeon:

Thomas Haviland, the son of John Haviland, gent, of Runnington, Somerset, for the premium of £80 as recorded in 1712.

Isaac Tucker, son of Thomas Tucker of Ireland, for the premium of £50 as recorded in 1713.

Robert Budden, son of Richard Budden, of Bolder, Hampshire, for the premium of £84 as recorded in 1719.

John Powell, son of John Powell of Salisbury, Wiltshire, for the premium of £84 as recorded in 1724.



TNA, IR 1/1, f.129; 1/2, f.85; 1/46, f.83; 1/48, f.212; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 23/1A/4 and 5 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1708-1734; 1735-1777].

**Roger TURNER (d.1675)**

Person ID: 16316

Occ: barber

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

Roger Turner was the eldest son of Roger Turner (d.1653 or 1654), maltster, of Alton, Hampshire, and his wife Alice (d.1670) and was probably baptised in the parish of Alton sometime before 1630. He practised as a barber and was buried at Alton on 12 August 1675. In his will, made ten years earlier, he left his estate, valued at £150, to his mother Alice (dead by the date of probate) and siblings Nicholas, Richard, Amy and William (who also acted as executor).

TNA, PROB 11/234, ff.105r-v [will of Roger Turner, maltster, of Alton, Hampshire, 10 November 1653, pr.26 July 1654]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/6; 84029/1/1 [parish registers of Alton, Hampshire, 1616-1711]; 1675B/46 [will and inventory of Roger Turner, barber, of Alton, Hampshire, 16 August 1665, pr.30 September 1675; inventory dated 12 August 1675].

**John TUTT or TUTTE (d.1720)**

Person ID: 13334/ 17758

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

John Tutt, apothecary, of Petersfield, Hampshire, was granted a licence to practise medicine and surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 4 June 1709 despite the fact that the diocesan authorities had received various testimonials of medical malpractice on his part. In particular, one Thomas Painter of Petersfield described in some detail the disastrous effect of one of Tutt's medicines on his wife who, within six days of taking them, 'did swell from Head to foot to the very great Astonishment of the Spectators and Visitors who came to see her during her Illness'. Another anonymous medical expert testified that she looked as though she had been poisoned. She later died. A further witness and former patient, Richard Cooper of Petersfield, claimed that by Tutt's 'Misapplications, or his Ignorance of the Cause of my Distemper, I must in all probability have died if I had not changed my Pretended Doctor, and made use of a Graduate Physician, who through the blessing of God, restored me to my Perfect Health'.

Mr John Tutt, apothecary, was buried at Petersfield on 20 November 1720. In his will, he left a one eighth part share in the manor of West Stoke, Sussex, as well as other land and property in that village, to his wife Elizabeth. She was also confirmed as the owner of an estate in Petersfield which was 'heretofore my said wife's in her own right'. On her death, all was to pass to the couple's only child, Theodosia.

Children of John Tutt or Tutte and Elizabeth:

Theodosia, born 30 December 1709; bapt.2 January 1709/10 [Petersfield].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 4 June 1709; 21M65/E13/2/13 [30 April 1709]; 70108/1/2 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1667-1757]; 1720A/106 [will of John Tutte, apothecary, of Petersfield, Hampshire, 6 November 1720, pr.16 December 1720].

**Philip UPHMAN (d.1674)**

Person ID: 13396

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Philip Uphman was the eldest son of Robert Uphman (d.1671), innholder, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, and his wife Margery. He practised as a surgeon to the navy in the town of Portsmouth where he was buried on 25 August 1674. Uphman left an estate worth almost £170 (of which the majority was moneys owed to him for cures performed in the service of the naval garrison) to Mrs Rebecca Allen of Gosport with small bequests for his mother Margery, now the wife of Mr Cornelius Cole (d.1674), gent, of Winchester and Portsmouth, and his siblings Charles and Frances. He also owned books and instruments to the value of £3.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1671A/123 [will of Robert Uphman, innholder, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 12 May 1671, pr.30 June 1671]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1674B/49 [will and inventory of Philip Uphman, chirurgion, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 23 August 1674, pr.27 August 1674; inventory dated 10 September 1674].

**Thomas UPHMAN (1645-1689)**

Person ID: 34248

Occ: surgeon/barber surgeon

Loc: Bishops Waltham, Hampshire

Thomas Uphman, the son of Philip Uphman, was baptised at Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, on 29 January 1644/5. He married Jane, the daughter of John Newby (probably a relation of **John Newby**, surgeon, of Bishops Waltham, with whom Thomas Uphman witnessed the will of William Barfoot in 1671) and was buried at Bishops Waltham on 3 October 1689. He left a large estate, worth £980, to his wife Jane, daughter Mary and son **Thomas** (who succeeded to his father's practice). An inventory of Uphman's goods also lists medicines, plasters, spirits, powder, syrups, glasses and pots in his shop, valued at £17 11s, as well as books of surgery (£3).

Children of Thomas Uphman:

Mary, bapt.12 December 1671 [Bishops Waltham]. She married James Hampton at Morestead, Hampshire, on 17 February 1690/1.

**Thomas**, bapt.25 March 1674 [Bishops Waltham]. Surgeon.

Robert, bapt.16 December 1679 [Bishops Waltham].

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 77030/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1612-1668; 1669-1737]; 1673B/03 [will of William Barefoot, gent, of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, August 1671, pr.24 December 1673]; 1689B/56 [will and

inventory of Thomas Uphman, chirurgion/barber surgeon, of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 30 September 1689, pr.18 December 1689; inventory dated 4 December 1689]; 73010/1/1 [parish registers of Morestead, Hampshire, 1549-1811].

**Thomas UPHMAN (1674-1694)**

Person ID: 13397

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Bishops Waltham, Hampshire

Thomas Uphman, the son of **Thomas Uphman**, surgeon, was baptised at Bishops Waltham in Hampshire on 25 March 1674. He, too, practised as a surgeon and died in 1694 (his burial is not recorded in the parish registers). In his will, he left various small bequests to his sister Mary, the wife of James Hampton, and her three children while naming his mother Jane, now the wife of Roger Andrews, as residual legatee and executrix.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 77030/1/2 [parish registers of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1669-1737]; 1694B/61 [will of Thomas Uphman, chirurgion, of Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 29 March 1694, pr.21 April 1694].

**Samuel UPSDALE (1687-1739)**

Person ID: 35715

Occ: barber/perukemaker

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Samuel Upsdale, the son of Roger Upsdale, was baptised at Portsea, Hampshire, on 1 June 1687. Upsdale, who practised as a barber and perukemaker in Portsmouth, married on three occasions. Firstly, he wed Elizabeth Gregory at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 10 September 1710. She was buried in the same parish on 30 June 1725. Secondly, Samuel married Mary Hunt at St Thomas' on 7 October 1726. She was buried there on 29 December 1728. And finally, Upsdale married Anne Furmidge at St Thomas' on 14 March 1728/9. He was buried there on 25 January 1738/9.

Children of Samuel Upsdale and Elizabeth:

Thomas, bapt.30 November 1711 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

William, bapt.20 November 1713 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Roger, bapt.20 April 1716 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Samuel, bapt.10 May 1717 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Gregory, bapt.4 March 1721/2; buried 14 May 1723 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

James, bapt.23 April 1723; buried 9 January 1723/4 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Sampson, bapt.2 August 1724; buried 2 March 1724/5 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Children of Samuel Upsdale and Mary:

Daniel, bapt.9 September 1726; buried 27 November 1726 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Oliver, bapt.26 November 1727; buried 12 May 1728 [St Thomas', Portsmouth].

Apprentice of Samuel Upsdale, barber and perukemaker:

Joseph Smith for the premium of £12 as recorded in 1715.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 3/1A/2 [parish registers of Portsea, Hampshire, 1666-1710]; CHU 2/1A/4 and 5 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1710-1727; 1727-1748]; W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.2* (London, 1893), p.295; TNA, IR 1/4, f.74.

**John UPTON (1687 or 1688-1737 or 1738)**

Person ID: 13401

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Alton, Hampshire

John Alton, the son of William Upton and his wife Frances, was baptised at Alton in Hampshire on 3 January 1687/8. He was licensed to practise physic and surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 1 September 1714. An apothecary, he was buried at Alton on 10 January 1737/8. In lieu of heirs, he placed all his estate, including a house in Alton, to three friends and trustees – John Goodyer, gent, of Alton, Edward Parker, gent, of Alton and Edward Acton, rector, of Bentworth – who were to use the same for the benefit of his wife Sarah (otherwise unidentified, but married in 1720 according to will), sister Martha Bridge (b.1689) and various nephews and nieces.

Apprentice of John Upton, apothecary:

Sacheverall Fry, son of **Thomas Fry**, barber, of Alton, for the premium of £21 as recorded in 1722.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84029/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Alton, Hampshire, 1616-1711; 1711-1765]; 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 1 September 1714; 1738A/112 [will of John Upton, apothecary, of Alton, Hampshire, 16 August 1734, pr.29 March 1738]; TNA, IR 1/9, f.181.

**James VEREEKE (fl.1693)**

Person ID: 13491

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Cowes & Ryde, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

James Vereeke, of Cowes on the Isle of Wight, was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 12 September 1693. Among those who supported his application for a licence were the minister and churchwardens of Cowes and two local surgeons, **Thomas Hearne** and **William Loving**. He probably died in 1717. In that year, Jane, the widow of James Vereeke of Ryde, renounced administration of the estate of her husband, who had died intestate, granting the same to Isaac Alford. Other documents describe Vereeke as living at Ryde in the parish of Newchurch and serving aboard the 'Experiment' and 'Hind pink'.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/9; 1717AD/91 [renunciation of administration of estate of James Vereeke of Ryde, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, by his wife Jane, 19 August 1717].

**John VINECOTT (d.1697)**

Person ID: 34249

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

John Vinecott, barber, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, on 19 July 1697.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

**Andrew VOAKES or VOKES (d.1737)**

Person ID: 13551

Occ: barber surgeon/perukemaker/vintner

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Andrew Voakes or Vokes practised as a barber surgeon, perukemaker and latterly as a vintner in the city of Winchester from about 1704 until his death in 1737. He married Sarah Alliston of Winchester at Bishopstoke, Hampshire, on 15 May 1704. She was buried in the parish of St Bartholomew Hyde on 23 December 1730, while her husband was buried in the same parish on 19 October 1737 (where the register gives his age as a highly unlikely 94). Voakes, who described himself as a vintner in his will, instructed his two eldest sons, Henry and Andrew, to sell his house and personal estate and to divide the profits among his four sons (Henry, Andrew, John and Thomas).

Children of Andrew Voakes or Vokes and Sarah:

Mary, bapt.26 July 1705 [St Maurice, Winchester]; buried 6 May 1706 [St Bartholomew Hyde].

Henry, bapt, 20 March 1706/7 [St Maurice, Winchester].

Andrew, bapt.16 December 1708 [St Maurice, Winchester]. He married Mary Hollingshead of St Lawrence, Winchester, at St John's, Winchester, on 12 September 1730.

Michael, bapt.23 November 1710 [St Maurice, Winchester].

John, bapt.19 December 1712 [St Maurice, Winchester]. He married Susanna Spencer of Kings Worthy at St John's, Winchester, 13 October 1730.

Thomas. He was apprenticed to Thomas Brown, stationer, of London for the premium of £21 as recorded in 1732.

Apprentice of Andrew Voakes or Vokes, barber and perukemaker:

Thomas Page, son of Hannah Page, of St Michael's, near Winchester, for the premium of £20 as recorded in 1712.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82145/1/2 [parish registers of Bishopstoke, Hampshire, 1700-1781]; 81055/1/2 [parish registers of St Bartholomew Hyde, Winchester, Hampshire, 1704-1776]; 1738A/114 [will of Andrew Vokes, vintner, of St Lawrence, Winchester, Hampshire, 23 June 1737, pr.4 October 1738]; 82001/1/5 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1702-1736]; 81088/1/2 [parish registers of St John's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1553-1802]; TNA, IR 1/13, f.76; 1/42, f.108.

**Edward WALDRON (1585-1662)**

Person ID: 13602

Occ: surgeon/physician

Loc: Upper Clatford, Hampshire

Edward Waldron, described variously as surgeon, physician and doctor of physic, practised medicine and surgery at Upper Clatford, near Andover, in Hampshire from about 1620 until his death in 1662. He was the son of Thomas Waldron and was baptised at Upper Clatford in Hampshire on 5 September 1585. Waldron married on at least two occasions. Nothing is known of either of his wives (Frances and Jane). Edward Waldron (Walderne), doctor of physick, died on 29 September 1662 and was buried at Upper Clatford two days later. Waldron left an estate valued at £235 13s 4d to his 'now wife' Jane and son Edward with token legacies to his son Robert, daughter Sarah (wife of Thomas Oliffe) and several grandchildren.

Children of Edward Waldron and Frances:

[gap], bapt. November 1620 [Upper Clatford]. Possibly Sarah, who married Stephen King at Upper Clatford, 5 June 1643.

Sarah, bapt. 30 June 1633 [Upper Clatford]. She married Thomas Oliffe of Andover at Upper Clatford, 22 January 1654/5. Alive in 1661 [will].

John, bapt. 10 August 1634 [Upper Clatford].

William, bapt. 18 September 1638 [Upper Clatford].

Edward, bapt. 2 May 1641 [Upper Clatford]. Possibly the Edward Waldron who matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxford, in April 1656.

Robert [mother unknown]. Alive in 1661 [will].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 69011/1/1 [parish registers of Upper Clatford, Hampshire, 1570-1724]; 1663A/110/1 and 2 [will and inventory of Edward Waldron, chirurgion/physician, of Upper Clatford, Hampshire, 3 May 1661, pr. 22 July 1663; inventory dated 15 July 1663]; Foster, iv, p.1555.

### **Charles WALE or WHALE (1660-1693)**

Person ID: 16337

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Charles Wale or Whale, barber, was the son of **Peter Wale**, barber, and was baptised at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 19 January 1659/60. He was buried in the same parish on 21 November 1693.

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813.

### **Nicholas WALE or WHALE (d.1660)**

Person ID: 16338

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Nicholas Wale, barber, was buried at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 16 March 1659/60.

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813.

**Peter WALE or WHALE (fl.1655-1671)**

Person ID: 16339

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

Peter Wale or Whale was active as a barber in the town of Southampton in the middle decades of the seventeenth century. He married Susanna Slote, widow, at Holy Rood, Southampton, on 9 October 1671 and may have been the man of the same name (or possibly his son) who was buried there on 22 July 1688.

Children of Peter Wale:

Peter, bapt.8 November 1655 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Susanna, bapt.2 January 1657/8 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Charles, bapt.19 January 1659/60 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1813.

**Robert WALLER (fl.1714-1723)**

Person ID: 35722

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

Robert Waller practised as an apothecary at Gosport in Hampshire in the early eighteenth century. He was living at Alverstoke when he married Rebecca White of Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, at St Botolph Aldgate, London, on 15 June 1714. The couple were nonconformists, baptising five children in the Independent chapel at Gosport between 1715 and 1723. Waller died sometime before 9 September 1729 when his wife Rebecca was granted administration of his estate (Waller died intestate). He may be the man of the same name who was buried at nearby Alverstoke on 18 January 1726/7.

Children of Robert Waller and Rebecca:

Rebecca, bapt.29 May 1715 [Gosport Independent chapel].  
Mary, bapt.19 November 1716 [Gosport Independent chapel].  
Robert, bapt.14 October 1720 [Gosport Independent chapel].  
Robert, bapt.5 October 1721 [Gosport Independent chapel].  
Elizabeth, bapt.29 January 1722/3 [Gosport Independent chapel].

Apprentices of Robert Waller, apothecary:

John Fabian, son of Edward Fabian, shipwright, of Gosport for the premium of £30 as recorded in 1714.  
William Bruce, son of James Bruce, mariner, of Gosport, for the premium of £40 as recorded in 1724.

London Metropolitan Archives, P69/BOT2/A/012/MS09230/001 [parish registers of St Botolph Aldgate, London, 1675-1722]; TNA, RG 4/1391 [registers of baptisms, Gosport Independent chapel, Hampshire]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1729AD/178 [administration of estate of Robert Waller of Gosport, Hampshire, 9 September 1729]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 42/1A/2 [parish registers of Alverstoke, Hampshire, 1686-1738]; TNA, IR 1/3, f.17; 1/48, f.122.

**Richard WARDER (fl.1699-1703)**

Person ID: 17693

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Richard Warder was active as an apothecary living at Newport on the Isle of Wight at the end of the seventeenth and beginning of the eighteenth century. He married Mary Gilman at Cowes on the Isle of Wight on 1 April 1699 and made his will (as of Newport) on 4 April 1703. Warder left properties at Godshill and Shalfleet to his wife Mary and son Henry as well as leaving portions of £100 each to his two daughters Hannah and Denny. No record of his death or burial has been found but his will was not proved until 1720.

Children of Richard Warder and Mary:

Hannah, bapt.31 January 1699/1700 [Newport].

Henry, bapt.12 February 1700/1 [Newport].

Denny. Alive in 1703 [will].

Isle of Wight Record Office, parish registers of Cowes and Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire; 1720A/111 [will of Richard Warder, apothecary, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, 4 April 1703, pr.15 October 1720].

**Sir Peter WARRISON or WARYSON (d.1565)**

Person ID: 13794

Occ: clergyman/physician

Loc: Brown Candover, Hampshire

Sir Peter Warrison or Waryson, priest and physician and parson of Brown Candover in Hampshire was buried at St Dionys Backchurch, London, 18 October 1565. He was instituted as rector at Brown Candover on 2 March 1558/9.

London Metropolitan Archives, P69/DIO/A/001/MS017602 [parish registers of St Dionys Backchurch, London, 1538-1737]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 A1/25.

**Thomas WATERMAN (1605-1663)**

Person ID: 13815

Barber/barber surgeon

Loc: Eling & Millbrook, Hampshire

Thomas Waterman, the son of Reynold Waterman, was baptised at Eling, Hampshire, on 18 October 1605. He married Alice Lile at Eling on 7 August 1638 and was buried there on 22 October 1663. Variously described as a barber or barber surgeon, he gave his address as Redbridge in the parish of Millbrook, Hampshire, in his will in which he left all his estate,



valued at £85, to his 'beloved wife' and executrix Alice and entrusted her to oversee the education and upbringing of the couple's children.

Children of Thomas Waterman and Alice:

Thomas [twin], bapt.1 January 1639/40; buried 22 October 1640 [Eling].

Elizabeth [twin], bapt.1 January 1639/40 [Eling].

Thomas, bapt.6 August 1643 [Eling].

James, bapt.20 January 1646/7 [Eling]. He married Christian Dowden at Eling, 19 June 1671.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 69004/1/1 [parish registers of Eling, Hampshire, 1537-1674]; 1664B/64 [will and inventory of Thomas Waterman, barber chirurgion, of Redbridge in the parish of Millbrook, Hampshire, 20 October 1663, pr.13 September 1664; inventory dated 2 November 1663].

**John WATSON (c.1520-1584)**

Person ID: 13856

Occ: clergyman/doctor of physic

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

John Watson was born in Evesham, Worcestershire, and was the son of Thomas Watson and his wife Agnes, nee Weekes. He was educated at Oxford, proceeding BA in 1539 and mA in 1544. He was admitted as a fellow of All Souls College in 1540. Although Watson did not take holy orders until 1557, he was nonetheless admitted to various livings in Hertfordshire (Kelsall) and Hampshire (Winchfield) three years earlier and held at prebend at Winchester from 1551. He was created archdeacon of Surrey in 1559 and served as chancellor of St Paul's from 1558 until 1580. Watson continued to accumulate clerical offices and promotions including the mastership of St Cross hospital near Winchester in 1559, evidence that he had weathered the transition from Marian Catholicism to the Elizabethan settlement with surprising ease (he had previously appeared a loyal Catholic). In 1568, he was made rector of South Warnborough in Hampshire and five years later he became dean of Winchester. Watson was subsequently appointed bishop of Winchester in 1580 in which role he was active in regular clampdowns against recusancy. He died in 1584.

In addition to Watson's clerical career, he would appear to have held a life-long interest in medicine culminating in his supplicating for MD at Oxford on 27 July 1575. Ten years earlier, he served as one of the executors of the will of his friend and colleague **John Warner** who held the post of first regius professor of medicine at Oxford. At his death, he left a large medical library to his cousin **Simon Tripp** who had been forced to quit his fellowship at Corpus Christi College because of rumours surrounding his Catholic sympathies. John Watson, doctor of physic and bishop of Winchester, died on 23 January 1583/4 and was buried in the nave of Winchester Cathedral on 17 February 1583/4. He died a wealthy man, leaving over £1,000 in bequests, including many gifts to charities, parishes and his *alma mater*.

In August 1582, Watson, as bishop of Winchester, wrote to the Surrey magistrate William More regarding the case of a suspected white witch called **Pleasance Applehedge** of Shackleford in the parish of Godalming, Surrey, who was suspected of abusing 'people in those parts aswell in the practize of physick and surgery as also in other practizes tending to the discovery of witches'.

*ODNB*, sub Watson, John, article by J.R.Ladley; Foster, iv, p.1583; TNA, PROB 11/48, ff.75r-76r [will of John Warner, clerk and doctor of physic, 15 March 1564/5, pr.26 March 1565]; 11/67, ff.24-4r [will of John Watson, bishop of Winchester, 23 October 1582 and 22/23 January 1583/4, pr.22 June 1584]; Surrey History Centre, 6729/9/7 [Watson, bishop of Winchester to Sir William More of Losely, Surrey, 25 August 1582].

**James WAVELL (fl.1699)**

Person ID: 27057

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

James Wavell, surgeon, of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire, married Mary Loving of St Clement's Lane, London, at St Alfege, Greenwich, Kent, on 31 July 1699. Otherwise unidentified.

London Metropolitan Archives, P78/ALF/030 [parish registers of St Alfege, Greenwich, Kent, 1657-1754].

**Nicholas WEAVIS (d.1654 or 1655)**

Person ID: 34250

Occ: barber

Loc: Fordingbridge, Hampshire

Nicholas Weavis practised as a barber in the Hampshire town of Fordingbridge in the middle decades of the seventeenth century. He was buried at Fordingbridge on 11 January 1654/5.

Children of Nicholas Weavis:

Nicholas, bapt.30 April 1646 [Fordingbridge].  
Sybil, bapt.15 October 1649 [Fordingbridge].  
Johanna, bapt. 6 April 1651 [Fordingbridge].  
Sybil [second of that name], bapt.20 February 1652/3 [Fordingbridge].  
John, bapt.17 December 1654 [Fordingbridge].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82024/1/1 [parish registers of Fordingbridge, Hampshire, 1642-1730].

**John WEBBER (fl.1698-1702)**

Person ID: 13921

Occ: physician/Baptist minister

Loc: Gosport, Hampshire

John Webber, of Gosport, Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine throughout the province of Canterbury on 23 July 1702. Letters testimonial, signed by four local surgeons (**John Wilcocks**, **William Wilcocks**, **John Handley** and **Charles Woodnutt**) and two London physicians (**John Harborough** and **Stephen Middleton**) affirmed that Webber 'for several year's past has delighted in the study and practice of physick and that it has pleas'd the almighty God when cal'd to bless his labours therein with extraordinary success'.

Webber was the pastor of a Baptist congregation at Alverstoke in Gosport, Hampshire. He was partly responsible in 1699 for inviting fellow Baptist minister and chymical physician **William Russell** of London to Portsmouth to dispute with Presbyterian rivals over the biblical justification for believers' baptism. Nothing else is known of his career as a Baptist minister. He may have been the man of the same name. who married Sara Leddel at Gosport on 11 April 1700.

Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/363; VG 1/6, f.179v; Tenison 1, ff.134r-v [*Directory*, i, no.881]; William Russell, *A True Narrative of the Portsmouth Disputation* (London, 1699), dedication, among others, to John Webber, pastor of the Church of Christ at Gosport under the same profession of believers Baptism in Water; Douglas C.Sparke, 'The Portsmouth Disputation of 1699', *Baptist Quarterly*, 19 (1961), pp.59-75; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 23/1A/2 [parish registers of Gosport, Hampshire, 1696-1708].

**George WELCH or WELSH (d.1674)**

Person ID: 16380

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

George Welch or Welsh, barber, 'that lived with my Lady Mason', was buried at St Maurice, Winchester, 15 May 1674. He left a small estate worth just £25 to his mother Mary (executrix) with token bequests to his brother John and one Jane Cole, 'now servant to William Collyer, esquire'. Welch also nominated his 'loving friend' Richard Good and Robert Beale, gentlemen, of Winchester to act as overseers.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82001/1/4 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1655-1678]; 1674A/129 [will of George Welch, barber, of Winchester, Hampshire, 21 March 1673/4, pr.6 June 1674].

**Henry WELCH or WELSH (d.1680 or 1681)**

Person ID: 34251

Occ: physician

Loc: Fareham, Hampshire

Henry Welch or Welsh, a 'stranger and professor of physic', was buried at Fareham in Hampshire on 4 January 1680/1.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 43/1A/2 [parish registers of Fareham, Hampshire, 1634-1690].

**John WELCH or WELSH (fl.1707)**

Person ID: 13974

Occ: licensed surgeon

Loc: Hampshire

John Welch or Welsh was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 10 December 1707. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 10 December 1707.

**Thomas WELCH or WELSH (d.1666)**

Person ID: 13976

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Thomas Welch or Welsh of Portsmouth, Hampshire, was licensed to practise the art of surgery in the diocese of Winchester on 7 January 1662/3. He is almost certainly the same as the Mr Welch, 'ye chirurgion', who died of the plague and was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 5 July 1666.

A.R.Bax, 'Marriage and Other Licenses in the Commissary Court of Surrey', *Surrey Archaeological Collections*, 11 (1893), p.209; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

**WELLS (d.1705)**

Person ID: 18617

Occ: midwife

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

One Wels or Wells, a midwife, was buried at Basingstoke, Hampshire, on 18 October 1705.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 74046/1/3 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1692-1739].

**George WEST (d.1703)**

Person ID: 34252

Occ: barber

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

George West, barber, of St Thomas', Winchester, married Elizabeth Godwyn of Weeke at Weeke, Hampshire, on 10 June 1700. Mr George West was buried at St Thomas', Winchester, on 8 October 1703.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81062/1/3 [parish registers of Weeke, Hampshire, 1674-1769]; 82037/1/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Winchester, Hampshire, 1678-1725].

**Elizabeth WESTBROOK (c.1561-1641)**

Person ID: 27147

Occ: midwife

Loc: Cove, near Farnborough, Hampshire

Elizabeth Westbrook, a midwife of Cove, Hampshire, aged 80 years and upwards, was buried at Farnborough in Hampshire on 6 April 1641.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 78067/1/1 [parish registers of Yateley, Hampshire, 1636-1784].

**Richard WESTON (1696-1723)**

Person ID: 17666

Occ: apothecary

Loc: New Alresford, Hampshire

Richard Weston, the son of Richard Weston (d.1724), gardener, was born on 27 February 1695/6 and was baptised at East Stratton in Hampshire on 3 March 1695/6. He practised as an apothecary at Alresford in Hampshire and was buried at New Alresford on 16 March 1722/3. Weston left his estate, including an annuity of £20 pa, to his wife Alice (otherwise unidentified) and two young children, Richard and Mary. He also nominated his brother Samuel (b.1686), a linen draper living in Winchester, and his uncle Thomas Scriven, gent, of New Alresford, to act as executors in trust. Weston's father, Richard, made further provision for his son's two children in his will made later the same year.

Children of Richard Weston:

Richard. Alive in 1723 [wills of father and grandfather].

Mary. Alive in 1723 [wills of father and grandfather].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 48001/1/1 [parish registers of East Stratton, Hampshire, 1538-1728]; 83045/1/2 [parish registers of New Alresford, Hampshire, 1678-1812]; TNA, PROB 11/591, ff.365v-367r [will of Richard Weston, apothecary, of New Alresford, Hampshire, 5 March 1722/3, pr.20 June 1723]; **PROB 3/22/101 [inventory of Richard Weston, apothecary, of Alresford, Hampshire, 20 June 1723]**; TNA, PROB 11/603, ff.99r-100v [will of Richard Weston, gardener, of East Stratton, Hampshire, 9 October 1723, pr.26 April 1725].

**Elizabeth WHEATLAND (fl.1687)**

Person ID: 14044

Occ: licensed physician/surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Elizabeth Wheatland, the wife of John Wheatland, of St Michael's, Winchester, was licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the dioceses of Salisbury and Winchester on 6 December 1687. Otherwise unidentified.

Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/247/1-3; Sancroft, f.268v.

**Thomas WHEELER (d.1705)**

Person ID: 17759

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

Thomas Wheeler practised as an apothecary in the Hampshire town of Petersfield from about 1691 until his death in 1705. His first wife Elizabeth was buried at Petersfield on 16 January 1694/5 while he was buried in the same parish on 2 February 1704/5.

In May 1694, Wheeler signed over a one year lease on a property at Stoughton in Sussex to one Robert Pinke, yeoman, of Froxfield, Hampshire.

Children of Thomas Wheeler and Elizabeth:

John, bapt.19 July 1691 [Petersfield].

Thomas, bapt.7 January 1694/5; buried 8 January 1694/5 [Petersfield].

Children of Thomas Wheeler and Mary:

Thomas, born 27 October 1698; bapt.31 October 1698 [Petersfield].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/2 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1667-1757]; West Sussex RO, BH/P/2/84, 7 and 8 [1 and 10 May 1694].

**Mary WHING or WING (d.1690)**

Person ID: 34253

Occ: midwife

Loc: Fordingbridge, Hampshire

Mary Whing or Wing, midwife and the wife of Ralph Wing (d.1691) of Gorely, was buried at Fordingbridge, Hampshire, on 21 April 1690.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 82024/1/2 [parish registers of Fordingbridge, Hampshire, 1678-1709].

**Hugh WHITE (d.1688)**

Person ID: 17020/27204

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Hugh White was the son of **William White**, apothecary, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, and was born sometime before 1636. He was practising as an apothecary in Basingstoke by the early 1650s and continued to do so until his death in 1688. No record of his death or burial has been found due to a gap in the registers in this year. White owned property in various Hampshire parishes (Ellisfield, St Mary Bourne and Hurstbourne Priors) as well as a hop in Basingstoke which he left to his sons Richard and John and daughters Elizabeth and Mary. White's wife Mary was the beneficiary of an annuity worth £17 pa and was also named as residual legatee and executrix.

Children of Hugh White and Mary:

Richard, born 31 March 1654 [Basingstoke].

John, born 17 October 1655 [Basingstoke].

Elizabeth, bapt.29 March 1658 [Basingstoke].

Mary, born 6 July 1662 [Basingstoke].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1636B/49 [will and inventory of William White, apothecary, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, ???-???]; 74046/1/1 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686]; TNA, PROB 11/391, ff.222r-223r [will of Hugh White, apothecary, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1 January 1687/8, pr.19 May 1688].

**William WHITE (d.1636)**

Person ID: 17021

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

William White practised as an apothecary in the Hampshire town of Basingstoke in the early seventeenth century. He died a wealthy man in 1636 leaving an estate valued at £445 to his son **Hugh White** (who inherited his father's apothecary business) and daughter Elizabeth. White also mentions a brother and sister, Bartholomew and Elizabeth, who were both living in Newbury, Berkshire and named his 'well beloved friends' Thomas Ayliffe (a cousin from Shere, Hampshire), Walter Pinke (a cousin from Kempshott, Hampshire) and William Hearne of Basingstoke as overseers. An inventory of White's shop valued his vast assortment of spices, ingredients and drugs, which included mithridate, London treacle, guaiacum. Opium, mercury, arsenic, antimony, coral, laudanum, hartshorn and quicksilver, at £140. He also owned a great bible, two service books, a book of statutes, herbal and three dispensatories.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1636B/49/1-2 [will and inventory of William White, apothecary, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 12 July 1636, pr.27 September 1636; inventory dated 26 September 1636].

**John WIGSELL (d.1639)**

Person ID: 14183

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Christchurch, Hampshire (now Dorset)

John Wigsell practised as a barber surgeon in the Hampshire town of Christchurch in the early decades of the seventeenth century. He was buried at Christchurch on 5 November 1639. Wigsell left a small estate valued at just £41 10s 4d to his son Felix and daughters Elizabeth, Jane and Joan. Felix inherited most of the goods in his father's shop, including three books of surgery, 'a pottle glass of sweate water', barber's tools and various musical instruments (base viol, bandora and lute) as well as 'my lutting book'.

Children of John Wigsall:

Felix. Alive in 1639 [will].

Elizabeth. Alive in 1639 [will].

Jane, bapt.8 March 1618/19 [Christchurch].

Joan, bapt.29 March 1620 [Christchurch].

John Wigsell was also the 'reputed father' of Margaret, the daughter of Christian Payn, who was baptised at Christchurch on 18 December 1617.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 88P1 [parish registers of Christchurch, Hampshire, 1576-1642]; 1639A/241 [will of John Wigsell, barber chirurgion, of Christchurch, Hampshire, 24 October 1639, pr.26 November 1639].

**Barnaby WILCOCKS or WILCOX (d.1702)**

Person ID: 14187

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

Barnaby Wilcocks or Wilcox practised as a barber surgeon in the parish of Ringwood, Hampshire, from about 1672 until his death thirty years later. He may be the man of the same name, the son of William Wilson, who was baptised at Old Swinford, Worcestershire, on 19

January 1644/5. Wilcocks married Elizabeth Buckland at Ringwood on 29 June 1672 and was buried in the same parish (where the parish register describes him as 'doctor') on 22 June 1702. He left all his property in Ringwood and the rest of his personal estate to be shared equally among his wife Elizabeth and four children and named his 'trusty and well beloved friend' Sir John Hoby and his servant, Joseph Wilcocks, servant to Sir John, to act as overseers. Wilcocks' widow Elizabeth was buried at Ringwood on 1 November 1715.

Children of Barnaby Wilcocks or Wilcox and Elizabeth:

**William**, bapt.25 June 1673 [Ringwood]. Surgeon.

**John**, bapt.24 April 1675 [Ringwood]. Surgeon.

Isaac, bapt.21 August 1677; buried 8 December 1677 [Ringwood].

Thomas, bapt.18 January 1678/9 [Ringwood].

Joseph, bapt.7 June 1681 [Ringwood].

Daniel, bapt.1 December 1682 [Ringwood].

Worcestershire RO, parish registers of Old Swinford, Worcestershire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689; 1683-1761]; 1702P/83 [will of Barnaby Willcox, chirurgion, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 15 September 1690, pr.31 July 1702].

### **John WILCOCKS or WILCOX (fl.1702)**

Person ID: 14191

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Hampshire?

John Wilcocks or Wilcox, who described himself as a licensed surgeon, provided letters testimonial on behalf of the Baptist pastor **John Webber** of Gosport, Hampshire, who was seeking an archiepiscopal licence to practise medicine in 1702. Other signatories included one **William Wilcocks**. He was probably the younger brother of the latter and the son of **Barnaby Wilcocks**, barber surgeon, who was baptised at Ringwood, Hampshire, on 24 April 1675.

He may also have been related to the John Wilcocks or Willcox Jnr, surgeon, who was buried at Ringwood, Hampshire, on 10 February 1743/4. He had married Mrs Jane Maddock at Romsey on 15 May 1737.

Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/363; VG 1/6, f.179v; Tenison 1, ff.134r-v [*Directory*, i, no.881]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1744B/118 [undated will of John Willcox, surgeon, of Portsmouth/Ringwood, Hampshire, pr.14 March 1743/4]; 58010/1/1 and 3 [parish registers of Romsey, Hampshire, 1561-1689; 1727-1756].

### **William WILCOCKS or WILCOX (fl.1700-1702)**

Person ID: 14193

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Hampshire

William Wilcocks or Wilcox was licensed to practise physic and surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 26 December 1700. Two years later, he signed letters testimonial on behalf of the Baptist pastor, **John Webber**, of Gosport, who was seeking an archiepiscopal licence



to practise medicine. Other signatories included **John Wilcocks**, licensed surgeon. He was probably the older brother of the latter and the son of Barnaby Willcocks, barber surgeon, who was baptised at Ringwood, Hampshire, on 25 June 1673.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65 F1/4, *sub* 26 December 1700; Lambeth Palace Library, VX 1A/10/363; VG 1/6, f.179v; Tenison 1, ff.134r-v [*Directory*, i, no.881]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 58010/1 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689].

**John WILKINSON (fl.1589-1592)**

Person ID: 14217

Occ: clergyman/licensed physician

Loc: Aldershot, Hampshire

John Wilkinson, curate of Aldershot in Hampshire, was licensed to practise medicine in the dioceses of Canterbury and Chichester on 17 February 1589 and in the dioceses of Salisbury and Winchester on 8 May 1592. He may be the man of the same name who served as vicar of Cobham in Surrey from 1597 until his death in 1599.

Lambeth Palace Library, Whitgift 1, ff.152, 191v [*Directory*, i, no.902].

**Barnaby WILCOCKS or WILCOX (d.1702)**

Person ID: 14187

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

Barnaby Wilcocks or Wilcox practised as a barber surgeon in the parish of Ringwood, Hampshire, from about 1672 until his death thirty years later. He may be the man of the same name, the son of William Wilson, who was baptised at Old Swinford, Worcestershire, on 19 January 1644/5. Wilcocks married Elizabeth Buckland at Ringwood on 29 June 1672 and was buried in the same parish (where the parish register describes him as 'doctor') on 22 June 1702. He left all his property in Ringwood and the rest of his personal estate to be shared equally among his wife Elizabeth and four children and named his 'trusty and well beloved friend' Sir John Hoby and his servant, Joseph Wilcocks, servant to Sir John, to act as overseers. Wilcocks' widow Elizabeth was buried at Ringwood on 1 November 1715.

Children of Barnaby Wilcocks or Wilcox and Elizabeth:

**William**, bapt.25 June 1673 [Ringwood]. Surgeon.

**John**, bapt.24 April 1675 [Ringwood]. Surgeon.

Isaac, bapt.21 August 1677; buried 8 December 1677 [Ringwood].

Thomas, bapt.18 January 1678/9 [Ringwood].

Joseph, bapt.7 June 1681 [Ringwood].

Daniel, bapt.1 December 1682 [Ringwood].

Worcestershire RO, parish registers of Old Swinford, Worcestershire; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/1 and 2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1561-1689; 1683-1761]; 1702P/83 [will of Barnaby Willcox, chirurgion, of Ringwood, Hampshire, 15 September 1690, pr.31 July 1702].

**Michael WILLIAMS (fl.1664-1684)**

Person ID: 14266

Occ: barber surgeon

Loc: Eling/Southampton, Hampshire

Michael Williams was active as a surgeon in Eling, near Southampton, from at least 1664 (when he buried a daughter Joan at Eling) until 1684. His first wife Sarah was buried at Eling on 16 August 1682. He subsequently married Ann Longland of Notley at St Maurice's, Winchester, on 8 July 1684. The following day, he acted as bondsman for the marriage of Sarah Williams (daughter?) to one Francis Rouse or Rowse (d.1721), victualler, of Eling. Later the same year, he acted as a suretor for fellow barber **Robert Falkner** of Southampton in a suit brought before the city's quarter sessions by **Edward Johnson** and other barbers. No record of his death or burial has been found.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 69004/1/1 [parish registers of Eling, Hampshire, 1537-1674]; 82001/1/3 [parish registers of St Maurice, Winchester, Hampshire, 1653-1702]; Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, D1/62 [marriage licence bonds and allegations, diocese of Salisbury, 1671-1680]; Southampton City Archives, SC9/4/24/55 [25 October 1684].

**Richard WILLIS (d.1763)**

Person ID: 34254

Occ: apothecary

Loc: Winchester &amp; Andover, Hampshire

Richard Willis, apothecary, of Winchester married Mrs Frances Grove of Andover at Winchester Cathedral on 15 October 1710. After baptising a daughter, Mary, in the city the couple moved to Andover where Willis continued in practice, latterly with his son Richard, until his death in 1763. Willis' first wife Frances was buried at Andover on 13 September 1715. He subsequently married Dorothy Daniel of Andover in the local church on 24 October 1716. Mr Richard Willis was buried at Andover on 16 August 1763. He left his house and business to his eldest son and partner Richard and bequeathed the rest of his estate to be shared by his sons Thomas (executor) and Alexander and daughters Martha and Dorothy.

Children of Richard Willis and Frances:

Mary, bapt.1 May 1712 [St Swithun's, Winchester]. She married John Daw or Dawes at Titchfield, Hampshire, 17 April 1744.

Frances, bapt.1 December 1713 [Andover].

Margaret, bapt.25 October 1714 [Andover].

Children of Richard Willis and Dorothy:

Jane, bapt.11 September 1717 [Andover]. She married John Silverthorn at Andover, 19 June 1740.

Richard, bapt.10 December 1718 [Andover].

Samuel, bapt.19 September 1720; buried 26 March 1725 [Andover].

John, bapt.2 August 1722 [Andover].

Ann, bapt.4 August 1723 [Andover].

Martha, bapt.28 August 1724 [Andover]. Alive in 1760 [will].

Samuel, bapt.21 June 1726; buried 13 March 1739/40 [Andover].

Thomas, bapt.25 December 1727 [Andover]. Alive in 1760 [will].  
Daniel, bapt.13 August 1729; buried 23 December 1741 [Andover].  
Alexander [twin], bapt.19 July 1732 [Andover]. Alive in 1760 [will].  
Dorothy [twin], bapt.19 July 1732 [Andover]. Alive in 1760 [will].

Apprentice of Richard Willis, apothecary, of Andover:

Richard Appleford, son of Richard Appleford, hosier, of London, for the premium of £40 as recorded in 1715.

William Grosmith, son of Francis Grosmith, deceased, for the premium of £55 as recorded in 1722.

Edward Dan for the premium of £60 as recorded in 1723.

James Hill, son of Richard Hill, for the premium of £84 as recorded in 1759.

W.J.C.Moens (ed.), *Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences Granted by the Bishop of Winchester ... 1689-1737. Vol.1* (London, 1893), p.356; W.P.W.Phillimore and H.Chitty (eds), *Hampshire Parish Registers. Winchester Cathedral. Vol.4* (London, 1902), p.51; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81074/1/2 [parish registers of St Swithun's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1697-1812]; 67060/1/6, 7 and 8 [parish registers of Andover, Hampshire, 1699-1714; 1714-1746; 1748-1783]; 1763B/57 [will of Richard Willis the elder, apothecary, of Andover, Hampshire, 12 October 1760, pr.10 October 1763]; 73037/1/3 [parish registers of Titchfield, Hampshire, 1678-1762]; TNA, IR 1/4, f.52; 1/9, f.145; 1/48, f.59; 1/21, f.215.

### **James WILLOCK (fl.1694)**

Person ID: 14320

Occ: physician

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

James Willock, physician, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, made his will in October 1694. It was not proved until August 1702 and no record of his death or burial has been found. He made small bequests to three inhabitants of Portsmouth (including Daniel Moody, whom he named as executor) and left the remainder of his estate to his father James and mother Amy. Otherwise unidentified.

TNA, PROB 11/466, ff.81r-v [will of James Willock, physician, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 10 October 1694, pr.29 August 1702].

### **Richard WILSON (d.1700)**

Person ID: 34255

Occ: barber

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Richard Wilson, barber, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 20 March 1699/1700. He may be the man of the same name who married Elizabeth Tarlton at Portsmouth on 8 February 1676/7.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 and 3 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695; 1695-1710].

**John WINKWORTH (1667-1708 or 1709)**

Person ID: 14404

Occ: clergyman/licensed physician

Loc: Lydd, Kent, Thruxton, Hampshire &amp; London

John Winkworth was the son of John Winkworth (d.1700)\*, gentleman, of Fyfield, Hampshire, and his wife Margaret and was baptised at Fyfield on 30 April 1667. He matriculated at St Mary's Hall, Oxford, on 23 November 1686 and proceeded BA in 1689. Winkworth was appointed as curate of Lydd in Kent in July 1691 and married Catherine Brice, widow, at Ospringe, Kent, on 7 October 1692. She died shortly afterwards and was buried at Lydd on 1 January 1692/3. Winkworth was licensed to practise medicine in the diocese of Canterbury on 23 June 1692.

Within two years, Winkworth had moved back to his native Hampshire where he was inducted as curate of Thruxton on 26 October 1694. It is not known how long Winkworth resided at Thruxton. In 1699, his father John left him £100 to purchase a church living. By April 1708 when he made his will, he described himself as living in the parish of St Olave Hart Street, London. By this juncture, he had married again to a woman called Sarah (she may be Sarah Goddard who one John Winkworth married at St Augustine the Less, Bristol, on 9 January 1706/7) and was about to go back to sea as chaplain aboard HM 'Ruby' (he had previously served aboard the 'Falkland'). Winkworth left small bequests to his wife, brothers Hugh (executor) and Benjamin, and brothers in law Samuel Awbrey and John Hayward. He probably died while serving overseas.

\*Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses* clearly errs in describing his father as William.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 71081/1/1 [parish registers of Fyfield, Hampshire, 1628-1684]; Foster, iv, p.1661; Canterbury Cathedral Archives, DCb/Z/3.44; U3/123 [parish registers of Ospringe, Kent]; Kent History & Library Centre, P237/1/A/1 [parish registers of Lydd, Kent, 1542-1792]; Canterbury Cathedral Archives, DCb/L/R/25 and DCb/L/B/721; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/F1/3; TNA, PROB 11/460, ff.87r-88v [will of John Winkworth the elder, gent, of Fyfield, Hampshire, 19 April 1699, pr.9 April 1701]; PROB 11/506, ff.340r-341r [will of John Winckworth, clerk, of St Olave Hart Street, London, 22 April 1708, pr.1 February 1708/9]; Bristol Archives, P/ST.AUG/R/1/c [parish registers of St Augustine the Less, Bristol, 1685-1709].

**Thomas WINNELL (d.1700)**

Person ID: 34256

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Whitchurch, Hampshire

Thomas Winnell, surgeon, was buried at Whitchurch, Hampshire, on 5 March 1699/1700.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 76083/1/3 [parish registers of Whitchurch, Hampshire, 1678-1758].

**William WINTER (d.c.1661)**

Person ID: 14415

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

William Winter, surgeon, of Portsmouth probably died in 1661. His inventory, appraised by fellow surgeons **Charles Chapman** and **Richard Pratt**, provides a richly detailed account of the contents of his surgeon's shop which contained, among other things, a French and English dismembering saw, tream, small cranesbill, cauterising irons, plaster boxes, spatulas and probes, an 'ocular instrument', a 'speculum linguam', forceps, syringe and a long list of pharmaceutical preparations. It was valued at £6 11s 2d, while the whole estate amounted to just under £19. Winter had died intestate so administration was granted to his widow Margery, in all likelihood Margery Austin, widow, who married one William Winter at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 13 March 1655/6.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1662AD/117 [inventory of William Winter, surgeon, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 6 December 1661; administration of estate granted to widow Margery, 11 April 1662]; Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/1 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1653-1667].

**William WINTER (fl.1690-1712)**

Person ID: 16467

Occ: barber

Loc: Southampton, Hampshire

William Winter practised as a barber in the town of Southampton from about 1690 until at least 1712. No record of his death or burial has been found.

Children of William Winter, barber:

William, bapt.5 March 1689/90 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Robert, bapt.22 February 1695/6; buried 29 February 1695/6 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Nathaniel, bapt.18 February 1696/7; buried 12 February 1697/8 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Henry, bapt.24 June 1698 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Medford-John, bapt.5 January 1700/1; buried 9 April 1704 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
George, bapt.10 December 1703 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Aaron, bapt.21 March 1705/6 [Holy Rood, Southampton].  
Thomas, bapt.13 May 1712 [Holy Rood, Southampton].

Southampton City Archives, parish registers of Holy Rood, Southampton, Hampshire, 1653-1812.

**Charles WITHERINGTON (d.1747)**

Person ID: 16468

Occ: barber

Loc: Christchurch, Hampshire (now Dorset)

Charles Witherington practised as a barber in the Hampshire town of Christchurch from about 1700 until his death in 1747. He married Mary Witherington of St Martin's, Salisbury, at St Edmund's, Salisbury, on 30 April 1700. She was buried at Christchurch on 15 September 1726. He subsequently married Ann Walkford at Christchurch on 24 June 1735 and was buried in the same parish on 27 November 1747.

Wiltshire & Swindon Archives, 1901/3 [parish registers of St Edmund's, Salisbury, Wiltshire, 1699-1767]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 88P2 [parish registers of Christchurch, Hampshire, 1682-1705].

**James WOLVERIDGE (1612-1682)**

Person ID: 14469

Occ: doctor of physic

Loc: Cork, Ireland and Odiham, Hampshire

James Wolveridge was the son of John Wolveridge (c.1569-1618) and his wife Bridget (d.1628) and was baptised at Odiham in Hampshire on 14 September 1612. He married Lucy Velyne at Odiham on 14 May 1632 and settled at Odiham where he and his wife baptised six children between 1636 and 1649. He was probably still there in 1656 when he witnessed the will of Francis Cuffley, minister at Arundel in Sussex (and possibly his patient). At an unknown date, Wolveridge removed to Ireland and was living there by 1664 when he graduated MD at Trinity College, Dublin. He subsequently settled at Cork from where he signed the preface to his work on midwifery in January 1670 (discussed below). While it is a matter of speculation, Wolveridge may have decided to emigrate to Ireland in the late 1650s as part of the programme of English colonisation that was being actively promoted by the Cromwellian administration in the wake of conquest. In this respect, Wolveridge had an extremely useful set of connections. In 1641, James' brother John (d.1679) had married Frances Jephson (d.1661), the daughter of Sir John Jephson (d.1638) of Froyle in Hampshire (a few miles from Odiham), and sister of Sir William Jephson (d.1658), a leading figure in the military occupation of Ireland who possessed large estates in the county of Cork centred on Mallow. Under the circumstances, it seems highly probable that James Wolveridge availed himself of his brother's powerful connections in settling in the city of Cork. He may also have married for a second time. One James Wolveridge was licensed to marry Bridget Fisher (the daughter of the reverend Thomas Fisher, rector of Mallow?) in the diocese of Cork and Ross in 1664.

At some point after 1670, and for reasons unknown, Dr James Wolveridge returned to his native Odiham. He was granted administration of his brother John's will in 1679. Wolveridge died on 9 February 1681/2 and was buried at Odiham three days later. No will survives, though an inventory of his estate suggests he lived the life of a comfortable gentleman scholar and physician. His possessions included a great bible and *Book of Martyrs*, clock and weights, fifteen pictures and a library of books in his study 'both of divinity, history and physic' (valued at £11 13s 4d). The total value of his goods and rents was £245 2s. A year earlier, he and his son James had mortgaged properties in Odiham.

Wolveridge is best remembered today as the author of one of the first major learned works on the subject of midwifery in English. His *Speculum Matricis Hybernicum* was written in Ireland (the preface is dated from Wolveridge's study in Cork, 12 January 1669/70) but published at London in 1670. The work itself contains a series of prefatory verses lauding the achievement of the author by friends and admirers, including Dr **Aquila Smyth** of Cork, Jonathan Ashe (b.1645) of Oriel College, Oxford, Daniel Colman and Richard Sampson. Largely ignored by modern scholarship, the *Speculum* has recently been the subject of a case study concerned principally with establishing the 'modern' credentials or otherwise of the author.

Wolveridge was also the subject of a playful poem, written in 1665, entitled 'Dr James Wolveridge's Recovery'.

Children of James Wolveridge and wife Lucy:

Bridget, bapt.19 July 1636 [Odiham]. She was licensed to marry Thomas Hughes, goldsmith, of St Mary Staining, London, on 12 June 1663.

Lucy, bapt.1 February 1637/8 [Odiham].

James, bapt.18 November 1640 [Odiham]. He married Dorothy Hearn at Odiham, 18 March 1681/2.

Frances, bapt.5 February 1643/4 [Odiham].

William, bapt.3 March 1645/6 [Odiham]. He was apprenticed to **John Warner**, apothecary, of London, 2 July 1663 [where James is described as of Petworth, Sussex].

Joseph, bapt.17 October 1649 [Odiham]. He was apprenticed to Philip Traherne of the Goldsmiths Company in London on 3 May 1667.

Publications:

*Speculum Matricis Hybernicum; or, The Irish Midwives Handmaid* (London, E.Okess, 1670).

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 81047/1/1 [parish registers of Odiham, Hampshire, 1538-1740]; TNA, PROB 11/132, ff.125r-v [will of John Wolveridge, gent, of Odiham, Hampshire, 26 May 1618, pr.24 August 1618]; TNA, PROB 11/257, ff.285v-286r [will of Francis Cuffley, minister, of Arundel, Sussex, 14 May 1656, pr.27 August 1656]; G.D.Burtheaell and T.U.Sadleir (eds), *Alumni Dublinenses* (London, 1924), p.892; H.F.Berry, 'The English Settlement in Mallow under the Jephson Family', *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 12 (1906), pp.1-26; TNA, PROB 11/285, ff.164r-165r [will of Major General William Jephson of Froyle, Hampshire, 6 & 7 December 1658, pr.23 December 1658]; H.W.Gillman (ed.), *Index to the Marriage Licence Bonds of the Diocese of Cork and Ross, Ireland, for the Years 1623-1750* (Cork, 1896), p.139.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1682AD/102 [inventory of James Wolveridge, gent, of Odiham, Hampshire, 16 March 1681/2]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 52M75/E/T51 [14 September 1681]; TNA, PROB 6/54, f.157 [administration of estate of John Wolveridge of Odiham, Hampshire, 8 November 1679]; M.O'Dowd, 'Wolveridge's *Speculum Matricis*: a Mirror on Antiquity?', University of Galway PhD, 2018; London Metropolitan Archives, DL/A/D [marriage allegations and licences, diocese of London]; **London apothecary database**; Londonroll.org [Records of London Livery Companies Online: Apprentices and freemen, 1400-1900]; **Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 44M69/M4/16**.

**Henry WOODFORD (fl.1694-1709)**

Person ID: 14536

Occ: surgeon/physician

Loc: Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire

Henry Woodford, of Newport, Isle of Wight, variously described as a surgeon and physician, was licensed to practise medicine in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 28 August 1694. He secured testimonials from Dr **William Smith** of Portsmouth, **John Skinner**, surgeon, and one George Shergold.

Thomas, the son of Henry Woodford, surgeon, of Newport was apprenticed to **Arthur Reeves**, apothecary, of London on 6 October 1709.

Woodford may have been the son of Henry Woodford who baptised at Newport on 16 May 1667. One of this name married 1. Anne Newman at Kingston, near Newport, Isle of Wight, in 1692; 2. Elizabeth Whitewood at Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, 16 June 1696.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/10; **London apothecary database**; Isle of Wight RO, parish registers of Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire; parish registers of Kingston, near Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire; parish registers of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.

### **WOODLY (d.1670)**

Person ID: 34257

Occ: midwife

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Widow Woodly, midwife, was buried at St Thomas', Portsmouth, on 13 December 1670.

Portsmouth History Centre, CHU 2/1A/2 [parish registers of St Thomas', Portsmouth, Hampshire, 1662-1695].

### **Alexander WOODSON (d.c.1667)**

Person ID: 14566

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Winchester, Hampshire

Alexander Woodson practised as a surgeon in the city of Winchester from at least 1654, when he witnessed the will of the Winchester apothecary, **Richard Lyne** until his death in about 1667. He also served as registrar to the city of Winchester during the 1650s and was regularly paid by the city for performing cures on prisoners and others injured while working for the corporation and cathedral. Woodson died sometime before 29 June 1667 when an inventory of his small estate (valued at a meagre £17 11s) was carried out and administration of the same granted to his widow Constance two days later. She was buried at St Michael's, Winchester, on 14 December 1677. In her will, she left a small estate of £8 14s 5d to her two grandchildren, Katherine and Mary Pickhaver as well as token sums to her sons Anthony and Alexander and daughter Mary Fletcher and her daughter Sarah Pickhaver as executrix.

Children of Alexander Woodson:

Alexander. Alive 1677 [mother's will].

Anthony. Alive 1677 [mother's will]. He may be the surgeon of the same name who was appointed to serve in that capacity aboard the fireship 'Ann and Christopher' in 1672.

Mary. She was Mary Fletcher in 1677 [mother's will].

Sarah. She married Robert Pickhaver (d.1677).

TNA, PROB 11/256, f.358v [will of Richard Lyne, apothecary, of Winchester, Hampshire, 15 April 1654, pr.11 July 1656]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, Q1/4, p.193; DC/C1/14 [treasurers' accounts, Winchester Cathedral, 1661-2]; 81071/1/1 [parish registers of St Michael's, Winchester, Hampshire, 1632-1695]; 1677A/106 [will of Constance Woodson,



widow, of St Michael's, Winchester, Hampshire, 7 December 1677, pr.18 December 1677]; *CSPD, 1672-1673*, p.59.

**Richard WORSSUM (d.1737)**

Person ID: 14614

Occ: surgeon/maltster

Loc: Overton, Hampshire

Richard Worssum of Overton, Hampshire, was licensed to practise surgery in the archdeaconry of Winchester on 20 April 1692. He had previously served as an apprentice to **Alexander Kemp**, barber surgeon, of Basingstoke, as attested by **Robert Kemp** and Dr **John Crompton**. He is variously described as a surgeon and maltster in the parish registers of Overton. Worssum married twice. Firstly, he wed Mary Booker at Deane in Hampshire on 7 October 1686. Worssum subsequently married Susanna Jordan at Laverstoke in the same county sometime between 1692 and 1695. He was buried at Overton on 9 April 1737.

Children of Richard Worssum and Susanna:

Elizabeth, bapt.23 October 1695; buried 29 October 1695 [Overton].

Jordan, bapt.7 December 1696; buried 12 September 1740 [Overton]. A surgeon.

Richard, bapt.6 September 1699 [Overton].

Judith, bapt.11 August 1702 [Overton].

Susanna, bapt.18 June 1705 [Overton].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 21M65/E13/2/1; 83066/1/1 [parish registers of Deane, Hampshire, 1659-1785]; 76048/1/1 [parish registers of Laverstoke, Hampshire, 1656-1812]; 1695P/72 [will of Anne Worssum, spinster, of Overton, Hampshire, 5 November 1695, pr.12 February 1695/6]; 72081/1/2 [parish registers of Overton, Hampshire, 1678-1765].

**Bernard WRIGHT (d.1685)**

Person ID: 14646

Occ: physician

Loc: Basingstoke, Hampshire

Bernard Wright practised medicine at Basingstoke in Hampshire from about 1658 until his death in 1685. He was described as 'chirurgo-medicus' when made an extra licentiate of the College of Physicians in London on 4 October 1662. Nothing is known of his medical training nor whether he was related to the Oxford surgeon of the same name. However, his marriage to Anne Atfield at Basingstoke on 29 April 1658 meant that he was closely related to **John Atfield**, the former curate of Basingstoke who seems to have taken up medicine there during the interregnum, and Atfield's son, the London physician, Dr **John Atfield**. In all probability, the two men were Wright's father-in-law and brother-in-law respectively.

Mr Bernard Wright, doctor, was buried at Basingstoke on 30 April 1685. An inventory of his estate (valued at just £60) included numerous maps, a stone mortar and pestle, glasses, boxes, measures, plasters, a case of silver tools and various surgeon's implements. Wright's widow Anne testified that her husband had died intestate and she was duly granted administration of his goods and estate. She was also left £40 in the will of her cousin John Atfield, gent, of Kingsclere, Hampshire, in 1689. Anne Wright, widow, was buried at Basingstoke on 7 June 1716.

Bernard Wright was the author of a manuscript poem, 'The Churugians Elegie'.

Children of Bernard Wright and Anne:

Mary, born 23 February 1658/9 [Basingstoke].

Charles, born 14 April 1661; buried 3 December 1663 [Basingstoke].

Elizabeth, born 10 September 1663 [Basingstoke].

**Bernard**, born 26 February 1665/6 [Basingstoke]. He matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, 17 October 1682, but did not graduate. Physician.

Benjamin, born 8 October 1668 [Basingstoke]. He was apprenticed to John Cruttell of the Goldsmiths' Company, London, 20 January 1686.

John, bapt. 7 August 1671 [Basingstoke].

John, bapt. 9 October 1673 [Basingstoke].

Munk, i, p.307; Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 74046/1/1 and 3 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686; 1692-1739]; 1685AD/128 [inventory of Bernard Wright, practitioner in physic and chirurgery, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1 May 1685]; TNA, PROB 11/417, ff.6v-8r [will of John Atfield, gent, of Kingsclere, Hampshire, 29 April 1689, pr.4 November 1693]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 1717AD/101 [administration of estate of Anne Wright, widow, of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 26 March 1717]; Nottingham University Library, PWV 37 ['The Chururgians Elegy']; Foster, iv, p.1685; Londonroll.org [Records of London Livery Companies Online: Apprentices and freemen, 1400-1900].

**Bernard WRIGHT (b.1666)**

Person ID: 34258

Occ: physician

Loc: Hampshire?

Bernard Wright was the son of Dr **Bernard Wright** and his wife Anne, nee Atfield, and was baptised at Basingstoke in Hampshire on 26 February 1665/6. He matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, on 17 October 1682, but did not graduate. The only evidence for his medical practice is his description of himself as 'med.doc' when providing a testimonial on behalf of **Robert Kemp Jnr**, surgeon, of Basingstoke, in 1716. No further reference to him have been found.

Hampshire Archives and Local Studies, 74046/1/1 [parish registers of Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1638-1686; 21M65/E13/2/25].

**Doctor WROTH (d.1654)**

Person ID: 34259

Occ: physician?

Loc: Eversley, Hampshire

One Dr Wroth was buried at Eversley in Hampshire on 11 March 1653/4. Otherwise unidentified.

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 77006/1/1 [parish registers of Eversley, Hampshire, 1559-1769].

**Grantham WYAN (1635-1673?)**

Person ID: 14714

Occ: surgeon

Loc: Portsmouth, Hampshire

Grantham Wyan was the son of Richard Wyan (d.1638), gent, of Brill and Grendon Underwood, Buckinghamshire and his wife Faith, the daughter of Robert Smith, and was baptised at St Benet Paul's Wharf, London, on 12 October 1635. Wyan's father Richard was one of the King's Proctors in the Court of Admiralty and was a close friend of the 'water poet' John Taylor (1578-1653) who described him as 'a friend beyond a brother' in an elegy published in 1638. Wyan trained as a surgeon and was living in the parish of St Pancras, Soper Lane, London when he married Mary Pindar or Pyndar of St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, at St Dionys Backchurch, London, on 18 October 1659. At some time in the 1660s, and probably through some of his father's old contacts in the Admiralty, Wyan was appointed to serve as surgeon to the garrison at Portsmouth and Gosport. He subsequently rose to prominence in the government of the town and served as mayor in 1668-9. Wyan probably perished in 1673 during the Third Anglo Dutch War. Administration of his affairs was granted to his wife Mary, brother Henry, two sisters (Mary Fountaine and Anne Gregory) and a cousin George Wyan, esquire on 3 July 1673.

Wyan's widow Mary died sometime between November 1679 and June 1680. She asked to be buried at Portsmouth (there is a gap in the parish registers at this point) and left her estate to her two kinswomen Mary and Elizabeth Worth. Mr Robert Harford of Portsmouth and Henry Huish of Gosport were appointed to act as joint executors.

London Metropolitan Archives, P69/BEN3/A/001/MS05716 [parish registers of St Benet Paul's Wharf, London, 1619-1732]; TNA, PROB 11/178, ff.505r-506r [will of Richard Wyan, 12 August 1637, pr.4 December 1638]; John Taylor, *A Sad and Deplorable Loving Elegy to the Living Memory of his best Assured Friend ... Mr Richard Wyan Deceased* (London, J.Okes, 1638); London Metropolitan Archives, P69/DIO/A/001/MS017602 [parish registers of St Dionys Backchurch, London, 1538-1737]; *Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset*, 5 (1896-7), p.35; TNA, PROB 6/48, f.83 [administration of estate of Grantham Wyon of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 3 July 1673]; PROB 11/363, ff.222v-223r [will of Mary Wyan, widow, of Portsmouth, Hampshire, 26 November 1679, pr.7 June 1680].

**James YOUNG or YOUNGS (d.1706)**

Person ID: 34260

Occ: physician?

Loc: Ringwood, Hampshire

James Young or Youngs was described as a doctor in the burial record of his son Charles in 1702. He was buried at Ringwood on 1 January 1706/7. His wife Martha subsequently renounced the executorship of his will which was granted to Thomas Hackman, woollen draper, of Ringwood.

Children of James Young or Youngs:

Charles, buried 16 June 1702 [Ringwood].

Martha, buried 30 October 1707 [Ringwood].

Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 84022/1/2 [parish registers of Ringwood, Hampshire, 1683-1761]; 1706AD/153 [renunciation of will of James Young of Ringwood, Hampshire, 9 and 10 January 1706/7].

**William YOUNG (fl.1713-1730)**

Person ID: 16500

Occ: barber

Loc: Petersfield, Hampshire

William Young practised as a barber in the Hampshire town of Petersfield in the first half of the eighteenth century. He married Ann Brown or Browne, of Petersfield, at St Martin's, Chichester, Sussex, on 31 May 1713. The couple baptised nine children at Petersfield between 1713 and 1730 though it is not possible to discern the date or burial of either William or Anne.

Children of William Young, barber, and Anne:

William, born 23 September 1713; bapt.30 September 1713 [Petersfield].

Anne, born and bapt.10 June 1715 [Petersfield].

Elias, born 13 July 1717; bapt.26 July 1717 [Petersfield].

Mary, born 1 July 1719; bapt.14 July 1719 [Petersfield].

Catherine, born 27 October 1721; bapt.10 November 1721 [Petersfield].

John, born 22 December 1723; bapt.23 December 1723 [Petersfield].

John, born 18 March 1724/5; bapt.30 March 1725 [Petersfield].

Honor, born 24 November 1727; bapt.6 December 1727 [Petersfield].

Joseph, born 18 April 1730; bapt.29 April 1730 [Petersfield].

Apprentice of William Young, barber:

John Arnold, son of William Arnold, of Winchester, for the premium of £11 as recorded in 1717.

E.H.W.Dunkin (ed.), *Calendar of Sussex Marriage Licences, 1575-1730* (London, Sussex Rec.Soc., vol.9, 1909), p.145; West Sussex RO, Par 40/1/1/2 [parish registers of St Martin's, Chichester, Sussex, 1684-1729]; Hampshire Archives & Local Studies, 70108/1/2 [parish registers of Petersfield, Hampshire, 1667-1757]; TNA, IR 1/6, f.31.